The Newspaper of Information Systems Management
June 20, 1994, Vol. 28, No. 25, 170 Pages, $6/Copy, $48/Year

COMPUTERWORLD

Messaging mergers shake up IS plans

By Lynda Radosevich

Users will face tougher messaging choices in the coming months as mergers and acquisitions shake up the fast-growing client/server messaging arena and onetime neutral players team up with highly partisan factions.

Hot on the heels of several major consolidations this year, Lotus Development Corp. last week snapped up messaging integration vendor SoftSwitch, Inc. in Wayne, Pa. SoftSwitch sells Central and EMX, which are mainframe and Unix-based switches that permit large organizations to integrate disparate LAN- and mainframe-based electronic-mail systems.

Upping the ante

Together with the recently completed Novell, Inc./WordPerfect Corp. merger and others, the move raises the stakes for information systems managers just as many are making plans to migrate mission-critical messaging systems off mainframes. For instance, the Lotus acquisition of SoftSwitch may force some users to choose

Messaging, *page 16*

ATM ramps up

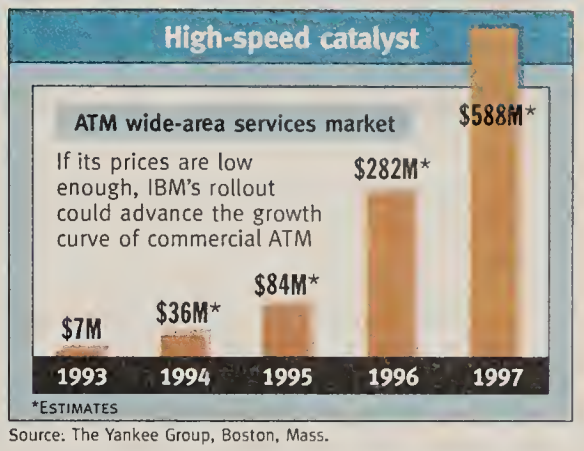
IBM offerings expected to plug gaps in current ATM nets

By Stephen P. Klett Jr. and Elisabeth Horwitt

IBM will unveil next week the core pieces of its strategy to deliver an end-to-end Asynchronous Transfer Mode internetwork, according to sources close to the company. Analysts said the products could advance commercial adoption of ATM by as much as two years.

Specifically, IBM will unwrap its much-ballyhooed ATM software architecture, called Broadband Network Services. It is designed to plug the interoperability, protocol transport and congestion control gaps found in current ATM networks.

Sources briefed on the announcement said IBM will also unveil the various hardware pieces needed to run BBNS, including 25M bit/sec.



Source: The Yankee Group, Boston, Mass.

ATM adapters, concentrators and switches. All of the products are expected to ship by the fall.

For example, IBM will detail its Transport Network Node family of switches, including modules to upgrade existing IBM 8250 hubs to IBM 8260 hubs with ATM support, as well as a wide-area access switch that the company announced last year [CW, July 19, 1993].

Together, these products could represent a major step forward in current ATM capabilities and are vital for IBM's recognition as a promi-

ATM, *page 15*

UNDER THE GUN

REID HORN

Workplace violence last year led to 110,000 assaults and more than 1,000 murders. Such alarming statistics have led security managers like Scot Lins of Southland Corp. to use technology to protect employees and customers.

See Management, page 105.

FDA seeks Rx for radio wave ills

By Mitch Betts
WASHINGTON

Stray radio waves from wireless communications devices are scrambling the electronic guts of life-saving medical devices with frightening—and sometimes fatal — results, according to hospital engineers and the Food and Drug Administration.

The FDA last week said it will beef up its regulation of microprocessor-controlled medical devices to ensure they can resist common sources of electromagnetic interference. Reported problems include pump malfunctions, disabled alarms and incorrect monitor readings that shoot off the chart or produce a "flat-line" reading.

A handful of hospitals in Canada, Europe and the U.S. have already banned cellular phones because of electromagnetic interference when they are held close to such devices as incuba-

FDA, *page 157*

In one traumatic example of radio wave interference, a motorized wheelchair lurched suddenly into motion, raced downhill and over a cliff. The occupant suffered a broken hip.

Nightmare on Backup St.

By Mary Brandel

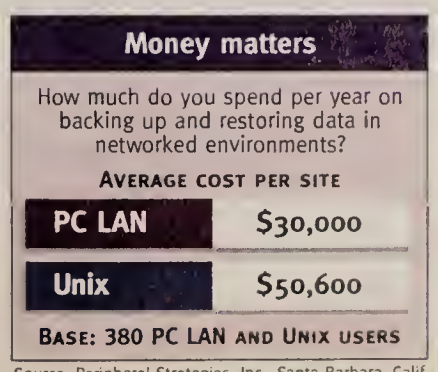
Adam Lynn's worst nightmare goes like this: He walks into work to find that an entire database crashed overnight while someone was working on the system. Although he had done a full backup, no critical files can be restored.

Can this happen? Indeed it can. There is no easy way today to back up open database files on a PC LAN.

In the nightmare, "we lose everything," said Lynn, a senior LAN engineer at Micro Research Industries in Alexandria, Va.

With more and more LAN applications requiring 24-hour uptime

Nightmare, *page 157*



Source: Peripheral Strategies, Inc., Santa Barbara, Calif.

Next faces IS doubts

By Kim S. Nash

Object technology was not in doubt when Dreyfus Corp. sought application development tools early last year for a major project to pull together its entire sales, marketing and customer service systems. It was the object technology provider — Next Computer, Inc. — that worried the $350 million financial services firm.

DAVID POWERS

Next CEO Steve Jobs: *'We were here first' with objects*

"Next impressed us by far [with] a phenomenal development environment, but we didn't feel comfortable that the vendor would be around for the long term," said Walter Wantman, systems consultant at Dreyfus' New York headquarters.

So Gupta Corp. got Dreyfus' business instead.

As recently as 12 to 18 months ago, Dreyfus and many other would-be corporate customers ran scared from Next. The vendor was losing money hawking a brand-new operating system on expensive proprietary hardware, and the company simply looked untenable, according to 15 users and analysts interviewed recently.

Today, however, Next is seen as a new and more stable entity.

Next, *page 28*

Newspaper

A PUBLICATION OF IDG

What's Inside

June 20, 1994

JOHN RAE

In Depth

ONE on ONE with Jaron Lanier

VIRTUAL REALITY has a place in the IS world. VR guru Jaron Lanier envisions borderless, 360-degree screens for programming and the ability to tweak software by "holding" it in your hands. Our interview starts on page **128.**

NEWS

■ **Stray radio waves** from wireless communications devices are scrambling the electronic guts of life-saving medical devices with sometimes fatal results, according to hospital engineers and the Food and Drug Administration. *Page 1*

■ While the federal government maps out the interstate information highway, state governments are already building their own **digital state highways**. *Page 8*

■ The **PC price war** may have shifted to the server industry as several vendors announce substantial price reductions. *Page 14*

■ IBM adds two Micro Channel Architecture systems to its PS/2 family. At the same time, IBM drops prices on several other PS/2 models by as much as 20%. *Page 157*

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

■ **Long-distance companies**, joined by cable and wireless companies, are entering the local loop market and putting additional pressure on local telephone companies. That spells good news for customers. *Page 32*

DESKTOP COMPUTING

■ **Apple users** should have bountiful, lower-priced and faster graphics boards once Apple adds the Peripheral Component Interconnect bus to the Power Macintosh, which should happen early next year. *Page 41*

WORKGROUP COMPUTING

■ Most database vendors have **NetWare support**. *Page 69*

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING

■ When they finally arrive, **remote monitoring** facilities will be welcomed by users. Still, customers want to make full use of the stand-alone analyzers they already have. *Page 81*

LARGE SYSTEMS

■ **Client/server** pays off for Charles Schwab & Co. — literally. *Page 92*

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

■ Unless "human factors" are taken into account, a decision-support system may support only bad decisions, according to **Mitch Betts**. *Page 102.*

MANAGEMENT

■ Companies including Dallas-based Southland Corp. are using **technology** to protect their employees and customers. *Page 105*

IN DEPTH

■ **Virtual reality** has a place in the IS world in software development and network management, according to VR guru Jaron Lanier. *Page 128*

CAREERS

■ **Windows NT experts** will be in demand as the number of installed NT sites is expected to explode by 1997. *Page 138*

MARKETPLACE

■ Although a new generation of **Internet interfaces** is being rushed to market, critics say they don't address the fundamental challenge: knowing where and how to look for things on the Internet. *Page 148*

COMMENTARY

■ Fostering competition should be the Federal Communications Commission's bywords as the agency considers what to do in the telecommunications market, according to **Bill Laberis**. *Page 36*

■ Consultant-speak from **Tim Lynch**. *Page 37.*

■ AT&T's Bell Data Network lives — this time as the recently announced NetWare Connect Services, **John Gantz** opines. *Page 37*

■ Price Waterhouse may have been one of the losers in the recent Windows World Open contest, but the firm is winning big with its application development approach, according to **Charles Babcock**. *Page 6*

Calendar..... *Page 112*
Company Index ..... *Page 154*
Editorial/Letters to the editor ..... *Page 36*
Friday Stock Ticker ..... *Page 155*

Executive Briefing

E-mail rules. As Lotus buys gateway vendor Soft-Switch, Microsoft gets ready to unveil its next-generation mail server. With all this, users face even tougher choices than before. *Pages 1, 12 and 16*

Still ticking. There's life in the old mainframe yet, even as it is being remade — and prices continue to drop. *Pages 89 and 115*

As IBM forms a new division to tackle the information highway and other newer technologies, some of these **leading-edge toys are not setting the world on fire.** Multimedia, workflow applications and videoconferencing, for example, are getting a ho-hum response. *Pages 8, 69, 72 and 85*

On the other hand, the **Internet** continues to take off, despite security concerns and a lack of friendly tools. *Pages 39, 84 and 148*

Xerox and USAir are remaking their IS departments to form closer ties to their business end users. *Page 12*

Windows software is having problems: Users have threatened Borland with defection unless it ships its dBase for Windows soon, and Microsoft says it will strip features out of its next version of Windows NT before it will let the shipment date slip again. *Pages 6 and 12*

Meanwhile, **IBM will put its Taligent application frameworks into OS/2** to give those developers an edge over users of Windows development tools. *Page 4*

The U.S. Department of Justice gives the green light to the year-old plan for BT to purchase a 20% stake in MCI for $4.3 billion. At the same time, IBM is getting ready to announce ATM and APPN wares. *Pages 1, 10 and 14*

Notes about Notes: IBM is developing gateways tying Lotus' Notes workgroup software to the Distributed Computing Environment for a small number of customers. And David Coursey reflects on the high- and low-water marks of Notes. *Pages 16 and 76*

What's the worst IS job? According to a *Computerworld* poll, **help desk** positions are the pits. *Page 139*

Object reorientation: NextStep is finally getting some respect; Gupta makes announcements; tools to develop distributed applications ship; and corporate IS shops are figuring out what it takes to make all this stuff work. *Pages 1, 28 and 101*

The 5th Wave *by* Rich Tennant

Move to client/server *Faster*

...with SyncSort for UNIX.

FASTEST **UNIX Sort Execution.**

Whether you're sorting Megabyte or Gigabyte size files, SyncSort for UNIX will save you time and client/server resources.

FASTEST **Mainframe to Client/Server Application Conversion.**

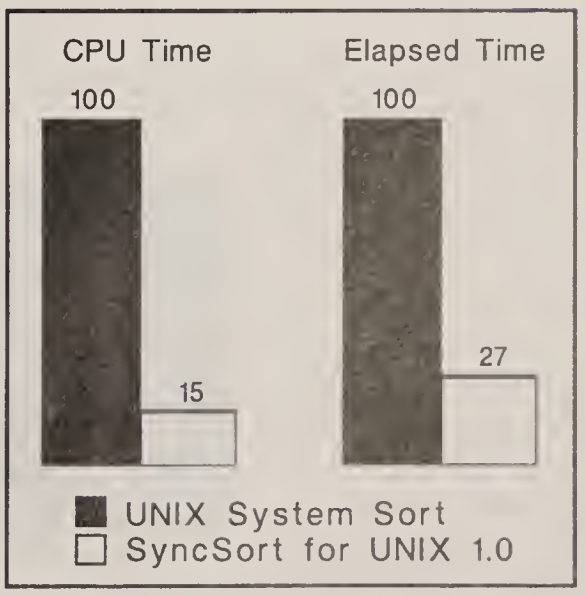
Our **NEW** "MVS to UNIX Sort Converter" software makes moving MVS applications to client/server faster and easier.

FASTEST **Response to Technical Questions.**

Our technical consultants are available 24 hours, 7 days a week to speed your move to client/server.

FREE

Call now for more information and your FREE copy of "Exploiting SyncSort" for UNIX.



CALL TODAY
201-930-8200, Dept. 122

syncsort

IBM bumps up schedule to put Taligent features into OS/2

By Ed Scannell

Looking for every advantage it can gain against Microsoft Corp.'s Windows juggernaut, IBM is accelerating its plan to incorporate a number of higher-level capabilities from Taligent, Inc. into OS/2.

Many of those features, which include three-dimensional graphics, advanced multimedia and the ability to manipulate compound documents, will be incorporated into multiple versions of OS/2, including the successor to OS/2 2.1.

But the desire to squeeze features of Taligent and OpenDoc, the compound document architecture from Component Integration Laboratories, into OS/2 will push back deliveries into the first or second quarter of 1995, sources close to IBM said recently. IBM's goal was to ship the follow-up to OS/2 2.1 by year's end.

IBM is also formulating a branding strategy under which it will promote a version of OS/2 2.x as being "Taligent-aware or -capable," giving IBM a chance to capitalize on a sexier brand name and transition away from the OS/2 moniker.

"There is definitely going to be this notion of brand awareness with the 'Taligent brand.' It is high time they started thinking about this," one developer said.

The Taligent features that IBM wants to get into OS/2 are contained in Taligent's recently released beta version, which contains 80 object-oriented frameworks. These constitute close to 80% of the Taligent Application Environment (TAE) released to developers last week. Developers can use the frameworks to create Taligent applications before the operating system is released.

Company officials recently showed the TAE running a version of Microsoft's Windows NT. They also showed OS/2 and Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP/UX using one of the Taligent frameworks. The frameworks are intended to allow applications to run and share resources across multiple platforms with minimal tailoring to specific environments. For example, one Taligent framework will provide operating system-based SQL database access for all applications.

No contest for Windows

While sales of OS/2, particularly those of OS/2 for Windows, remain steady, the product continues to be outsold at a 10-to-1 clip by Windows, most analysts agree. With few applications written specifically to take full advantage of OS/2 and no exclusive bundling deals with OEMs, most OS/2 developers were enthusiastic about IBM's decision. They said they believe it will give them a technical and marketing advantage over Windows-based application vendors.

"Taligent [technology] appears central to whatever IBM does over the next few years, which is why we are throwing our hat in this ring. It's a more comfortable place to be than most others for us these days," one OS/2 developer said.

At a Taligent developer's conference earlier this month, most developers said they were impressed with the progress IBM has made on the operating system, especially in the area of portability.

IBM is promoting a version of OS/2 2.x as being 'Taligent-aware,' giving IBM a chance to capitalize on a sexier brand name.

"They have filled in some gaps that I thought would still be there. The portability has come along nicely because the range of platforms it was running on was impressive," one OS/2 developer said.

"I don't think there has ever been any doubt that this was what IBM wanted to do, although there has been a lot of controversy among industry observers about such a move," said Brent Williams, a software analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

While IBM officials declined to comment on plans to incorporate Taligent features into future versions of OS/2, they did say they plan to release software development kits in the next three or four months for Taligent and OpenDoc.

"We are thinking of branding strategies for all operating systems, period," said John Soyring, director of software development support at IBM's Personal Software Products. "We have found targeting different operating systems at different market segments to be valuable."

One framework missing that most developers expected to be ready was the data access framework, which allows access to a wide range of SQL databases through the TAE. But while developers cannot access database information through the TAE, they can do so for now through the AIX operating system.

Besides demonstrating the latest cut of its "People, Places and Things" interface, the company showed off the operating system's workgroup capabilities called "People in Places." These allow users to share information seamlessly across a range of software environments. Most of these capabilities will not be available until the follow-up release of the operating system late next year, developers said.

Taligent released two CD-ROMs to developers last week, one containing the operating system's code and the other containing its documentation.

"They have come a long way with the documentation, which means they are now more comfortable about all this stuff working," one developer said.

Gupta announces tools and database upgrades. See page 101.

Digital readies next reorganization phase

By Mary Brandel

Speculation, rumor and innuendo have spread like wildfire in the six weeks since Digital Equipment Corp. Chief Executive Office Robert Palmer issued his now-famous promise to sell or spin off assets at the beleaguered company.

Digital has responded to the rumors by becoming more tight-lipped than usual. But the code of silence was momentarily broken last week, when Digital made public a letter Palmer sent to senior managers following a meeting of the board of directors.

CEO Robert Palmer *declined to provide plan details*

Although he revealed no specifics of the plan, Palmer said the board had accepted and supported "specific steps we plan to take" and "tough initial decisions we have already made" to return to profitability.

The board's actions are expected to be announced before Digital publicizes its year-end results, slated for July 26.

Insiders said last week that Enrico Pesatori, vice president of worldwide sales and marketing, was expected to propose a restructuring of the Systems Business Unit, which he directs.

The unit now includes Alpha AXP and VAX systems and servers, operating systems, board upgrades and all layered software, including networking software, application development tools and databases.

Senior management was also expected to propose creating five autonomous business units, each with its own sales force and profit-and-loss responsibility, said a source close to the company. A realignment would enable Digital to accurately count revenue streams and determine which businesses are profitable.

Such a move "would help them make intelligent decisions about what they want to sell and what a fair price would be," said Frank Romano, an analyst at Aberdeen Group in Boston. "They'd have to provide any prospective buyer with an accurate account of expenses and revenues," which Digital currently cannot do, he noted.

Coming announcements

Analysts and sources close to Digital said the company is likely to announce the following in the next month:

- Yet another statement of direction aimed at specifying Digital's core competencies.
- More layoffs, in keeping with the 20,000 announced in May. The layoffs would most likely occur in administration, sales/marketing, professional services and maintenance groups, analysts said.
- Autonomy for certain businesses such as storage, PCs and professional services.
- Asset sales, particularly in layered software. Digital's Rdb relational database is widely believed to be a prime target.

But while observers are certain Digital is talking with other companies concerning asset sales — and that Digital will likely shed some businesses — some doubted that the near-term pronouncement will live up to the wild speculation preceding it.

"Some work remains to be done, so it is premature to discuss our detailed plans and subsequent actions," Palmer wrote to his senior managers. But "a brand-new Digital will emerge from these efforts," he noted.

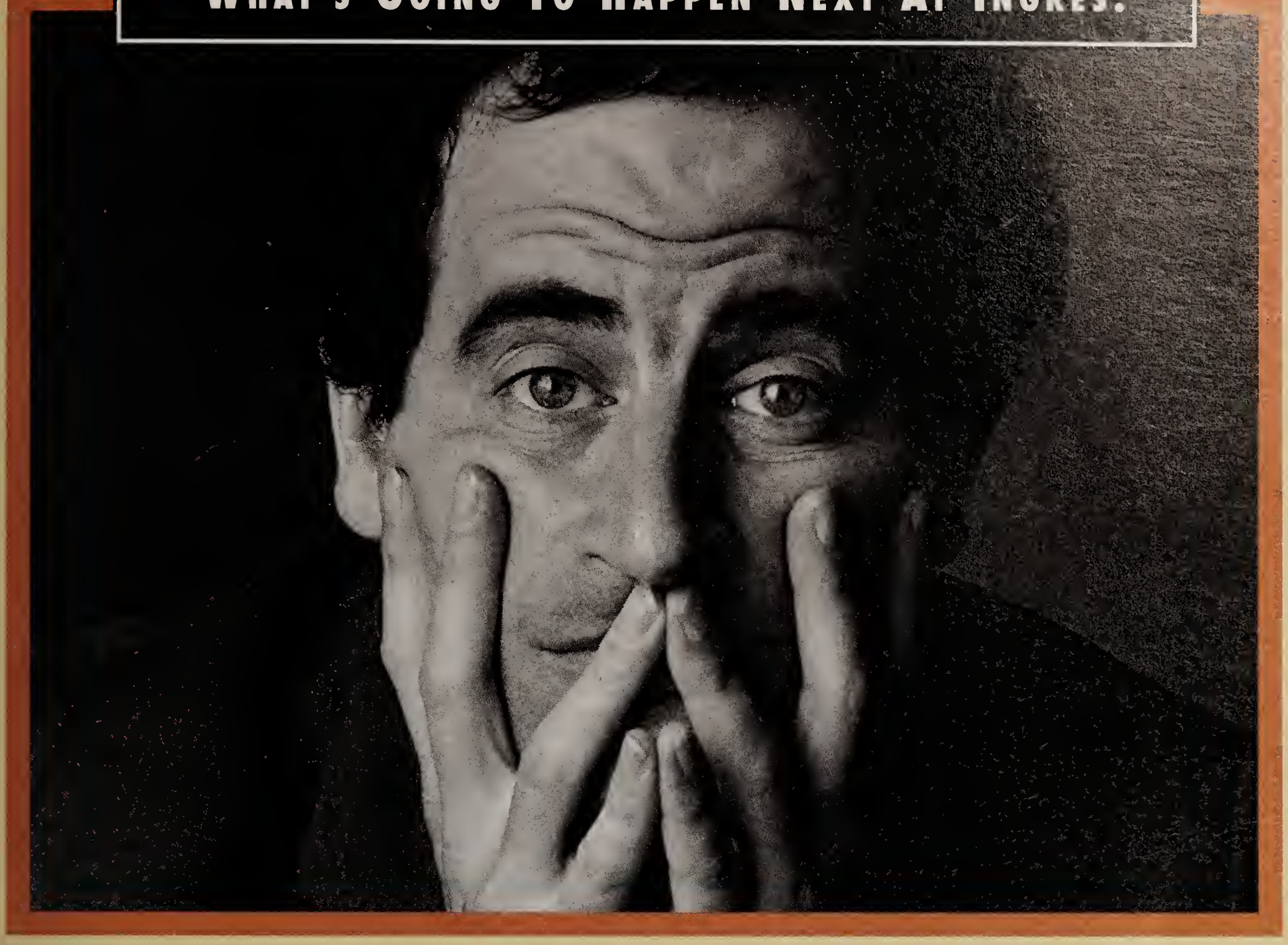
When Digital is finally ready to speak, the sizzle will count as much as the steak. "If they botch this one," said Terry Shannon, an analyst at Illuminata in Hollis, N.H., "Digital loses its last best chance to make a comeback."

Corrections

Due to a reporting error, an article on Oracle Corp.'s Version 7.1 database [CW, June 13] incorrectly stated when the product would be announced. Oracle 7.1 is scheduled for unveiling on June 22.

In the May 9 Guide to Mobile Computing, Xylogics' remote access server pictured on page 97 should have been labeled the Annex Three. Also, the Annex Three will not "disappear." Although its remote access technology will be integrated into hubs from Cabletron Systems, Inc. and SynOptics Communications, Inc., company officials said the product will still be available as a stand-alone unit from Xylogics' resellers.

GOOD NEWS FOR THOSE OF YOU WONDERING WHAT'S GOING TO HAPPEN NEXT AT INGRES.



INTRODUCING THE INGRES MIGRATION PROGRAM.

Long term security, for minimum risk and expense.

The purchase of ASK/Ingres by Computer Associates raises questions. As reported in ComputerWorld (5/23/94), "Creating a new set of fears [among Ingres users], observers said, is the fact that C.A. has little experience in...relational database...businesses."

We've prepared a special package to help Ingres customers switch to Oracle:

MIGRATION ASSISTANCE: Start building for the future by easily migrating from Ingres to Oracle. Oracle can supply you with specially designed utilities, gateways and services to make your migration fast, accurate and complete. Oracle is also teaming up with your hardware vendors, including SUN, H-P and DEC to make your transition smooth. With Oracle, your investment will be safe for years to come.

WORLD CLASS SUPPORT: Oracle, winner of Software Magazine's Best Customer Support award three years running, is committed to providing you with the best support in the industry, locally and globally.

SPECIAL PRICING: Ingres users, who commit to migrating to Oracle between June 16th and November 30th 1994, will earn extremely favorable discounts that effectively remove pricing as a barrier to switching databases.

To get your data and your future back under control, talk to an Ingres-to-Oracle Migration Specialist today by calling: **1-800-633-1071 Ext. 8158**

ORACLE

Software development: A glimpse ahead

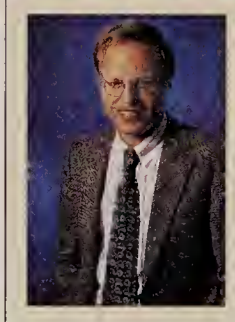
There were 143 entrants, 24 finalists and eight winners in the Windows World Open contest this year, and each winner received instant recognition in the form of an award from Bill Gates and publicity in *Computerworld*. Now I would like to take a moment to describe one of the losers.

TeamMate from Price Waterhouse was one of 24 finalists but didn't make it to the winner's circle. Nevertheless, this impressive Windows application gives us a glimpse of how in-house teams will develop software in the future.

Price Waterhouse built this application for audit teams using five C++ developers over a two-year period. Its $1.8 million investment exceeds that of many of the winning entrants, but TeamMate is really distinguished by the way it integrates three popular off-the-shelf applications into an auditing system — Borland's Quattro Pro spreadsheet, WordPerfect's word processor and Watermark Software's imaging system.

Price Waterhouse superimposed TeamMate on the three shrink-wraps, extending them to do things for the audit process that they could not accomplish on their own.

The Meta View



Originality can be a hard quality to recognize.

Charles Babcock

An audit at a Fortune 500 company consists of a massive paper trail thousands of pages long. TeamMate implements hypertext links between a wide variety of documents, allowing an auditor to jump backward through related figures in reports or spreadsheets to the original information.

Auditors traditionally use a set of symbols that are a shorthand language for what numbers mean. With TeamMate, auditors can implant these "tick mark" symbols in the electronic documents. Clicking on a highlighted figure prompts the display of the symbol, and Price Waterhouse has even extended the set: Little golden arches, for example, means "amount considered minor for further testing."

The real accomplishment of this application, however, is the way it sits atop the off-the-shelf packages, extending them within their own formats. Normally, Quattro Pro doesn't recognize double-clicks in a spreadsheet cell, but double-clicks were needed to activate the hypertext feature. So Price Waterhouse developers wrote a monitor in TeamMate to intercept the clicks and make a call to a Dynamic Link Library. A macro activates a chain of events that lets TeamMate identify the figures in the cell, consult a database of references and find and display the original document, explains Sheldon Laube, national director of information and technology at Price Waterhouse's technology center in Menlo Park, Calif.

In this way TeamMate gets WordPerfect and Quattro Pro to do what is so difficult in the real world of paper-based audits: tie together related figures but allow each to be viewed in context.

TeamMate extends the underlying applications in other ways. The Quattro Pro icon bar has been given a "publish a cell" icon (a link of chain) and a "review annotations" icon (a check mark with glasses). By clicking on the latter, an auditor can get a directory of all the review notes associated with a document.

TeamMate imposes its own file-locking system on the underlying applications, ignoring their varied locking mechanisms and allowing a group of auditors/reviewers to work with the same document set.

TeamMate is a new kind of application, organized around different principles than all the other entrants in the Windows World Open. It is an original, superset application that customizes shrink-wraps to serve a complex business process.

TeamMate didn't win the contest, but its authors should remember that originality can be a hard quality to recognize. They didn't get their pictures flashed on a screen at an awards ceremony or shake Bill Gates' hand. But they shouldn't be surprised someday to see a lot of developers trying to duplicate what they have done.

Babcock is *Computerworld*'s technical editor. His MCI Mail address is 575-2737.

Pressure builds for Borland to ship dBase for Windows

By William Brandel

After four years of promising that dBase for Windows would be out "soon," Borland International, Inc. will finally unveil its long-awaited and much-touted product at PC Expo next week in New York. As might be expected, Borland officials conceded that the product will not ship when it is announced but will be out "soon."

Just how soon is critical for Borland, users and analysts agreed.

The vendor must also take care to ship a clean product, given the buggy history of some of Ashton-Tate Corp.'s dBase deliverics. Ironically, Ashton-Tate's demise from a once-thriving industry leader to a financial shadow of itself has been attributed largely to a late and unstable delivery of dBase IV.

Last week, Borland briefed Wall Street analysts and once again demonstrated dBase for Windows — almost three years to the date when they first saw the product demonstrated in 1991. For Wall Street, a timely delivery of dBase for Windows could mean Borland is getting on track for its promised return to prosperity.

Pressure cooker

While Borland hustles to get dBase for Windows out the door, competitive pressure is mounting from Microsoft Corp.

Microsoft has targeted dBase users with its FoxPro 2.6 database, which is considered to be 95% to 99% compatible with dBase. FoxPro has 473,000 users worldwide, according to Nicole Roth, an analyst at International Data Corp., a Framingham, Mass., research company. But that user base has expanded at a 500% growth rate since Microsoft aequired Fox Software, Inc. in 1992.

After extending a $99 introductory rollout of FoxPro 2.6, Microsoft will offer a "convert your dBase files or your money back" guarantee for the product. Conversely, Borland will offer its Windows product as a $199 upgrade to the dBase population, Borland officials said.

Analysts said Borland will not offer a competitive upgrade to woo customers who have purchased databases from its rivals. "They think it's good enough that they don't have to do that," said Michael Wallace, a securities analyst at UBS Securities in New York.

Borland is expected to successfully upgrade 10% of its 6.7 million users to dBase for Windows during the first six months after the product ships, Roth said.

The tool stands out as the last major desktop application to provide true compatibility with Windows, which now runs on nearly half of all desktops in corporations worldwide. Its nearest, and some say only competitor, FoxPro, has been up on Windows since1993.

According to beta users, dBase for Windows is a major upgrade from dBase for DOS. In addition to being fully integrated with the Windows graphical environment, it is supposed to include new programming features such as two-way tool capabilities. This tool will enable users to manipulate code visually in one window and then view the procedural output of the code in a separate window.

"That two-way feature is pretty neat," said Henry Silberman, chairman of the NYPC Xbase user group based in Brooklyn, N.Y. "It has driven me over the top."

How soon this product will actually ship is still up in the air. Borland's public relations department maintains that the company is still targeting a summer delivery. That timetable was confirmed by David Watkins, Borland's vice president and general manager of its database business unit.

Watkins said bug fixes and further stabilizing will be done early next month. Borland is currently receiving bug reports at a rate of 100 per day, he said. He could not quantify what percentage of the bugs were cosmetic as opposed to major bugs. The product crashed during a demonstration at the company's developer's conference in Orlando, Fla., earlier this month.

"It looks like July is likely" for delivery, Watkins said. However, Wall Street analysts and industry sources said that late August to early September were more likely ship dates.

Lotus, WordPerfect chase after Microsoft with suite offerings at PC Expo. Page 39.

User ultimatum

Message to Borland: Ship dBase for Windows soon or expect to lose all but your most faithful users.

Calls placed to a half dozen dBase user groups indicate fracturing among the dBase population due in large part to Borland's and Ashton-Tate's botches in delivering stable dBase products on a timely basis. For them, dBase for Windows represents another in a long line of disappointments to emerge from the dBase product line.

"About a quarter to a third of our group, including some dBase diehards, have already been swayed to FoxPro," said French Morgan, chairman of the Central Coast dBase User Group based in San Luis Obispo, Calif. "They wanted to get into a Windows development environment and just got tired and frustrated from waiting."

Another user group is also experiencing a FoxPro migration, but for different reasons. "A lot of us invested in Borland stock," said Bill Sumerford, spokesman for the Society of Petroleum Engineers Microcomputer User Group based in Dallas. "From a longevity standpoint, would you want to ride a horse on a long trip that may not be there tomorrow?"

However, there remains a stubbornly loyal segment within the Borland developer community who says they will wait as long as it takes to get dBase for Windows.

"It's got all the ingredients," said Ron Jones, spokesman for the dBase user group in Tempe, Ariz. "I'd say the majority of us will upgrade. But it's got to get out, and it's got to be right."

— William Brandel

Who's In Charge Here?

If you had *SOLVE*™... you'd be. Because *SOLVE* is a fully integrated software package that gives you a clear picture of your entire information systems operation. *SOLVE* lets you prioritize information according to your own business requirements. So you always know exactly which problem to fix first. You'll also be able to predict the results of change, the worth of your assets, or simply examine how decisions might affect service levels and system investments.

So make sure you're always in control. Call Chris Williams at 1-800-264-0332, and let *SOLVE* make all your IS decisions a whole lot easier.

STERLING SOFTWARE
Systems Management Division

News Shorts

Microsoft plans SQL Server for Cairo

A Cairo-enabled version of SQL Server is set to arrive in concert with Cairo, which is due at the end of 1995, Microsoft officials said last week. That version, which will come out after SQL Server '95 [CW, June 13], will take advantage of Cairo's Object File System to provide support for many advanced functions. These include support for distributed joins, hicrarchical data types, data versioning and row locking, extended user-defined functions and conformance with the ANSI-92 SQL standard, the company said.

3Com posts year-end loss, Q4 profits

3Com Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., announced record results for its fourth fiscal quarter, which ended May 31. The company reported a profit of $27.2 million on sales of $241.5 million, an increase of 105% and 44%, respectively, compared with the same period last year. For its fiscal year, 3Com posted a loss of $28.7 million on revenue of $827 million, which it attributed to costs associated with three acquisitions. For fiscal 1993, the company earned $38.6 million on revenue of $617.2 million. Separately, Standard Microsystems Corp. in Hauppauge, N.Y., reported record earnings for its first fiscal quarter. Profits increased 33% to $5.4 million, and net sales were up 17% to $80 million compared with the same period last year.

Sharp combines RAM and ROM on chip

Sharp Electronics Corp. in Mahwah, N.J., has developed a new memory device that combines RAM and ROM on a single chip. The chip allows handheld and portable systems designers to program fixed data into ROM of arbitrary size in the RAM area. The feature allows RAM and ROM to be accessed at the same speed while also eliminating unused surplus memory and board space.

BellSouth switches net underpinnings

BellSouth Corp. said last week it will move its cellular network to Time Division Multiple Access (TDMA) digital technology in the next two years. TDMA divides cellular channels into parts, increasing the number of calls they can carry by as much as three times. The company will spend $100 million deploying the technology across its 15-state network.

Unisys expects lower earnings

Unisys Corp. said it expects lower second-quarter earnings because of continued weakness in its European business. Unisys Chairman and Chief Executive Officer James A. Unruh said earnings per share in the second quarter, which ends June 30, will likely be less than the 17 cents per share reported in this year's first quarter. The company still expects a profitable second quarter, including a year-to-year quarterly increase in worldwide commercial orders.

Striking open systems

Hewlett-Packard Co. and **CAP Gemini America, Inc.** last week announced a service to help oil and gas companies migrate legacy applications to Petrochemical Open Software Corp. (POSC) standards. It will combine CAP Gemini's business process modeling and project management services with Compass, HP's implementation of the POSC specification.

SHORT TAKES James Mazzarella was named director of MIS at **Lintas Worldwide**, a New York advertising agency. He was formerly assistant vice president at Skandia International. . . . **Apple Computer, Inc.** last week said 100 native software applications are now shipping for its Power Macintosh.

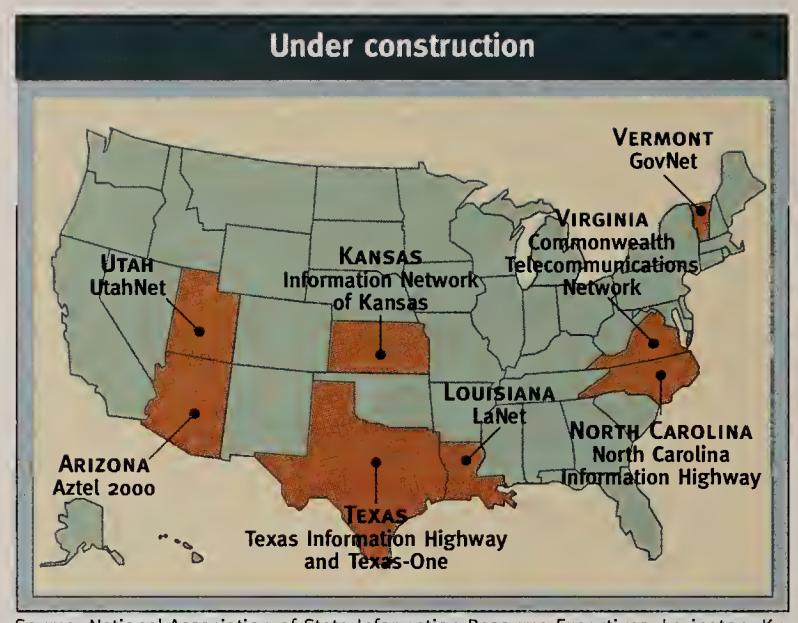
States bypassing Feds on information highway

By Mitch Betts

While the federal government slogs along mapping out an interstate data highway, state governments are racing by. North Carolina, Utah, Texas and others are already building ambitious state highways that link state and local agencies, schools, businesses and the general public.

Other states building information highways include Virginia, Vermont and Louisiana (see map). These so-called highways typically have a high-bandwidth backbone network or Internet access, or a blend of the two.

Perhaps the most ambitious state is North Carolina, which this month began building a $160 million statewide fiber-optic highway based on Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) and Synchronous Optical Network (Sonet) technology with BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. At 116,000 fiber miles, it is reportedly the most extensive ATM/Sonet network in the world.



Source: National Association of State Information Resource Executives, Lexington, Ky.

Top of the agenda

The top applications planned for the North Carolina Information Highway include "distance learning," telemedicine and economic development, said Rachel Eagles, the project manager in Raleigh, N.C. For example, digital maps of site locations can be sent to businesses considering moves to the state, and an in-state firm such as Freightliner Corp. can have employee training courses beamed in from a remote community college, Eagles said.

"The states are saying, 'We just can't wait,' " said Wayne McDilda, system architect for the Texas Information Highway, based in Austin. Texas has taken an unusual, low-cost approach of putting an electronic repository of information, such as job listings and environmental maps, on the Internet and a dial-up computer bulletin board.

In addition to providing statewide electronic mail and bulletin boards, states expect that building a single backbone will achieve economies of scale and sidestep the redundancies that occur when individual agencies build their own networks.

Act quickly

In North Carolina, the first 106 network sites will be on-line in August.

"The reason we're moving so fast is that we have a window of opportunity with strong leadership from the governor's office. We might not get a governor who supports technology [investments] the next time around," Eagles said.

Meanwhile, Utah is half-finished with its statewide frame-relay network, called UtahNet.

Leon Miller, the state's director of information technology services in Salt Lake City, said ATM was not mature enough when Utah got started, but the state's goal is to migrate from frame relay to ATM in about two years.

UtahNet — which supplier US West claims will be the biggest frame-relay network in the world — recently won an award for wide-area network innovation from the National Association of Information Resource Executives in Lexington, Ky.

The network already supports 7,000 computing devices in state agencies and is adding about 400 a week, Miller noted. It supports a public-access bulletin board for citizen and business information and eventually will reach schools and local government.

Staff flight a worry

Both Miller and McDilda said their biggest problem is that their key networking staffers are lured away by high-paying vendors once they learn the advanced networking technologies.

State information systems managers say their biggest problem is retaining their networking staffers once they have learned the advanced technologies.

"We've lost some key people to outside companies that can pay a lot more than state government can," Miller said.

IBM launches 'highway' unit

Hoping to play a bigger role in the so-called "information superhighway," IBM recently formed a Networked Application Services Division to build multimedia communications applications for business and home markets.

Fernand B. Sarrat is the new general manager of the division. He will report to IBM Senior Vice President James A. Cannavino. The division will build applications to run on Advantis, IBM networks worldwide and the struggling Prodigy service.

Fernand B. Sarrat *will head the application services division*

Areas falling under Sarrat's purview will be the following: interactive TV, multimedia systems, personal communications services, collaborative computing, electronic publishing, public kiosks, electronic commerce and Internet-related business.

—Mitch Betts

When the architect in Boston showed her drawings via computer to the client in Seattle, he looked puzzled until she walked him through each room.

Now you can, too.

Introducing AT&T WorldWorx™ Solutions: video, voice and instantaneous data sharing.

It's simple to use. It's affordable. And it enables you to collaborate on everything from spreadsheets to word processing to design. Because you'll not only see and hear each other, you'll be able to work on the same document at the same time, just as if you were sitting next to each other instead of across the country. So you'll be able to save time and make decisions faster. Which could be the business advantage you've been waiting for.

AT&T BUSINESS ADVANTAGE

So whatever your business, find out how AT&T WorldWorx Solutions can help you transform the way you work with other people.

Just call us at **1 800 828-WORX.**

AT&T WorldWorx™ Solutions. Changing the way people work...together.

© 1994 AT&T
WorldWorx is a trademark of AT&T.

AT&T

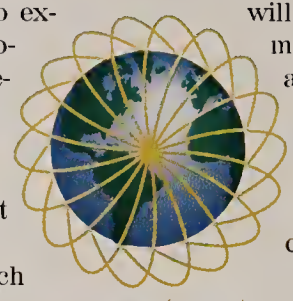
BT, MCI team to offer one-stop global telecom

By Ellis Booker
CHICAGO

The U.S. Department of Justice gave the green light last week to the year-old plan for BT to purchase a 20% stake in MCI Communications Corp. for $4.3 billion. The move launched the two partners into a joint venture to deliver "one-stop shopping" to multinational companies seeking global communications services.

Called Concert, the new company plans to create a network linking more than 5,000 access points in 55 countries by spring 1995. In addition, the venture will define standards for interoperability, network management, provisioning, customer support and billing.

"Customers will be able to expect the same knowledge, procedures and support levels regardless of their location," said Kathleen R. Flaherty, senior vice president of worldwide sales and marketing at Concert.



Analysts said Concert, which will include a centralized network management center in Atlanta and a staff of 700 to 1,000, will do a better job of simplifying international communications than the spate of "marketing alliances" between carriers in the past.

"All the carriers rolled out 'one-stop shopping' [alliances], and they were all dismal failures," said Ken McGee, a vice president at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

McGee added that the business opportunity for making international communications simpler is enormous. "The realities of international communications just make your hair hurt," he said.

BT and MCI said they intend to invest $1 billion in Concert in the next five years.

Global centers

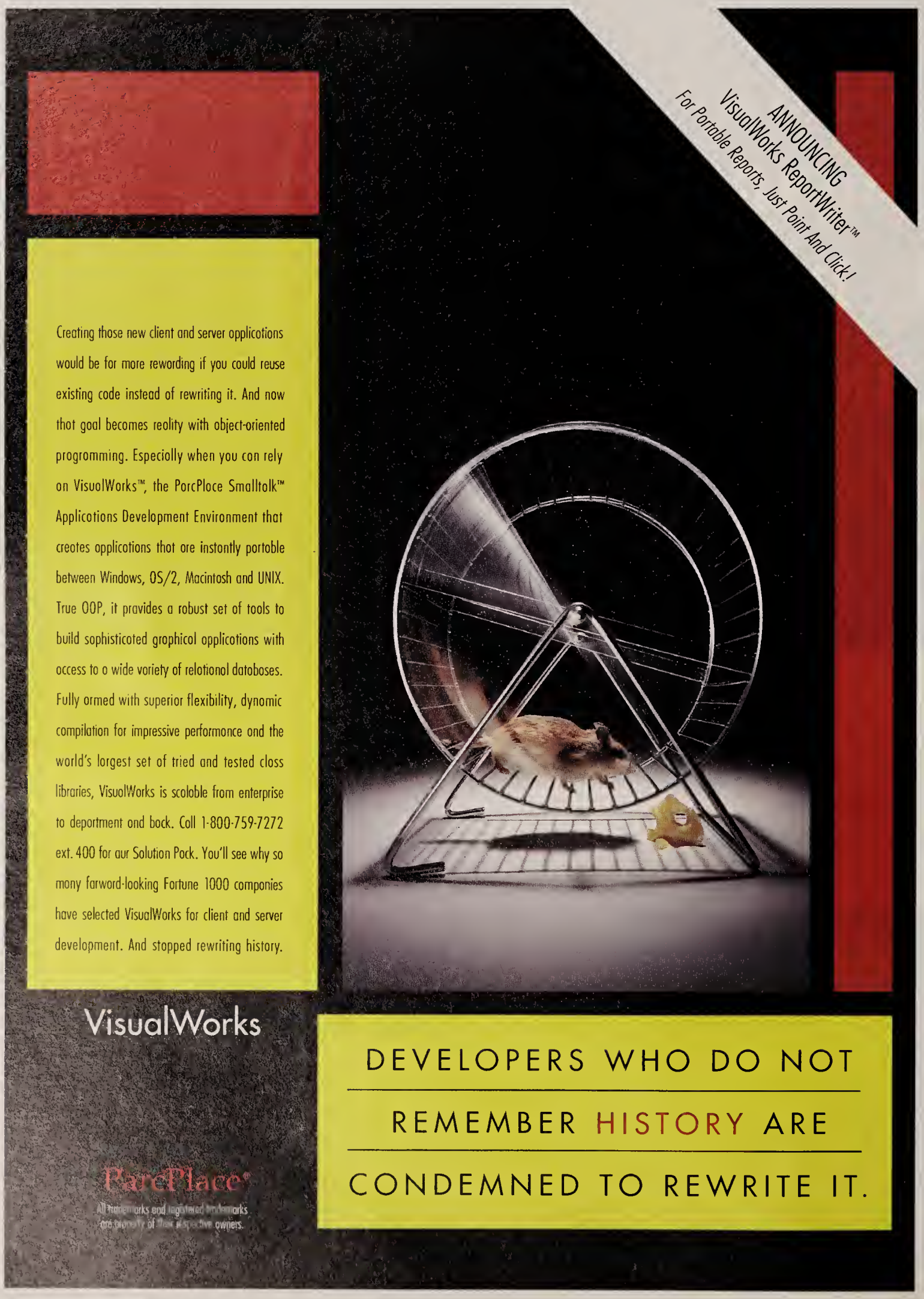
Concert will include Global Customer Support Centers in London; Paris; Sydney, Australia; Tokyo; and Cary, N.C. Each of the centers will offer multicurrency billing support and seven-day, 24-hour multilingual customer support.

MCI and BT will act as distributors for Concert products and services, with MCI handling the domestic market and BT handling the international scene. They did not detail how Concert-based services would compare in price with services from other carriers, however.

"We expect the economies of scale that derived from an integrated, heavily loaded network will...drive price advantages," Flaherty said.

On the other hand, the opportunities for pure network outsourcing could be significant.

The alliance has been approved by UK and European regulators, and MCI shareholders passed the plan in March.



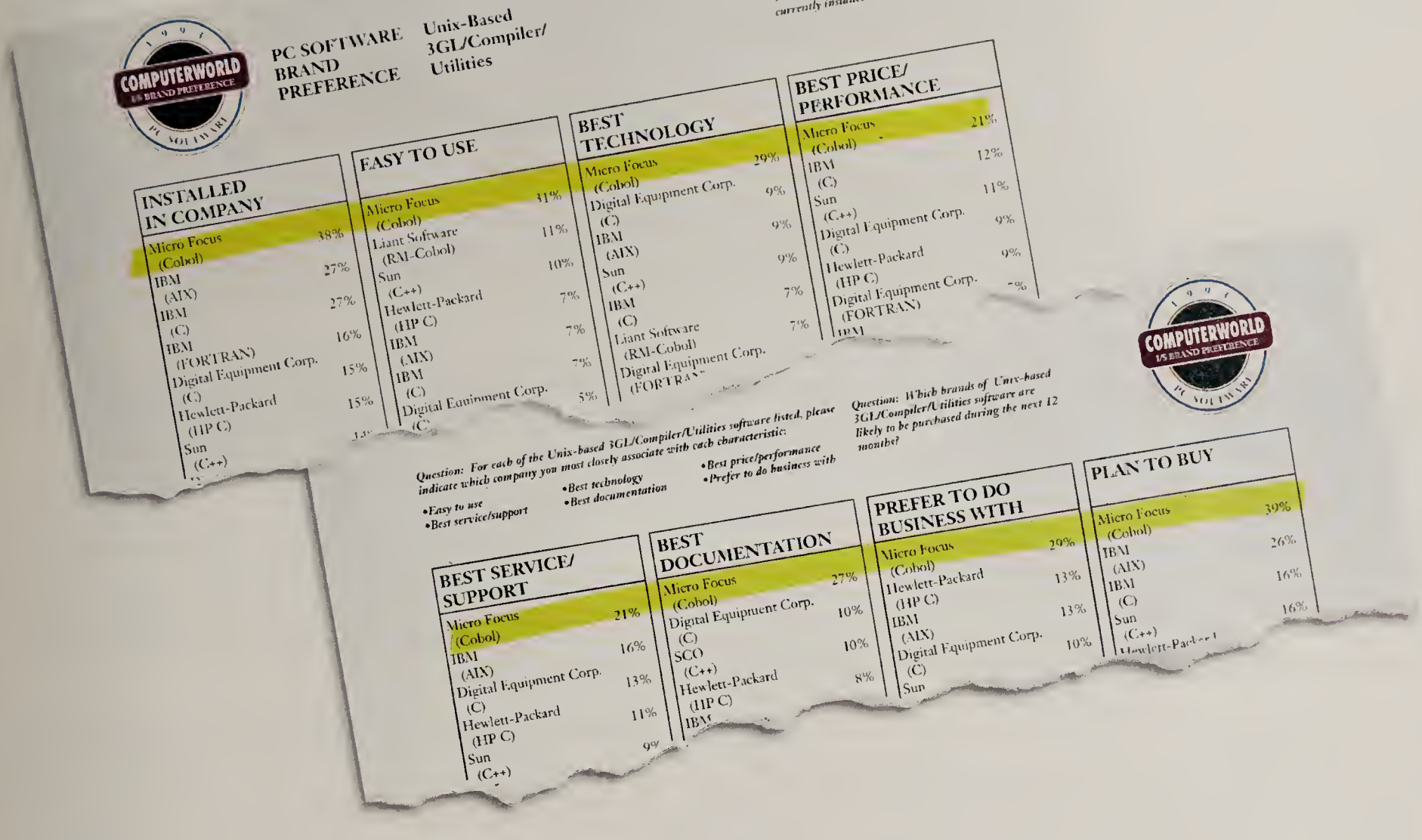
Deal miffs AT&T

Sprint Corp. last week disclosed plans to sell a 20% stake for $4.2 billion to the French and German national carriers.

The plan, which must be approved by regulators in the various countries, calls for a global network that is owned, planned and managed by the three partners. Sprint will own 50% of the alliance's backbone network, while Deutsche Telecom and France Telecom will split the other half.

AT&T Corp. officials last week fired off an objection to the plan, arguing that the French and German telecommunications markets are closed to U.S. carriers.

Approval of the plan would allow the three companies to leverage an estimated $155 billion in assets and more than $70 billion in revenue. —*Ellis Booker*



We've always thought our UNIX-based development tools were the best. Apparently, you do too.

We've always believed nobody comes close to Micro Focus when it comes to UNIX®-based application development tools.

Now you've confirmed it. Unequivocally.

According to the 1993 *Computerworld* PC Software Brand Preference survey, you voted our tools number one for *Best Technology* and *Ease of Use*. That's not all. Our UNIX-based compilers and utilities also won top honors in *Price/Performance, Best Documentation,* and *Plan to Buy*. Most importantly, you chose Micro Focus as the company you *Prefer to do Business With*.

It was a clean sweep. In all eight categories.

Actually it came as no real surprise to us. There is no better technology for developing new systems or re-engineering existing applications on the workstation. Programmers find our UNIX-based products put them directly in control of their development environment, delivering quality applications on time and on budget.

Quite simply, you told us if it isn't Micro Focus, it isn't in the running. For your free copy of the 1993 *Computerworld* survey, or for more information, call 800-MF-COBOL. Micro Focus. It's unanimous.

© 1994 Micro Focus, Inc.
Micro Focus is a registered trademark of Micro Focus Ltd.
Other trademarks are property of their respective companies.

MICRO FOCUS®

Microsoft Mail goes client/server

By Lynda Radosevich

When Microsoft Corp. this week finally unveils its long-awaited client/server messaging line, the rearchitected update to Microsoft Mail will address the scalability and administration problems of PC LAN electronic mail.

Also featured in the newly named Exchange line will be groupware functionality along the lines of Notes.

Information in documents obtained by *Computerworld* and confirmed last week by Microsoft officials showed how the Exchange line speaks to administration needs with features such as a centralized, graphical view of all Microsoft system components. The line includes a tightly integrated server, client, group scheduler and combination forms/application design tools.

"Microsoft's client/server messaging really interests us and fits in with our plans of where computing is going," said Pharid Jaffer, director of information systems at George Weston Ltd. in Toronto.

Taking care of basics

The Exchange server, formerly called Enterprise Messaging Server, addresses key scalability and security issues facing firms that are downsizing messaging off mainframe platforms. It runs exclusively on Microsoft's upcoming Windows NT 3.5 (Daytona) and uses Daytona to support disk mirroring and symmetrical multiprocessing.

In support of this capability, Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. in Beaverton, Ore., this week will announce plans to deliver Exchange on Sequent's high-end WinServer line. Also, Sequent will offer messaging consulting and integration services, including but not limited to Exchange, according to company officials.

Another piece of the Exchange server will be tools that enable users of IBM's Professional Office System and Digital Equipment Corp.'s All-In-1 E-mail to import into the server the mailboxes, user accounts and distribution lists from any directory that supports delimited text files, the Microsoft documents said.

David Ferris, president of Ferris Networks in San Francisco, said he is impressed with administration capabilities such as setting an alert to go off if a message takes more than 40 minutes to arrive at its destination. "That's very unusual, and it's one of the basic mail management requirements."

Other Exchange details include a server-based forms registry that lets administrators post electronic forms in a central repository and lets users access the forms via a pull-down menu in Exchange.

The repository will manage master forms such as travel reimbursement and replicate changed masters to other Exchange servers. In addition, third-party products such as those from Delrina Corp. and JetForm Corp. will be able to use the forms registry. Delrina and JetForm plan to announce their forms support this week.

Originally targeted for the first half of this year, Exchange is now scheduled to ship early next year. Microsoft has not yet announced pricing or exact ship dates.

Flip side

On the downside, competitors and industry analysts pointed out several weaknesses in Microsoft's Exchange:

- It operates only on Windows NT, whereas messaging/groupware servers from Lotus or WordPerfect operate on several platforms.
- Both Daytona and the Exchange Server are new systems, which could compound problems with unexpected bugs.
- Some advantages Microsoft is offering already exist in competitors' products.

Users more focused on Daytona ship

By Stuart J. Johnston

Microsoft Corp. officials last week repeated their commitment to ship a major update of Windows NT next year and said they would strip out features before they let Cairo's timetable slip again.

But users said they could care less about that version. Instead, they are focused on the next version of NT, code-named Daytona and due out this summer. Daytona is reportedly faster and smaller than the current NT and features more network independence. Cairo will add an object-oriented file system and the user interface set to debut in Windows 4.0, the major update of desktop Windows due late this year or early next year.

"We're deploying the 'here and now,'" said Dan Willis, lead analyst at 3M Co.'s LAN services group in St. Paul, Minn. "We'll be interested in [Cairo] in another year."

Dan Foley, senior network analyst at the University of Texas in San Antonio, was more concerned, saying he hopes Microsoft will not strip anything out of Cairo. But he, too, is focused on the near term, including Daytona. Higher on his priority list is the pending release of Microsoft's Systems Management Server, or Hermes.

No slips this time

Last week, Microsoft officials said if it comes down to cutting Cairo features or being late, they will likely use the knife. However, they cautioned that Cairo's ship date is far enough away that they have no idea what might be left out.

"The truth is, it will all go on the table, but I'd be surprised if any [major features] came out," said Rich Tong, general manager of marketing at Microsoft's Business Systems Division.

Hermes lets systems administrators perform software updates and hardware/software inventories on the network. "Right now, the only thing NT lacks is their [systems] management. That's a big deal for me," Foley said.

Xerox splits IS duties with EDS

By Mark Halper

The 10-year, $3.2 billion outsourcing contract recently signed with Electronic Data Systems Corp. is just one piece of an ongoing technology and business process overhaul at Xerox Corp., Patricia Wallington, Xerox's chief information officer, said last week.

Although EDS will assume vast responsibilities to run mainframes, maintain legacy software and pay Xerox's phone bills, Xerox is not vesting the outsourcer with development of client/server applications for new functions or business process re-engineering, according to Wallington.

Instead, Xerox will keep those tasks in-house, assign them to other third parties or give EDS an opportunity to bid on them in the future. "We want to focus our internal staff on moving us to the environment that will support us tomorrow," Wallington said.

Xerox chose EDS over teams led by IBM's Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. and Computer Sciences Corp. because of its strengths in global support and employee absorption, the CIO said. She declined to quantify the "considerable savings" Xerox said it hopes to achieve.

About 1,700 Xerox information systems workers will transfer to EDS. Of those, 1,100 in the U.S., UK and Canada will make the switch by the end of this month. The remainder will move by the end of the year, Wallington said. Xerox is retaining 750 IS workers and eliminating 250 IS jobs, she said.

Xerox's Pat Wallington: *heading toward object development*

Gary Anderson, a group executive at EDS, said Xerox and EDS hope to establish new application needs and directions within six months. Xerox's development will lean heavily on a reusable, object-oriented approach, Wallington said.

The company has enlisted Andersen Consulting to guide it through part of its Information Management 2000 re-engineering program, which includes eliminating 10,000 jobs in two years. Xerox will require a wealth of client/server applications to support Information Management 2000, Wallington said.

USAir overhauls IS to cut costs

Scraps CIO post, forms technology council

By Julia King

USAir Group, Inc. is overhauling its information systems organization as part of the struggling airline's ambitious plan to slash costs $1 billion a year by 1996. Among other things, it is scrapping its chief information officer post and forming a 12-person information technology council comprising finance executives, business managers and applications development personnel.

Also on the horizon is the possibility of further cuts to its 800-person IS staff and, oddly, an increase in the airline's annual information technology budget, which now stands at about $110 million.

"Traditionally, we have underspent [on information technology] in comparison to other major full-service carriers," said John Harper, senior vice president of finance and the information technology council chairman. Now "it's a priority to increase the IS budget if we're able to get the labor concessions." As part of the overall cost cuts, USAir has asked its unions for about $500 million in annual wage and benefits reductions.

USAir already cut 3,000 positions earlier this year.

Harper, who has also served as USAir's CIO, counts the airline's 1988 merger with Piedmont Airlines as a major factor in the carrier's come-from-behind IS position. For the past six years, USAir "has suffered from the need to integrate systems from two major airlines," a project requiring "500 man-years of development," he said.

"We have one of everything, and we're still putting together the last pieces, so we're a little bit behind [other carriers]," he noted. "But now we have an opportunity to catch up with the wise application of technology."

"USAir has been very slow to adapt to a fiercely, brutally competitive airline industry," said Chris Fotos, a director at Avmark, Inc., an aviation consultancy in Arlington, Va. "They are going to have to make information systems work harder for them, but it's a small piece of the pie. Their problems are much bigger."

Looking ahead, Harper said he expects IS to play a critical role in two areas the company has targeted for more than $100 million in savings: inventory management and maintenance.

SYBASE
The Enterprise Client/Server Company

replication server replication

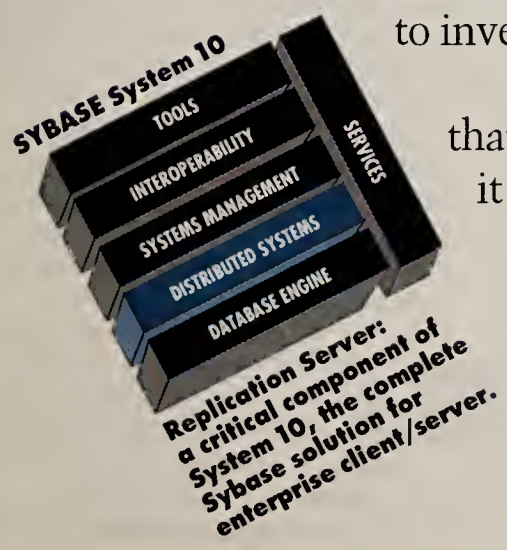
The first distributed system

replication

that allows organizations to share and synchronize data among multiple sites,

replication server

despite system failure.



Replication Server: a critical component of System 10, the complete Sybase solution for enterprise client/server.

Now, there's no need to base business decisions on outdated information. No need to let system disruptions halt transaction processing. No need to invest time and money inventing a distributed system of your own.

Sybase introduces Replication Server.™ The first software product that allows distribution of business-critical data to everyone who needs it – and synchronizes that data at all sites – even in the event of a network failure.

Replication Server is a key component of the first complete solution for enterprise client/server computing: SYBASE® System 10.™ And like every Sybase product, it's backed by a world-class service and support organization.

For a free copy of the Patricia Seybold Group report on *"Replication,"* call **1-800-SYBASE-1, extension 5010,** today.

WorldCupUSA94 Supplier

Outside the U.S., call (410) 224-8044 ©1994 Sybase, Inc. World Cup logo ©1991 WC/ISL.

IBM rollout targets APPN gaps

By Elisabeth Horwitt and Suruchi Mohan

IBM is expected this week to begin a major initiative that will fill in the missing links of Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking (APPN) — the internetworking architecture the company hopes will dissuade SNA users from defecting to TCP/IP.

With the expected release of VTAM Version 4.2, users will finally be able to interconnect their legacy 3270 terminal-to-host applications over a multinode APPN network. This is the key feature major IBM shops have been waiting for to begin serious migration to APPN, said David Passmore, president of Decisys, Inc., a Herndon, Va., consultancy.

Several users also expressed eagerness to get their hands on the next version of APPN, called High Performance Routing (HPR), which is now slated for a third-quarter release, a source close to IBM indicated.

Wellfleet Communications, Inc., Cisco Systems, Inc. and 3Com Corp. have committed to implementing HPR next year.

The major HPR pluses are dynamic rerouting around failures and efficient router throughput — two features that TCP/IP now has but current APPN lacks, said Carlos Santiago, manager of telecommunications design at Pitney Bowes, Inc. At the same time, HPR provides standard APPN features that TCP/IP lacks such as class prioritization, load balancing and backup across router nodes, he added.

Dual-pronged strategy

Another user, a large paper and wood products company, is eagerly waiting for IBM to ship HPR as well as full mainframe 3270 application support for APPN, said an information systems manager at the company, who asked not to be identified. Currently an APPN user, the firm is actually "going down two paths" — the other being multiprotocol routers — for its internetworking strategy.

The question is, given TCP/IP's current prevalence, "will anyone throw it out for something only slightly better?" said Louise Herndon Wells, a director at the Internetwork Technology Institute, a Milpitas, Calif., consultancy.

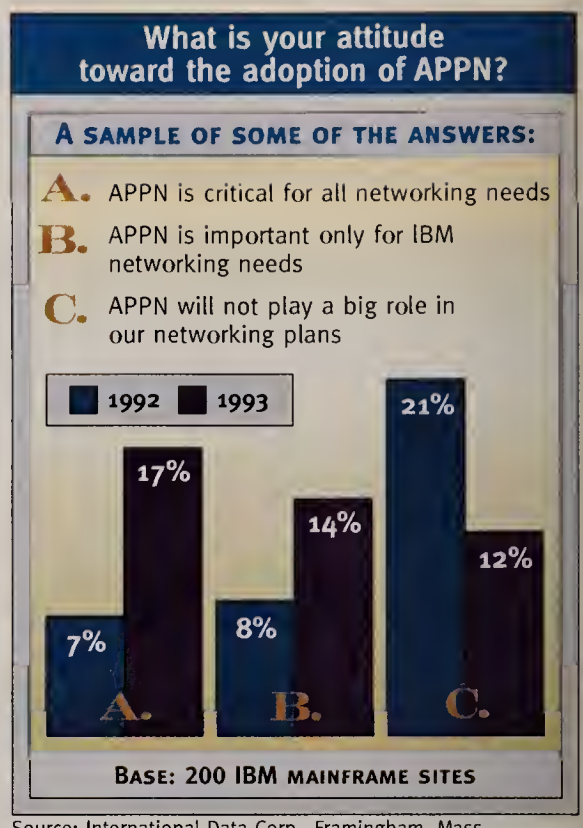
Still, IBM plans to woo TCP/IP users by providing HPR support for TCP/IP and possibly other transport protocols, said analysts and the source close to IBM. HPR will enable both TCP/IP and APPN transmissions to make fuller use of multimegabit/sec. bandwidth on frame relay and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) networks, analysts said.

This will be done by stripping off the acknowledgment and other reliability mechanisms embedded in TCP/IP, APPN and other older transport protocols, said Don McGinley, senior APPN product manager at Wellfleet. Such features were necessary on the old glitch-prone analog links.

In addition, IBM's AnyNet middleware offering (see story below), which enables applications written to TCP/IP to run over SNA and vice versa, will support HPR, probably sometime next year, an IBM spokesman said.

Nevertheless, HPR may be too little, too late to dissuade the many IBM shops that have already settled on TCP/IP as the corporatewide standard for internetworking client/server systems.

Kaiser Permanente Foundation Health Plan, for example, while still considering APPN on a site-by-site basis, is put off by the fact that the current version does not support other transport protocols such as TCP/IP, said Dewitt Hodge, manager of communications systems for the Walnut Creek, Calif., health services firm. In contrast, Kaiser's Cisco routers can encapsulate SNA traffic inside TCP/IP; plus, the increasing TCP/IP support from major client/server vendors such as Novell, Inc. and Microsoft Corp. is making it increasingly unnecessary to use any other transport, Hodge said.



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

AnyNet trims costs, adds NetBIOS

IBM this week plans to flesh out its AnyNet multiprotocol networking software in an attempt to take it from the conceptual stage to real-world use. Included will be the addition of NetBIOS-over-SNA support and a TCP/IP-to-SNA gateway that removes the need to install AnyNet at each TCP/IP client.

That gateway eliminates a costly requirement that also created "a lot of pain for a network manager" because of the installation time and the lack of a central point of control, said Robin Layland, principal at Layland Consulting, Inc. in West Hartford, Conn.

The AnyNet/2 Sockets over SNA Gateway resides on an OS/2 machine and costs from $600 for 20 connections to $3,000 for 250 connections, IBM said. That compares with a $199 charge for the individual client version of AnyNet/2.

Charles Hights, a senior systems analyst at Pacific Bell in San Ramon, Calif., said the gateway approach "sounds like a good strategy" for reducing the cost of AnyNet. Pacific Bell has been using AnyNet since March to transmit SNA data over TCP/IP networks, he added.

AnyNet is still in the "conceptual positioning" stage despite some early adopters, said John Morency, an analyst at Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc. in Rockland, Mass. He added that IBM has yet to fully address management issues related to the multiprotocol product.

This week's announcement will also include expanded support for running SNA data over TCP/IP transports, IBM said. AnyNet will be linked to IBM's VTAM 4.2 (expected to ship this week), which will enable it to access all types of SNA applications rather than just 3270 terminal programs.

PC servers join pricing free fall

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Recent price cuts by several major vendors seem to indicate that the focus of the ongoing price war is shifting to the PC server arena.

Led by Compaq Computer Corp. and an increasingly price-competitive IBM PC Co., server vendors have begun implementing substantial price cuts in the past few weeks. While the leap-frog price cuts between Compaq and IBM have resulted in both companies lowering their sticker prices by more than 20% on some models, other companies — such as Dell Computer Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Wyse Technology, Inc. and Advanced Logic Research, Inc. — have also substantially rolled back prices.

User reaction

Predictably, users are watching the falling prices with glee. "What's happening is great. It gives you more of an opportunity to expand your network," said Carrie Russell, a senior information center analyst at Hit or Miss, Inc.

The Stoughton, Mass., discount fashion retailer, which originally planned to upgrade its servers, has already taken advantage of the falling prices. It recently purchased a new and bigger server on the same budget, Russell said.

Joseph Trickey, a PC specialist at Stratton-Cheeseman Management Co. in East Lansing, Mich., is another user who is watching the nascent price war closely. He is on the threshold of buying several new systems to replace his aging 80286 and 80386 boxes and has very definite ideas about what he wants: "a good, solid, [Intel Corp.] 486-based server with at least 8M bytes of RAM, a 250M-byte hard disk [that is] capable of running Windows effectively for less than $2,500," he said. "The cost of buying a machine is critical. The total emphasis is on getting value for money."

Users like Trickey could get plenty of that during the next few years, said Lynn Berg, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn. A recent study conducted by the consultancy revealed that users can expect an improvement of at least 40% in PC server price/performance every year.

Deja vu

The stage seems to be set for a full-fledged price war in the PC server industry, according to Lynn Berg of the Gartner Group. The same trends that hit the PC industry a few of years ago — increased competition, fading product differentiators and standardization of components — will affect the server market, too.

"There is going to be a lot of vendor-churn going on [as they try to] find areas to differentiate themselves from the competition," Berg said. "There are fewer and fewer areas where vendors can add value to servers." One way to do this is to cut prices, she said.

Unix pressured, too

According to Gartner Group, increased price pressures will also be felt in the RISC architecture-based segment of the server marketplace, where different versions of Unix will no longer be a differentiator.

In turn, the increased availability of standardized, off-the-shelf components from Intel and the resulting drop in integration costs will drive commoditization — especially at the low end of the server market, analysts said.

Another reason vendors are lowering the bar on server prices could be the fact that Intel CPU prices have been coming down significantly in the past few months, said Peter Kastner, vice president at Aberdeen Group in Boston.

"One-third of the price of servers is in the CPU and memory," Kastner said. So lower prices on CPUs will automatically translate into lower systems costs, he said.

ATM

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

nent internetworking player. Analysts said users are frustrated with IBM's habit of announcing arehiteetures long before producing affordable networking products that meet their promise.

"I would be skeptieal at this point" about buying a soup-to-nuts ATM architecture from IBM "beeause it would involve not just data but voiee and video, and I am not sure IBM has the skills for that," said Dewitt Hodge, manager of eommunieations systems at Kaiser Permanente in Walnut Creek, Calif., an Oakland, Calif.-based health serviee.

To be eredible with users and move ATM closer to the masses, IBM needs to be at least under $3,000 per end-user connection out of the gate "or this will be little more than an aeademie exereise," said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp. in Voorhees, N.J. "If it does hit this price, IBM eould start a priee war that eould move ATM adoption ahead by a year or two. If not, we'll all be sitting on our hands and won't see ATM until the end of the deeade," he said. Sourees said IBM's prices would be eloser to $2,000 per port.

One of the key features of BBNS is LAN emulation: the ability to transport native internetworking and Advanced Peer-to-Peer Networking protoeols at the switch level to take advantage of ATM's high bandwidth. ATM networks support these protoeols but only at normal LAN speeds.

Money-saver

Native protoeol support will also enable IBM's ATM switehes to perform packet-to-eall eonversion rather than require peripheral network deviees such as hubs to perform this funetion. This would save users from implementing costly ATM adapters.

BBNS also provides a proprietary feature ealled Paeket Transfer Mode that supports switehing variable-length frames over ATM. Most ATM produets today switeh 53-byte cells. The eells' small size makes them more efficient in mixed-media networks beeause time-sensitive video and voiee transmissions are not delayed by longer eells eontaining data traffie.

However, this eell size is inefficient for data-only transmissions because up to 20% of ATM's bandwidth is taken up by header and administrative routing data.

For ordinary LAN-to-LAN eommunications, users ean get much higher efficiency by using longer frames, said David Passmore, president of Decisis, Ine., a Herndon, Va.-based consultancy. BBNS "offers a lot of value-added features above plain vanilla ATM," he said.

Northern Teleeom, Inc.'s Passport ATM switch is the only one to support both transport modes, Passmore said.

Earlier this year, IBM announced 100M bit/see. ATM adapter cards and chip sets that, when combined with the BBNS and switch rollout, are aimed at providing users with an end-to-end ATM network. IBM declined to provide details on unannouneed products.

AT&T's Kavner heads for Hollywood

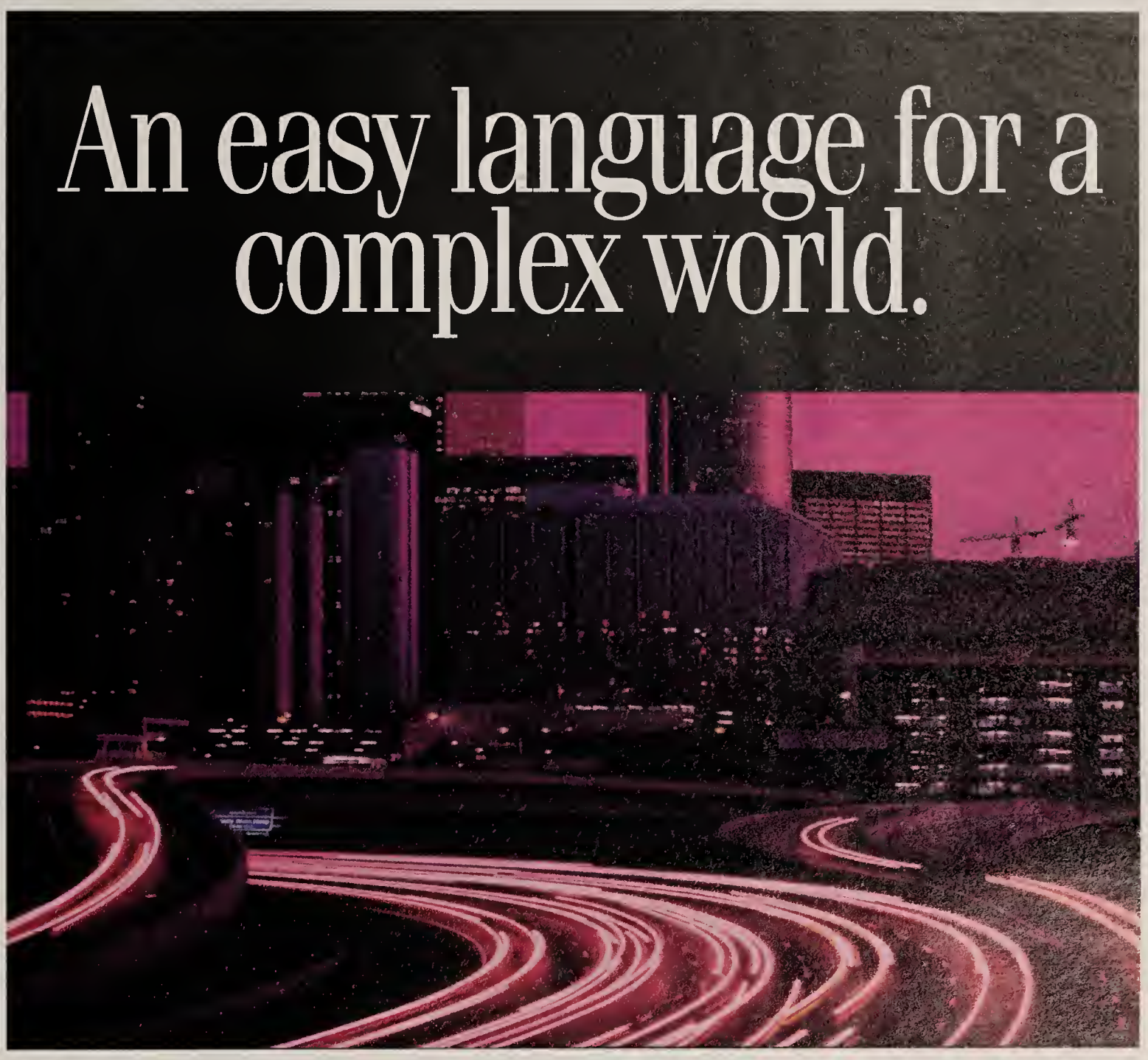
Robert Kavner, the point man for AT&T Corp.'s multimedia efforts and a fixture in its senior exeeutive ranks for a deeade, is leaving the long-distance giant to join Creative Artists Ageney, Ine., Miehael S. Ovitz's powerful literary and talent ageney in Los Angeles.

Kavner will lead in the "identification and development of opportunities for the ageney's clients in the merging digital, interactive and networked media," according to a prepared statement from Creative Artists.

One of four AT&T executive viee presidents and group ehief exeeutive officers, Kavner was appointed head of AT&T's Multimedia Produets and Services Group last August. His post will be pieked up by AT&T executive vice president and board member Vietor A. Pelson, who is chairman of AT&T's global operations team.

Before joining AT&T in 1984, Kavner was general partner at Coopers & Lybrand, where he was chairman of its information industry praetiee.

—Ellis Booker



The more complicated software systems beeome, the easier it is for commereial developers to ehoose Ada.

Beeause not only was Ada designed to support modern software engineering methods for large systems, it has been proven over the years in the most complex systems ever written.

Only with Ada, for instance, ean an entire team of programmers work simultaneously on a project without eoneern for adversely affecting the work of others.

There's also less worry about mistakes, because Ada has the tools to find errors and show you where you went wrong.

Learn why seores of commercial developers have switehed to Ada and how it's available on almost every computer platform worldwide.

For a free kit containing a catalog of industry resourees, some information on commereial Ada usage that may surprise you, and a summary of how Ada is evolving for the future, call the Ada Software Alliance at **800 380-4ADA**.

Ada

TRI-Ada '94

Conference & Exhibition Nov. 7 – 11, Baltimore
800 833-7751 508 443-3330

The Language For A Complex World

Lotus snaps up SoftSwitch

Purchase broadens enterprise communications reach

By Lynda Radosevich

Lotus Development Corp. last week said it will buy SoftSwitch, Inc., a messaging integration provider to the Fortune 1,000 companies and third parties. The move is expected to extend Lotus' mail efforts across the enterprise and give SoftSwitch some needed research and development capital.

Specifically, SoftSwitch brings to Lotus its expertise in the mainframe and enterprisewide messaging integration market, messaging management and X.400 and Unix technology. It sells a mainframe-based messaging switch called Central and a Unix-based X.400 switch called EMX. Further, the move will give Lotus control over the Wayne, Pa.-based company's customer base of 600 Fortune 1,000 companies with 3 million users.

Lotus plans to buy the privately held SoftSwitch for 1.3 million shares of Lotus stock, estimated to be worth $64 million to $73 million by deal's closing. That is close to three times SoftSwitch's yearly revenue, Lotus said.

Lotus, which lost out on the recent bid for WordPerfect Corp., has been on the lookout for acquisitions to increase its communications capabilities, largely due to growing threats from Microsoft Corp. and Novell, Inc., analysts said.

Good news, bad news

Users' reaction last week was consistent with the PC LAN products they have selected. Joint SoftSwitch/Microsoft users expressed concern over SoftSwitch's ability to remain neutral. And Lotus' CC:Mail and Notes customers were moderately pleased with the promise to continue integration efforts.

The acquisition could seriously damage SoftSwitch's relationship with Microsoft, which is working with SoftSwitch to integrate EMX with Microsoft's Exchange server.

"Lotus has just compromised SoftSwitch's key strength, vendor neutrality, with this acquisition . . . It'll be difficult to give SoftSwitch early beta software to test integration," said Bill Sorsin, product planning manager of Microsoft's messaging product unit.

What's ahead

Yet Lotus and SoftSwitch vowed to continue multiplatform integration efforts. Lotus and SoftSwitch's long-term goal is to integrate Lotus Communication Server (LCS) and EMX into a combined groupware, messaging and backbone switch server, which could serve as the foundation for public Notes networks such as AT&T Corp.'s Network Notes.

SoftSwitch's Michael D. Zisman: *Acquisition bodes well for EMX*

In the near term, Lotus is considering using the Simple Messaging Transport Protocol messages transfer agent in EMX in LCS, which is due in the first half of next year.

The merger could save SoftSwitch's mainframe-based Central, which makes up the majority of the installed base, said Michael D. Zisman, SoftSwitch's president. In the past few years, SoftSwitch has had to devote limited research and development funds to EMX. "Now I see that changing," he said.

Lotus will use Central to let mainframe users front-end their mainframe-based transaction processing applications with Notes via Central. Likewise, customers could integrate mainframe-based electronic data interchange systems with Notes via Central, he said.

IBM developing Notes gateways for DCE access

By Craig Stedman

IBM confirmed last week that it is developing gateways to tie Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes workgroup software to the Open Software Foundation's Distributed Computing Environment (DCE) for a small number of customers. The computer giant is also trying to enlist Lotus in a joint project to create off-the-shelf versions of the gateways, which could then be sold with Notes.

Such an offering would give Notes users access to enterprisewide directory, security and remote procedure call (RPC) services, setting up the potential to "bridge ad hoc workgroup solutions with corporate projects that are using DCE," said Lynn Berg, vice president of distributed computing strategies at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

DCE links could provide Notes users with a single log-on capability across a network as well as transparent access to data regardless of where the information is stored, Berg said. But she noted that DCE has had "very limited acceptance in the marketplace" thus far.

Short list

IBM is taking the lead on initial Notes-to-DCE implementations that it said are being tailored for fewer than 10 customers, starting with Citibank NA. Those should start being completed "within a quarter or so," said Art Olbert, division director of LAN systems development at IBM.

IBM hopes to turn the gateways into general-use products that could be built right into Notes, Olbert added. However, both Olbert and John Bartlett, Notes product manager at Lotus, said Lotus is still gauging if there will be enough demand for the gateways.

Richard Werbin, a vice president at The Chase Manhattan Bank NA in New York, said a Notes-to-DCE link could be a useful tool for better integrating workgroups into enterprise networks. "Anything that improves Notes connectivity to other environments and mail systems sounds interesting," he said.

Server support

IBM plans to add DCE directory and security features to its LAN Server and Novell, Inc. NetWare implementations within the next year and make them capable of supporting distributed file and print applications, according to Art Olbert, division director of LAN systems development at IBM. At the mainframe level, DCE RPC interfaces for the CICS and IMS transaction monitors will be introduced in September and will ship along with DCE/MVS in the fourth quarter.

Messaging

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

sides between Lotus and Microsoft Corp. sooner than they anticipated.

"We've been with SoftSwitch for a long time, but now that they are with Lotus, we would certainly have to hesitate and reconsider," said Jerry Dale, an analyst at the Public Service Co. in Denver.

The utility is migrating from host-based mail to Microsoft's Mail. It currently uses SoftSwitch Central to permit users on IBM's Office Vision/MVS, Digital Equipment Corp.'s All-In-1 and Microsoft's Mail to communicate with one another and outside users. The utility had planned to buy SoftSwitch EMX to replace Central, but now Dale said he wonders, "Do we want to commit that money when they're changing horses on us?"

For others, the acquisition means putting off decisions. "If everything is changing and there is no patently clear path, we may just wait for the market to shake out a little," said Ray Zimmerman, a systems director at Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. in Milwaukee.

Driving the consolidations are increasingly shrinking profit margins and a desire by desktop software vendors to control the messaging infrastructure, analysts said.

Also, users frustrated with the efforts of integrating multiple products are pushing vendors to offer complete, integrated product lines. While messaging and directory standards such as X.400 and X.500 may permit companies and their partners to buy best-of-breed products that would plug and play together, that promise is still far from realized

Drastic measure

Vendors are beginning to comply with those standards, but users say integrating different messaging systems is still a major challenge.

For instance, at a conference on business process re-engineering last week in Houston, roughly half of the 150 IS managers present said they were so tired of integrating different vendors' lines that they would forego best of breed and buy into a single vendor's solution, said Cheryl Currid, president of Currid & Co., a technology analysis firm in Houston.

More now rides on IS messaging decisions than in the past because the nature of the technology is evolving from person-to-person messaging to an infrastructure that routes information among applications. At the same time, the messaging architecture is changing from file-based PC LAN systems to client/server systems, which have greater appeal as mission-critical platforms, said David Whitten, a director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

When in doubt, buy them out

Some major messaging acquisitions in 1994

WHO	WHEN	HOW MUCH
Banyan Systems, Inc. buys Beyond, Inc.	FEBRUARY →	$17.5M
Novell, Inc. buys WordPerfect Corp.	MARCH →	$1.4B
On Technology Corp. buys Da Vinci Systems Corp.	JUNE →	$8.5M
Lotus Development Corp. buys SoftSwitch, Inc.	JUNE →	$64M-$73M

A matter of timing

Roughly half of the installed messaging base is still on host systems. Until recently, users were stymied by a lack of scalability and management features on PCs and servers.

The next generation of client/server products is addressing those concerns so users want to move. But they are concerned about making the transition at the right time in the constantly shifting market, analysts said.

All of this means that "customers have to be even more vigilant in examining the vendors they deal with . . . many are still smarting from Wang, OfficeVision and All-In-1 decisions that they made," Whitten said.

Client/server software for mobile users ships. Page 81.

Rightsizing? Think Before You Leap.

See Us At
Client/Server World
6/29 - 6/30 in Boston

Rightsizing With Information Builders Gives You The Right Solutions With Minimum Risk.

If bringing decision support and development to more desktops is in your future, how do you best integrate existing mainframe systems with new client/server solutions? And what about the extensive retraining needed during the transition?

Before you leap into "Rightsizing", talk to Information Builders. We can give you the answers because we understand the mainframe, midrange and desktop environments you work with. And we have the expertise to get you to tomorrow, safely. Just as we've been doing with all the Fortune 1000 for the last eighteen years.

PRODUCTS THAT WON'T LET YOU DOWN

Our rightsizing solutions, FOCUS, the client/server 4GL and EDA/SQL, the universal data access standard, are practical. They let you phase in the new with the old at a pace and budget that's right for your organization.

FOCUS is comprehensive. It gives you *all* the tools you need for application development and decision support on any platform. EDA/SQL provides access to *all* data on *any* platform.

And, our Professional Services group can provide a comprehensive program, from needs assessment to implementation and training to help you rightsize, cost effectively, and safely.

FIND OUT THE FACTS

Only Information Builders gives you rightsizing solutions that let you think about future possibilities, rather than create future problems.

So, before you leap, find out about our proven solutions or attend a FREE Seminar...

CALL 800-969-INFO
In Canada call 416-364-2760

Information Builders

FOCUS and EDA/SQL are trademarks of Information Builders, Inc., 1250 Broadway, NY, NY 10001

IN THE RACE TO BE #1 IN DISTRIBUTED SYS
IN THE RIGH

In today's race to provide control of your distributed environment, some system management vendors simply offer tactical products on as many platforms as possible. This leaves you to worry about integration between platforms, and across your network, as well as protection o your legacy investments.

At Legent, we know that the promised benefits of distributed com puting included better economies of computing and the availability o data on all nodes within the network. If your systems management solu tions don't span the network, and lack of integration causes more sta demands, you haven't achieved either result.

It's post time ladies and gentlemen. Enter XPE, the Cross Platform

XPE

CROSS PLATFORM ENVIRONMENT

MS MANAGEMENT, ONE VENDOR IS HEADED DIRECTION.

Environment that runs in step with your evolving system and network needs. With XPE, you can choose the system and network management tools most appropriate for your present needs, yet retain the freedom to change them to meet your evolving distributed requirements. Moreover, only XPE provides full client/server functionality, while supporting your legacy environment.

XPE provides the effective management of mission-critical applications across systems, networks and platforms, so you'll have the control and integration that was once found only in centralized environments. And, of course, all of this is backed by the industry leader in support. Legent. Let us show you how Legent's XPE can meet your management needs while improving the bottom line of your business.

*Call **1-800-676-LGNT**, ext. 1002 for a copy of our whitepaper on XPE and distributed systems management.*

LEGENT

THE EXPERTS IN DISTRIBUTED SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

Desktop supply problems to continue

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Vendors are now scrambling to meet the steadily increasing backlogs in the desktop and notebook markets, which experienced what some analysts call an unexpected demand surge during the past quarter.

The bad news for users is that availability problems are likely to get worse before they get better. While Compaq Computer Corp. has been the most visible among those impacted by constrained supplies [CW, June 13], most major vendors face the same problem, some observers noted.

Major vendors' supply situations "are all just as bad," said Ahmad Manshouri, senior vice president of procurement at reseller Vanstar Corp. in Pleasanton, Calif.

The delta between supply and demand is likely to widen as vendors begin to drop systems prices in a bid for market share, he said. Manshouri noted that lower prices typically spur demand among those seeking to upgrade their systems and first-time buyers.

Price, however, may be only one factor impacting the current supply situation. According to analysts, other primary factors contributing to the supply woes include the following:

- Inaccurate demand forecasting by vendors, which leads to an inconsistent supply situation.
- Intel Corp.'s accelerated attempts to push Pentium as the processor of choice on the desktop. This may be creating a considerable availability gap because of Intel's apparent disinterest in selling high-end 486 DX2 and DX4 processors — especially at the high end of the market.
- Continued shortages of components such as active color monitors for notebook computers and Peripheral Component Interconnect chip sets for high-end 486 and Pentium-based systems.
- Rapidly decreasing product life cycles, which are now only a matter of months.

More and more

Despite reducing planned shipments for the quarter by 20%, Compaq is still shipping nearly 20% more systems than it did last quarter, some distributors said. Similarly, IBM has been shipping more than it did last quarter, although it, too, faces availability problems and inconsistent supplies.

According to Ron Hulak, a senior analyst at BIS Strategic Decisions, multiple orders could further compound the problem. With major distributors and value-added resellers getting jittery about being placed on limited allocations by big vendors, multiple orders could spuriously inflate the already bulging demand.

"So companies like Compaq have to decide what is a real order and what is the ghost one," Hulak said.

Shorter shelf life

Meanwhile, the constantly decreasing shelf life of products is also causing vendors to keep slim inventories, said Philippe DeMarcillac, a researcher at Dataquest, Inc.

"This is a tough business. Nobody wants to be stuck with obsolete technology," he said.

What has analysts stymied, though, are recent pricing actions by several major vendors at once when supplies are increasingly constrained. Led by a market-hungry Compaq and an increasingly price-competitive IBM, several PC vendors have dropped prices substantially in the past few weeks.

For example, Dell Computer Corp. reduced prices on its entire Dimension range of desktops by an average of $200. A Dell Dimension XPS, Pentium-powered, 90-MHz system with 8M bytes of RAM, a 540M-byte hard drive and a CD-ROM drive is now available for $2,799 instead of $2,999.

One reason for this could be that vendors are trying to move older inventory and reposition products to accommodate newer models, DeMarcillac said.

CheCk Us OuT!

We've Got Solutions for You... Every Week.

Computer Products

- Access Flooring
- Application Development Tools
- Bus Accelerators
- Carrying Cases
- Computers
- Computer Training Products
- Connectivity Software
- Co-processors
- Data Communications
- Desktop Systems
- Disk Drives
- Environmental Systems/ Computer Rooms
- Frequency Converters
- Help Desk Systems
- Internetworking Applications
- Keyboards
- Laptops
- Memory Boards
- Memory Options
- Mobile Disk Drives
- Monitors
- Network Management Software
- Notebooks
- Optical Disks
- OS/2 Storage
- PCs
- Peripherals
- Portables
- Printers
- Processors
- Projection Panels
- Projectors
- RAID Disk Systems
- Security Devices
- Stackable Storage
- Standby Generators
- Tape Back-up Drives
- Terminals
- Uninterruptible Power Systems
- Upgrades
- Windows Applications
- Workstations

Computer Services

- Association Membership
- Equipment Deinstallation/Removal
- Equipment Purchasing
- Leasing
- Maintenance
- New and Used Sales
- Online Service
- Outsourcing
- Parts/Service
- Programming
- Remote Computing
- Rental
- System Integration
- Technical Support
- Timesharing
- Trading
- Training

COMPUTERWORLD Marketplace

Product and Service Solutions Worth Checking Out!

Turn to Page 148

Two Strategies for Client/Server Applications Development

Both in One Software...the SAS® System

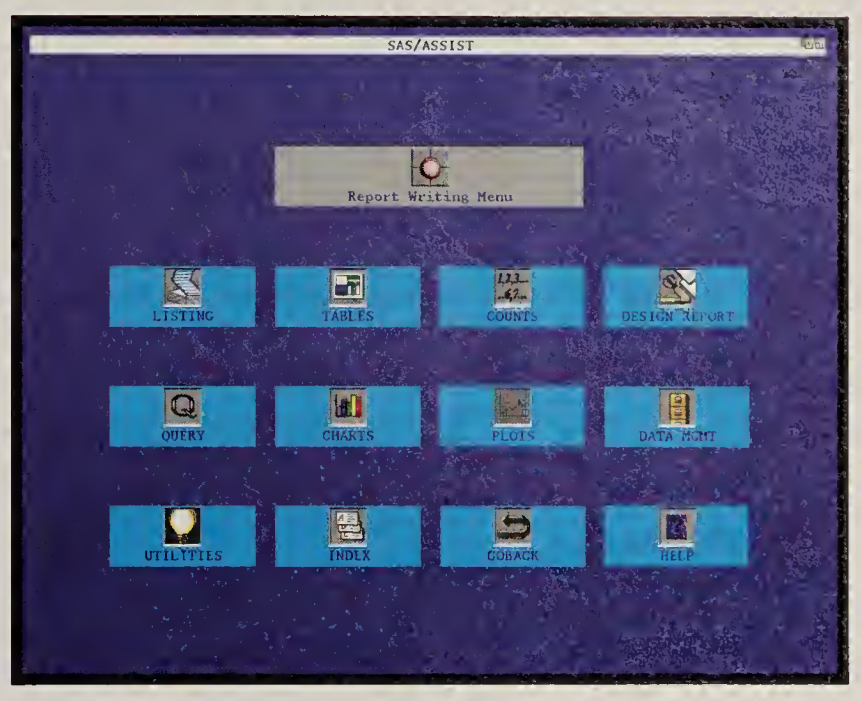
Only the world's leading information delivery system gives you two proven strategies for satisfying today's client/server applications development needs:

Empower Your User Community

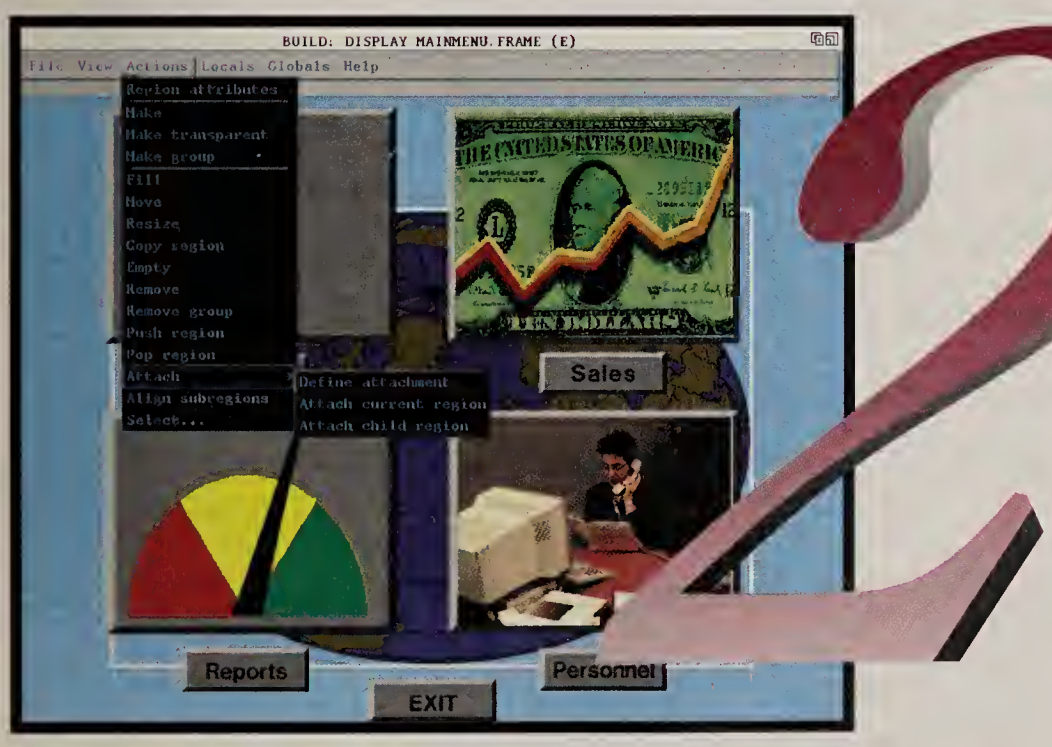
1

The SAS System offers a secure and manageable environment for making enterprise data available on demand. And for turning that data into useful business information for strategic decision making.

Through an intuitive, dynamic, and data-driven interface, even novice business users can handle the most sophisticated requests by themselves: ad hoc queries, reports, business graphs, forecasts, analyses, and more. By making the SAS System your standard for end user access and reporting, you'll empower users to satisfy their own information requests.



Empower Your Applications Developers



With more self-reliant end users, developers are free to concentrate on implementing client/server applications critical to your business. Here, too, the SAS System satisfies your most demanding requirements by supporting an *iterative* approach to rapid applications development. Put strategic business systems in production quickly... even as you continue to develop and enhance them. Object-oriented tools simplify and speed development. And support for multiple client/server models (including distributing application logic to the processor best equipped for the task) provides a flexibility unrivaled by "client only" development tools. What's more, the SAS System's portable architecture means applications look and run the same no matter where you deploy them, desktop to data center, preserving your applications investment over the long haul.

Take a Minute Now to Take Years Off Your Development Cycles

With the SAS System, you'll improve business processes rather than just automating them. Users become more independent, developers more productive, and applications more valuable...today and tomorrow. For a closer look at the SAS System—and to find out how to receive these applications development tools for a free evaluation—just give us a call at 919-677-8200.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123
In Canada: Phone 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1994 by SAS Institute Inc.

Putting Technology

JAH ©Digital Equipment Corporation 1994. Digital, the DIGITAL Logo, Alpha AXP, AlphaGeneration, Rdb and OpenVMS are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. SPEC is a trademark of the Standard Performance Evaluation Corporation. Digital 2100 Server A500MP SPECint92 performance submitted to SPEC on April 12, 1994. HP 9000/H60 and IBM RS/6000 580H performance from March 1994 SPEC Newsletter. SUN SPARCserver 1000 performance from January 1994 SUN U.S. Price Book.

To You, It Looks Like A Gray Box. To Your Database, Greased Lightning. To Accounting, A Great Deal. To The Competition, Godzilla.

Introducing The Digital 2100 Server.

For a database server, it's deceptively good-looking. A sleek unit the size of a two-drawer filing cabinet that processes and holds mountains, continents, oceans of data. And the more you know about this new AlphaGeneration™ computer, the better it gets. Beneath the skin, an awesome Alpha AXP™ multiprocessor system churns through information at earth-shattering speed. Turn it loose on Oracle™—or on Digital's Rdb,™ Informix,® INGRES,® SYBASE,® SQL Server™ or some other popular database. You've never seen anything move mountains of data this fast. Faster than IBM.® Faster than HP.® Faster than Sun.® So fast, it sends them all scurrying for cover. And SMP scalability makes the 2100 Server even more powerful as it grows. It's the only database server that runs UNIX,® OpenVMS™ and Windows NT,™ so you can unleash the power right now and enjoy the effects for years to come. You'll be walking tall with your finance manager, too, because the 2100 Server sells for as little as one-third the price of comparable systems. And it's backed by a 3-year warranty—the best RISC system warranty in the business. Truth is, there's no stopping the 2100 Server. Wouldn't it be great to have one on your side?

	DIGITAL 2100 Server A500MP (1 CPU)	HP 9000 H60	SUN SPARCserver 1000 (2 CPU)	IBM RS/6000 580H
PROCESSORS	1-4	1-2	1-8	1
SPECint92	124.0 per CPU	108.8 per CPU	60.3	97.6
I/O (MB/sec.)	132	32	32	80
INTERNAL RAID	Yes	No	No	No
ENTRY PRICE (US $)	$26,900	$76,000	$46,700	$66,400

CALL 1-800 DIGITAL

To Work digital™

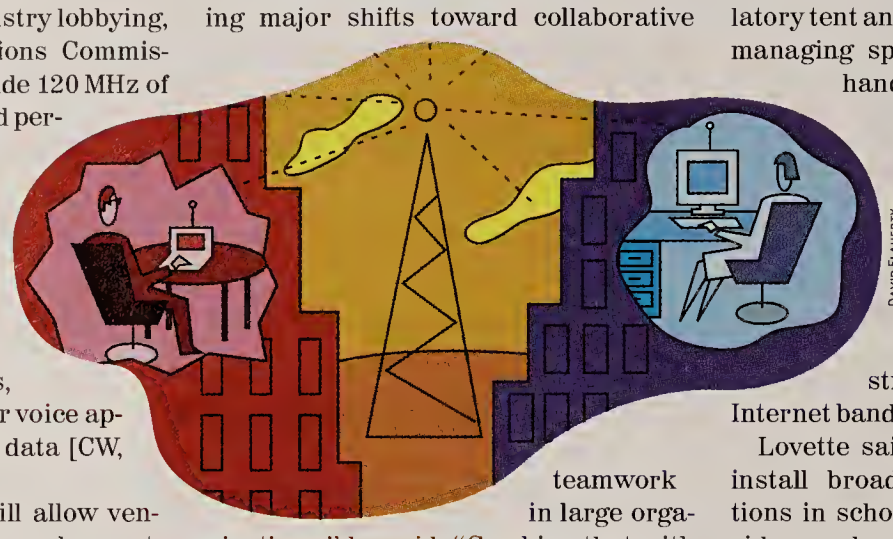
FCC makes (air) waves for wireless data

Low-cost, spontaneous LANs expected to multiply

By Gary H. Anthes

Having recently captured a tiny slice of the radio spectrum for wireless data communications, the computer industry will soon go after a much larger piece of the airwaves. The result, users and vendors say, will be a proliferation of low-cost, spontaneous LANs.

After three years of industry lobbying, the Federal Communications Commission two weeks ago set aside 120 MHz of radio spectrum for licensed personal communications services (PCS) such as portable telephones, fax machines and advanced pagers. The commission also earmarked the range from 1,910 to 1,930 MHz for unlicensed PCSs, divvying it up as 10 MHz for voice applications and 10 MHz for data [CW, June 13].



The unlicensed band will allow vendors to develop products — and users to deploy them — unfettered by the government regulations that apply to most radio communications. Low-powered, radio-based LANs operating in the approved bandwidth will be attractive to some types of users, said Jon Hulak, a senior industry analyst and wireless communications expert at BIS Strategic Decisions in Norwell, Mass.

The cost of the technology is very low — $100 to $150 per connection — and it lends itself to spontaneous or ad hoc networking, Hulak said. "Let's say you and I want to work on the same document at the same time. Using a very low-powered wireless network, I could just take my notebook computer into your cube, and we could do that."

Hulak said wireless LANs will get a boost from several emerging forces. "Within every organization there are workers who are mobile, plus we're seeing major shifts toward collaborative teamwork in large organizations," he said. "Combine that with trends in mobile computing — notebooks, subnotebooks and [personal digital assistants] — and a very low-cost, low-powered network that is a snap to use becomes very attractive."

Apple cites delay

Apple Computer, Inc., which led the industry lobbying for data PCS spectrum, said it is too soon to have firm product plans for devices operating in the new unlicensed frequency band. Microwave users in that band must first be moved to other frequencies, a process that will take about three years, according to Jim Lovette, a principal scientist at Apple.

However, Lovette said data PCS devices could be used earlier at fixed sites such as schools by a process of "frequency coordination" with local microwave users.

"Data PCS is now a reality," Lovette said in a speech last month. "We have gotten our camel's nose under the regulatory tent and set up a whole new way of managing spectrum: putting it in the hands of users."

Now Lovette wants to squeeze in the whole camel. He is urging the computer community to lobby the FCC for a whopping 150 MHz of spectrum, which he calls the "national information infrastructure band" or "wireless Internet band."

Lovette said service providers could install broadband fiber-optic connections in schools, which could then provide very low-cost wireless connections from a single entry point to individual classrooms and desktops. He said it would allow users to cut the "information umbilical cord" just as mobile computing has cut the power cord.

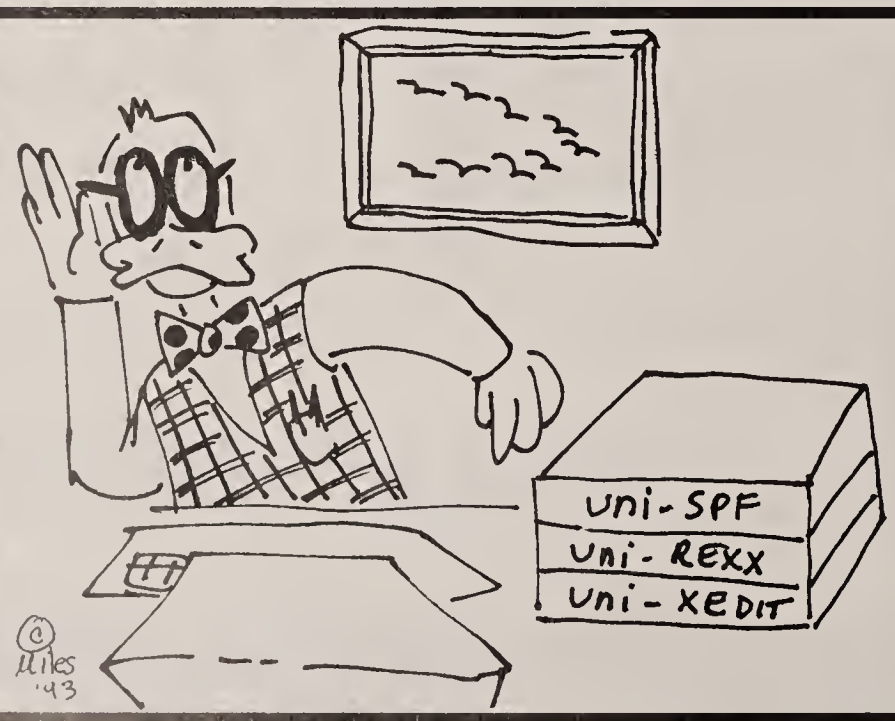
A lawyer who represents companies that sought the spectrum allocation said the idea of getting 150 MHz for the national information infrastructure band is not just a pipe dream.

"Once there is product on the street, it will be immediately apparent to [the FCC] that more spectrum has to be dedicated to data communications," said Henry Goldberg, an attorney at Goldberg, Godles, Wiener and Wright in Washington. He said users will lead the next campaign for spectrum for unlicensed data PCS. "They will see the value of something a lot smarter than the telephone. And unlicensed is key because it ain't gonna happen if people are paying cellular rates to move documents around."

> **"You cannot be too thin, too rich or have enough bandwidth."**
> — Jim Lovette, Apple

Henry Levine, a Washington attorney who represents corporate telecommunications users, predicted vendor applications will precede user demand for them. "Users care about wireless data communications, but they tend to be unsophisticated about specific applications until the market puts them out there. Once you have a piece of bandwidth set aside, it becomes the focus of attention and the applications begin to multiply."

Heard you're downsizing from an IBM mainframe to Unix...
We can help make your migration easier with uni-SPF, uni-REXX and uni-XEDIT.



wrk/grp
the workstation group
the business choice for open systems
1-800-228-0255

Metricom talks up wide-area wireless WAN

By Michael Fitzgerald

Wireless vendor Metricom, Inc. dangled the tantalizing prospect of a low-cost, high-bandwidth wide-area wireless network in front of users last week. But the company stopped short of saying its wireless Ricochet microchannel data network would compete with such technologies as Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD).

After boasting that "we figured out a way to do wide-area networks using the unlicensed band," Robert Dilworth, Metricom's president and chief executive officer, conceded that the network did not "initially promise national ubiquity." He added that it would not be targeted toward people who travel extensively or users with total coverage needs, such as United Parcel Service, Inc.

But Dilworth said Ricochet is not at a disadvantage because CDPD and other technologies will not be nationwide for the next two years either. CDPD is a protocol designed to use the existing cellular voice network to send data; Metricom's approach uses microcellular data transmitters that are data-oriented.

Metricom's 77K bit/sec. throughput is three to four times faster than other wireless technologies. Users pay a flat rate of $3 to $30 for unlimited monthly usage, a price similar to that of land-line services.

Users said they liked the pricing and technology but wondered whether they would ever get nationwide service.

"The set price is pretty interesting, but if the technology can't be applied to where your customers are," it is only academically interesting, said Joseph Barrett, lead technical analyst at Whirlpool Corp. in Benton Harbor, Mich.

Metricom employs a mesh network that uses toaster-size microcellular data transmitters. It operates in an unlicensed band of frequency. The mesh network uses a scattershot approach that will jump data to different microcellular transmitters, rather than relying on the straight-ahead paths most wireless technologies use. Its main disadvantage is that it gives users only one channel for each transfer, as opposed to other wireless vendors that let multiple users simultaneously use the same channels.

Primary assets

Metricom's claim to fame primarily has been utility networks and controlling the water pumps in Cincinnati and Detroit. It touts its ability to handle data at up to 77K bit/sec. — much faster than the 19.2K bit/sec. top speed of rival technologies such as CDPD.

IN THE TWO-HORSE RACE FOR CLIENT/SERVER SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT ...

ONE'S A SHOO-IN.

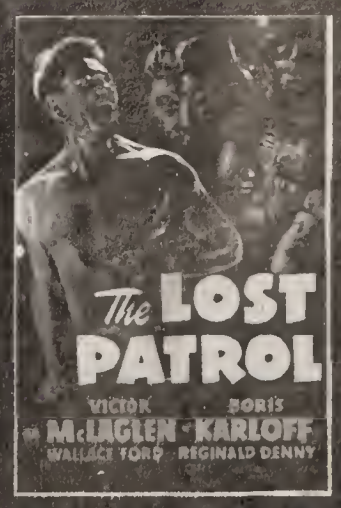
Client/Server Systems Management	EcoTOOLS	PATROL
Commercial-Grade Production Management		
Role-based product security	✓	MISSING
Dynamically discover client/server relationships	✓	MISSING
Efficient, standards-based architecture	✓	MISSING
Inventory hardware/software configurations	✓	MISSING
"Click-on" graphs for performance detail	✓	MISSING
Real-Time Process Monitoring		
Identify problem processes	✓	MISSING
Capture UNIX and database performance snapshots	✓	MISSING
View executing SQL statements	✓	MISSING

To find out 35 other reasons how EcoTOOLS can keep your UNIX-based ORACLE and SYBASE applications up and running, call now.

1-800-368-4ECO or 1-810-737-7300

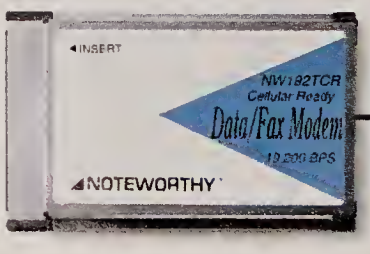
Compuware EcoTOOLS

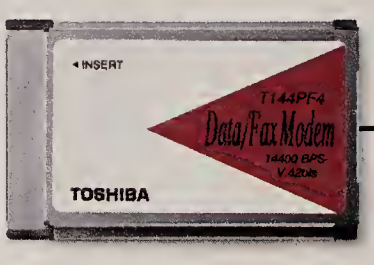
EcoTOOLS is a trademark of Compuware Corporation. Patrol is a trademark of BMC Software, Inc.
All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.



STILL MISSING!

Toshiba's ultra-convenient, credit card sized Noteworthy™ PCMCIA expansion options tailor your system to your changing needs.





T4800CT

T4700CT

T4700CS

Toshiba notebooks combine 486 power with their renowned TFT or STN color.

The inside story on flexibility and expansion.

Enjoy all the conveniences of desktop computing, and take all the essentials with you when you travel.

Get one computer that can meet your demands even when your demands keep changing. Desktop docking and PCMCIA expandibility make Toshiba notebooks among the most versatile computers you can buy.

Replace your desktop system with a Desk Station IV™ for instant connections to your printer, mouse, full-size keyboard, monitor and network. Just snap in your Toshiba notebook and you have all the processing power, memory, and storage you need. No more swapping files back and forth; no more dual software installations.

The T4800CT and T4700C Series also give you two PCMCIA slots–a 16mm and a 5mm–that let you customize your system whenever you want. You can easily add memory and storage, install fax/modems, even become a node on the network. Choose from Toshiba's broad line of Noteworthy PCMCIA expansion cards, or more than 50 other compatible PCMCIA cards.

So when you decide to change computers, get the one that keeps changing with you. Toshiba.

Call 1-800-457-7777 for a dealer near you.

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1993 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.

Next

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Having shed the pricey hardware and hitched itself happily to the likes of Sun Microsystems, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and other hotshot partners, Next faces its first profitable year ever, claimed Steve Jobs, founder and chief executive officer.

While Jobs declined to predict exact profits, he did say Next should pull in sales of $50 million this year, compared with about $11 million last year. Further, Jobs said he expects to sell 100,000 copies of his NextStep object-oriented development system on Intel Corp.-based PCs this year — double last year's 50,000 licenses.

"We were here first, and ahead in the horse race we will remain," the ever-confident Jobs said.

The competition

That should be good news for developers gathered in San Francisco this week for NextStep Expo. But before Jobs dances a jig through his sleek Redwood City, Calif., offices, observers said, he had better prepare for another first: competition. Microsoft Corp. and Taligent, Inc. are vying for an opportunity to shoot Next through its object-oriented heart.

> "About one in 10 people I see doubt Next now. It used to be one in one."
>
> — *Vince Jordan, vice president of technology, SHL Systemhouse*

Although Microsoft has not specified ship dates for its object-oriented development tool set, named Cairo, the PC software giant has talked openly about the product for several months. Microsoft could not be reached for comment last week, but best estimates now peg Cairo as a very late 1995 product. A Microsoft executive indicated in a speech last week that it may even slip into 1996 (see story page 12).

And Taligent's object development kit is due to reach beta testing stage by March 1995, said Joseph Guglielmi, Taligent's CEO. The firm, a joint venture of Apple Computer, Inc., HP and IBM, gave "pre-beta" copies of its product to about 70 software makers, 15 corporate users and 13 universities two weeks ago, Guglielmi said.

"Next is trying to put some real value in object technology, [but] Taligent takes the concept ... and moves it way further along," Guglielmi claimed.

Jobs scoffed at Taligent in a recent interview. "Taligent's frameworks are very immature compared to NextStep today, and ... we're not standing still," he said.

Still, the clamor of product hype from larger marketing machines may be Next's biggest hurdle, said Vince Jordan, vice president of technology at SHL Systemhouse, Inc.'s Object Technology Center in Boulder, Colo.

Next is just too small to match the marketing allowances of IBM and Microsoft, Jordan said. Rivals, meanwhile, "have got people saying that no full object environments will ship until next year or even later," he said. "Excuse me? Next has been out for years."

Although Jobs talks lightly of sending his 100-member engineering staff to Hawaii for five years and still managing to whip the competition, he does worry. His corporate mission statement reads: "Next's mission is to continue to lead the object revolution and become the accepted alternative to Microsoft in the corporate market."

To accomplish that, Jobs — well-known as a willful, solo player — has had to team up with Unix heavyweights such as Sun and HP. But these partnerships have lent new credence to his small firm.

DAVID POWERS

Next CEO Steve Jobs *is well-known as a willful, solo player*

Next and HP signed a pact last year to put a portable subset of NextStep on HP/UX. Perhaps more influential was a $10 million deal with Sun, which calls for Sun to sell an operating system-independent version of NextStep, called OpenStep, on Sun's Solaris operating system.

Endorsement from those and other well-respected industry players has boosted confidence that Next has staying power, several users said. The deals have helped Next overcome a "cultish, clannish image," said Vincent Loud, MIS director at Phibro Energy, a crude oil trading firm in Westport, Conn.

The road ahead

But Next is not home free. Observers cited key problems for Next specifically and for object companies in general, including the following:

- **Scant face time with information systems.** Next employs just 23 people to do direct field sales worldwide. Twelve consultants advise users on how to build NextStep applications. Taligent and Microsoft, however, have more resources at their disposal.
- **Fewer applications.** While small vendors are stepping up, finding a mainstream word processing program, spreadsheet or personal scheduler that runs on NextStep is tough, said Jim Hohorst, senior vice president of trading product support at First National Bank of Chicago. For example, WordPerfect Corp. stopped supporting Next in January, he noted, because its installed base is small compared with DOS or Unix.
- **Slow returns.** A sizable first-time cost of $500,000 or more, plus a long learning curve, drag out the return on investment for object technology regardless of the vendor, said users who have deployed object applications. "It gets better as you get more experienced, but people have to realize that objects — any objects, not just Next — are hard work," said John Keazirian, executive vice president of information technology at NationsBanc-CRT in Chicago.

Further, Next must educate a largely object-ignorant IS population, Loud said. Object technology is esoteric for many corporate developers, which means Next has to teach in order to sell. "It can be like teaching a blacksmith about the combustion engine," Loud said.

Next has teamed with 45 third-party partners to supply NextStep applications, add-on tools and consulting. The firm has also enlisted systems integrators to help, including SHL and Perot Systems Corp.

Still, a long sales cycle buys Taligent and Microsoft some time to deliver products while Next evangelizes objects. And Next's groundwork object education may make sales that much easier for rivals when they do ship stable products, Loud said.

NextStep Expo

As NextStep picks up momentum — sales topped $8 million in the first quarter of this year — third-party providers are gearing up to fill gaps in Next's product line. Several product announcements are expected this week at NextStep Expo in San Francisco.

For example, new NextStep hardware from Canon Computer Systems, Inc. is slated to be demonstrated. Canon, which owns 16% of Next and sits on Next's five-member board, plans to ship a NextStep workstation this week. The hardware is a 486 DX4, 100-MHz machine that — you guessed it — will be painted black. The boxes, which will come preinstalled with NextStep 3.2, are priced at $6,500, a spokesman said. A low-end model will be less than $5,000, he said. — *Kim S. Nash*

Ilog announces C++ tools

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

For corporate developers seeking to distribute object-oriented C++ applications across the network, Ilog Corp. last week announced two products said to greatly facilitate the process: Ilog Broker and Ilog Server.

Using Ilog Broker, programmers can take a C++ application and distribute it with minimal effort by changing its header file using a series of 15 keywords, company officials said.

Industry analysts said the Ilog products could provide a much-needed bridge between client/server and object-oriented development as programmers create distributed applications.

Ilog Broker's keywords facilitate the process for distributing applications, indicating whether the object class ought to be distributed, for example. Once the header files have been annotated using the keywords, Ilog's preprocessor automatically generates the source code to build the distributed application.

Ilog Server lets developers build dynamic servers of C++ objects, allowing multiple users to access those objects. This allows groups of developers to create complex, C++ object-oriented systems, which previously was extremely awkward.

Call waiting

The Ilog product generates remote procedure calls to handle communications between objects. It supports C++-based object request brokers and the Object Management Group's Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA).

Long Island Lighting Co. used the Ilog products to develop an application that schedules all the work done at the utility — "everything from building a power plant to putting a meter on the wall," said Peter Fiedelman, director of corporate systems.

Using the Ilog products, "people who need to invoke services don't need to know the technical details but merely need to know the interface rules," Fiedelman added.

Linkvest SA, a Lausanne, Switzerland-based systems integrator that works with 50 financial institutions across Europe and most of the major Swiss banks, is bringing in the Ilog products for use with its customers.

"One of the biggest problems we had working with the Swiss stock exchange was that we not only had to send messages to the server, we also needed to receive messages back that orders were completed and received," said Jean-Marie Jacazio, Linkvest president. "The Ilog products solve the interoperability problem in a very simple and clever way."

Ilog Broker and Ilog Server are both shipping now for Unix workstations and are priced, respectively, at $5,000.

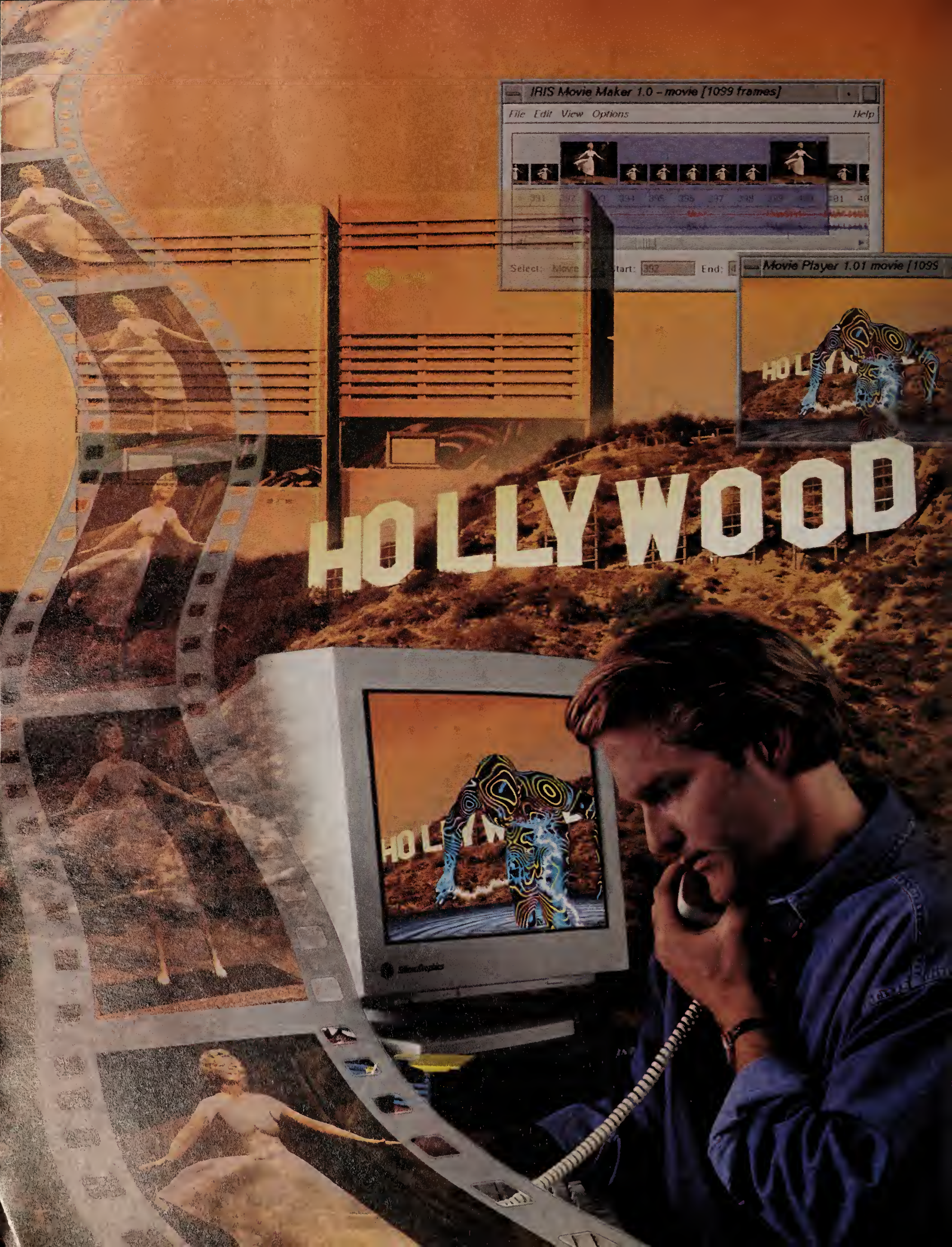
The pilot proved that you could distribute the application. My how fast things can change when you go into production.

Even in full production, there are no surprises with Isis — the only complete solution for distributing truly reliable applications. Isis delivers the reliability and scalability no one else can. And solves your most complicated distributed computing problems. So the application looks good in theory — and in practice.

1-800-258-0990

isis

a wholly owned subsidiary of Stratus Computer


IRIS Movie Maker 1.0 – movie [1099 frames]
File Edit View Options Help
Select: Movie
Start:
End:
Movie Player 1.01 movie [1099
HOLLYWOOD

12 locations.
130 special effects.
300,000 feet of film.
A $50 million budget.

And one extraordinary company behind the scenes.

Sprint Technology Has Tinseltown Talking.

There's no business like show business.

The competition is fierce. The pace is frantic. And the stakes can't get much higher.

It takes a company with vision, energy and unsurpassed technology to spark a communications breakthrough in the world's most creative industry.

The company is Sprint, which has teamed with Silicon Graphics Computer Systems in an astonishing new production and broadcast network.

Sprint ATM and TCP/IP technology will link Silicon Graphics' Silicon Studio™ production environments from coast to coast. This new network has been called the first private data superhighway for transmitting digital film, video and interactive media instantaneously.

Which means a film editor in L.A. can collaborate with a sound designer in New York and a special effects producer in Boulder in real time. Without the costs, delays and risks of shipping actual footage.

The same Sprint breakthroughs that are revolutionizing Hollywood can do the same for your business. By giving you real communications solutions that get real results. So whatever your company's communications needs, Sprint technology can help make you a star.

Now, if we can do that for Hollywood, imagine what we can do for your business.

Call 1-800-669-4700 to find out more.

Sprint Business

© 1994 Sprint Communications Company L.P.
Silicon Graphics, IRIS, and the Silicon Graphics logo are registered trademarks, and Silicon Studio and Showcase are trademarks of Silicon Graphics, Inc. The Hollywood sign, a trademark of the Hollywood Chamber of Commerce, is used with permission.

© 1994 The Estate of Marilyn Monroe. All Rights Reserved. Marilyn™, & MARILYN™, and NORMA JEANE are trademarks of the Estate of Marilyn Monroe. Represented by The Roger Richman Agency, Inc., Beverly Hills, CA.

Briefs

Burl gets 'Focused'

Micro Focus, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., earlier this month announced it will acquire all outstanding shares of stock for **Burl Laboratories, Inc.** in Raleigh, N.C., for roughly $13.5 million. According to Micro Focus, Burl Laboratories has an analysis tool for Cobol systems that will complement Micro Focus' development tools. Burl Laboratories will act as a research and development laboratory after the acquisition's completion, the company said.

NCD warns investors

Network Computing Devices, Inc., a Mountain View, Calif., supplier of X Window System terminals, said its second quarter ending June 30 will fall well below analysts' estimates of up to 11 cents per share. Record revenue had been expected. The company cited increased competition, delayed delivery of a new version of its PC-to-Unix integration software and pricing pressures from the desktop computing market as affecting gross profit margins.

Chip maker ups sales

Chip maker **National Semiconductor Corp.** reported a profit of $82.4 million for its fourth quarter ended May 29, up from $46.2 million the year before and higher than Wall Street analysts' projections. Sales rose from $557.9 million to $609.4 million. For fiscal 1994, the company had profits of $264 million on sales of $2.3 billion.

Egghead reports loss

For its fiscal year ended April 2, **Egghead, Inc.** in Issaquah, Wash., reported a loss of $500,000 on revenue of $778.3 million. Fiscal 1993 earnings were $6.9 million on revenue of $725.4 million. Egghead also settled a shareholder's lawsuit filed in September for $2.63 million. Court approval is required for the settlement, which will result in a $1.2 million charge in fiscal 1994.

Phone services cross wires

Long-distance providers enter local arena as Baby Bells look to branch out

By Ellis Booker
CHICAGO

For years now, the local loop telephone network has experienced a measure of business challenge from competitive access providers such as Metropolitan Fiber Systems, Inc. More recently, long-distance service firms, joined by cable and wireless companies, are entering the game and putting additional pressure on local telephone companies.

An "open" local loop spells good news for customers.

"Every time competition has impacted one of [the Bell's] revenue streams, prices have gone down and responsiveness has gone up," said Raymond Liguori, a vice president at Salomon Brothers, Inc. in New York.

Meanwhile, Bell companies are making inroads in their efforts to enter the long-distance service arena, a marketplace currently prohibited to them under the 1984 Consent Decree that broke up the Bell System. Last week, the U.S. Department of Justice's antitrust division said it would support the Bell companies' entry into long-distance services with their wireless services. The antitrust division also said it would allow the Bells to resell long-distance services as part of their wireless services.

Rochester Telephone's *John Purcell: Expand network by increasing demand*

Two weeks ago, AT&T Corp. announced Accu-Ring, a 45M bit/sec. metropolitan fiber ring service that AT&T will configure from existing access networks in virtually all the top business markets.

AT&T's move follows a plan announced earlier this year to build fiber-based bypass rings in the nation's 20 largest cities.

Another player is MCI Communications Corp., which said its primary motivation for entering the fiber ring arena is to skirt the fees it now pays local phone companies to reach customers. These access charges are the single largest expense for interexchange carriers, and in MCI's case, represent 45 cents on every dollar the company collects.

"The other part of their agenda is to have direct control of their largest business customers," Liguori said. The first MCI Metro ring is now being built in Atlanta.

Into the great wide open

At the same time, new technologies and business alliances — notably in the cable and wireless arenas — suggest increasingly powerful alternatives to traditional telephone company networks.

Topping the list of relationships is US West's investment in cable giant Time Warner, Inc. and the proposed mergers of AT&T and McCaw Cellular Communications, Inc. and MCI and Nextel Communications, Inc., which could produce powerful wireless companies that target local markets.

Meanwhile, regulatory and legislative initiatives at the federal and state levels are increasing the prospects for an "open market" local loop.

Yet despite the pressure, "competition will be one of the best things that ever happened to most of the regional holding companies over the long term," according to a Salomon Brothers Telecommunications Services report issued last month.

The Salomon report — titled "Baby Bells — Ready for a Fight?" — argues that the "inevitable" loss of market share for their core businesses will force the regional holding companies to grow revenue in other areas.

"Our theory is [that] the best way to extend our network is to increase demand for it," said John K. Purcell, corporate vice president at Rochester Telephone Corp., which has proposed the most open local telecommunications market in the country. It features fully unbundled, "wholesale" network services that are available to all comers, as well as an interconnection of competing local networks (see story below).

Then what?

What this will mean for users, or for the telecommunications services they currently enjoy, is less clear.

For instance, the open market could have a leveling effect on the price differences that now exist between the local telephone companies and their nimble competitive access competitors.

Liguori noted that it will be several years before the built-in subsidies for local phone service are ironed out. Also, pure price competition will not be a suitable strategy for carriers in the open loop, he added.

Indeed, the competitive emphasis will likely shift from the network to the applications that run across it.

Once basic dial tone becomes a "commodity" available from any number of companies, "what people are going to buy are applications," said Tom Phelps at HPA Telecom Group, Inc., a Rochester, N.Y.-based consulting and sales company.

In an open local telecommunications market, Phelps predicted service companies would spring up that use such a device to provide value-added network services.

More is less

Users are generally confident that competition for local network services will result in better prices. "Competition is always good. It always drives the price down," said Hughes Aircraft Co. CIO James Woods. But the potential dark side of a robust local loop with lots of competing carriers is interoperability. "When I'm trying to put this into a seamless infrastructure, I'll now be dealing with much more diverse combinations and standards," he said.

The wave of the future?

Leading the charge for an open local loop is the plan put forth last month by Rochester Telephone, which serves 1.5 million customers through 49 telecommunications companies in 22 states.

In mid-May, Rochester Tel announced an agreement with the New York State Public Service Commission to fully open its local network to competition next year.

The plan, which must be approved by the full commission, calls for dividing Rochester Tel into regulated and unregulated parts. The competitive and unregulated company, R-Com, would operate as a retail provider of integrated communications services.

Last week, Rochester Tel picked David G. Rusin, formerly president and chief executive officer of Eastman Kodak Co. subsidiary Edicon Systems, to head R-Com.

R-Com will buy services from R-Net — the default carrier for customers who do not choose an alternative carrier — which will also sell its basic, unbundled network services to other providers.

In addition, the plan calls for full interconnection of competing local networks, including reciprocal compensation for terminating traffic, equal access to network databases, access to local telephone numbers and number portability.

— Ellis Booker

A Salute to the Winners

The 1994 Information Technology Leadership Awards

Established in 1990 to enhance the Computerworld Smithsonian Awards, Leadership Awards recognize individuals whose vision and values have set positive examples. Recipients are individuals or teams who have demonstrated outstanding dedication, courage and cooperative spirit.

Sponsors of Leadership Awards select their own nominating committees, typically enlisting the expertise of colleagues, customers, influential business associates and policy makers. Nominating committees have a balanced mix of perspectives, with representatives from corporate America, technology, and academic and public policy bodies.

The PRICE WATERHOUSE Information Technology Leadership Award for Lifetime Achievement

Douglas Engelbart

President, Bootstrap Institute, Stanford University

The MCI Information Technology Leadership Award for Innovation

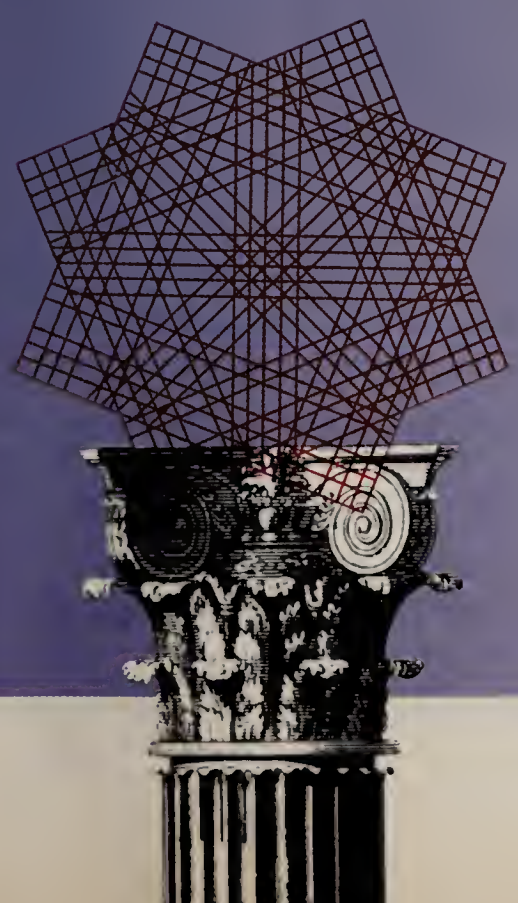
Seymour Cray

Chairman of the Board, Cray Computer Corporation

The COMPUTERWORLD SMITHSONIAN Information Technology Leadership Award for Education
Sponsored by
The C. E. Stone Foundation

Inabeth Miller

Vice President of Affiliate Programs, Curriculum Television Corporation



The SCIENCE APPLICATIONS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION Information Technology Leadership Award for Global Integration

Lawrence Ellison

President and CEO, Oracle Corporation

The CRAY RESEARCH Information Technology Leadership Award for Breakthrough Computational Science

David McQueen & Charles Peskin

Courant Institute of Mathematical Sciences, New York University

THE COMPUTERWORLD SMITHSONIAN AWARDS

THERE IS NO FASTER, TO TOTALLY SECURE ALL

Workstation security. The need has never been greater.

As more and more critical data migrates from the mainframe to the desktop, the need for workstation security is increasing daily.

Marketing plans. New product ideas. Research. Competitive analysis. Client records. Confidential budgets.

The desktops of your enterprise are laden with critical information that can only be described as extremely sensitive. And in all too many instances, wide open.

Unfortunately, until now, installing security on individual workstations has been an extremely expensive and time-consuming task.

The Gartner Group estimates the cost is about sixty dollars a desktop. Even in an enterprise of just twelve hundred PCs, that's a bill of seventy-two thousand dollars.

Once installed, there is no way to measure the efficacy of the security. Enforcing user compliance is difficult at best. Security policies are often ignored. Basic measures like simple password security are notoriously difficult to enforce among your users.

And many security systems are inherently weak. Anyone with a start-up disk can subvert your efforts and walk off with whatever data that strikes their fancy.

Consequently, many MIS and LAN administrators have been forced to adopt a "hope for the best" attitude.

Meanwhile the threat of break-ins, theft and tangible loss escalates at an alarming rate.

At Symantec, we realize that if your network is going to be the backbone of your corporate information infrastructure, if your network is going to be a strategic, competitive weapon, every node on the network must be secure.

NEW NORTON DISKLOCK AND NEW DISKLOCK ADMINISTRATOR.

Our new Norton DiskLock Administrator™ is the fastest and most cost-effective way to secure all of your PCs and Macintoshes. Bar none.

Available in versions for both platforms, it lets you deliver and configure DiskLock security on every PC and Macintosh on your network from a central console.

Together, these products form the only centrally distributed and controlled LAN workstation security solution available today.

Norton DiskLock loads before DOS or the Macintosh operating system. So it can't be circumvented by someone walking around with a set of system start-up disks.

New Norton DiskLock Administrator distributes password access to computing resources, file locking and encryption to every desktop on your network.

DiskLock provides you with virtually unbreachable security with three levels of workstation protection.

Password access to all of your users' desktop computing resources. File locking to conceal and protect confidential files.

And two levels of data encryption to scramble sensitive information: DES, the official United States Government Encryption Standard, for highly-sensitive files, or our own Symantec Proprietary Encryption algorithm.

This is a lighter and faster, yet still highly-effective cryptosystem. Like DES, it requires a decrypt key to open. Unlike DES, it is legal for export to your offices outside of the United States.

Symantec is a registered trademark and DiskLock Administrator, DiskLock

MORE EFFECTIVE WAY OF YOUR WORKSTATIONS.

Peter Norton delivers the only workstation security that won't send your administration costs skyrocketing. Just one more way we help you manage your enterprise.

CENTRAL CONTROL FOR ADMINISTRATION.

Norton Disklock Administrator lets you quickly distribute DiskLock individually or by departments and workgroups. And configure DiskLock user settings to rigidly enforce your internal security procedures and ensure complete user compliance.

Users can be compelled to use passwords to access their machines. You can specify the minimum length of a password.

And you can ensure your users change their passwords at the times you have prescribed.

Just set up the security program that matches your needs.

INDIVIDUAL CONTROL FOR YOUR USERS.

At the same time, users are given the flexibility they need to make sure that your security isn't compromising their ability to get on with their day-to-day jobs.

They can choose which files, directories, disk partitions or folders to lock or encrypt.

They can assign special access privileges so select co-workers can share their machines.

They can lock their screens when they leave their desk for meetings or other activities.

And they can monitor their machines for any unauthorized access attempts.

Once DiskLock is distributed, DiskLock Administrator generates an audit log into a central database so you can view, chart and print a record of every single desktop accessed, when it was accessed and whom it was accessed by.

If someone attempts to gain unauthorized access to your network, you'll know it.

A single security breach can cost your company in excess of $100,000. One in every four U.S. companies in a study conducted by Ernst & Young in 1993 reported such a costly security breach had already happened in their firm.

THE NORTON NETWORK SERIES.

DiskLock Administrator for PCs is one of our Norton Network Series products. Which means it will be fully integrated with our Norton Administrator for Networks™ and our other Norton Network Series network management products.

Today, all Norton Network Series products share a central console. Tomorrow, they'll share data between their applications.

So a new inventory report announcing the addition of two new workstations on the LAN will automatically trigger the necessary security distribution.

An antivirus intervention will automatically trigger a backup file restoration to the affected site.

A remote log-in will automatically update your site license metering.

Together these products will help you manage your end-user resources more effectively. So you can focus on building a reliable, responsive, information-rich network that will make your company more competitive.

Call for our White Paper on workstation security issues in today's enterprise computing environment.

It will show you the fastest, most cost-effective way to secure every workstation on your network.

Bar none.

CALL 1-800-453-1135.

Ask for Extension 9B24 and request our White Paper: Workstation Access Control: A Key Element In Securing Enterprise Environments.

White Paper available in U.S. only
For more information in Canada, call 1-800-668-8661

SYMANTEC.®

MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE.

and Norton Administrator for Networks are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Respect intellectual property rights. Do not copy that software. ©1994 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

Editorial

Justice for all

The message in this space last week urged the U.S. Department of Justice to scrap an ancient consent decree and allow IBM to compete on a more level playing field.

The Justice Department is currently at the epicenter of efforts to speed the deregulation of the telecommunications industry. These efforts hold greater ramifications for corporate users than the 1956 Consent Decree, given the meteoric growth in the volume of digital data that companies transmit and the similar rise in the cost of doing so.

Unfortunately, the baseline issues of deregulation are often drowned out and confused by as loud a chorus of whining, complaining and finger-pointing as you'll ever witness. Most of this is self-serving posturing that the Justice Department must vigorously ignore to bring the full fruits of competition to corporate users.

Consider the pleas of the Baby Bells to purchase and then resell long-distance services over their wireless networks. These networks are primarily voice-oriented, but in a few short years, mainstream computer data will flow over them.

Anyway, AT&T is fighting the Baby Bells' request. The Bells, AT&T says, would use monopoly power in their regions to control the wireless market. Hmmm. I wonder if AT&T says this because it is the same strategy AT&T will employ if its plan to acquire cellular phone giant McCaw Communications is approved?

The McCaw purchase has been opposed by — you guessed it — one of the Baby Bells, BellSouth. Confusing? Not really. Just think of it as a huge game of "Do as I say, not as I do."

The Justice Department is also involved in efforts to make the global telecommunications market more competitive. Sprint wants to sell 20% of itself to the German and French phone companies while British Telecom wants a similar-size piece of MCI.

AT&T's position on these proposals can be summed up in two words: "We object!" Meanwhile, AT&T is attempting to forge its own alliance with other European phone companies.

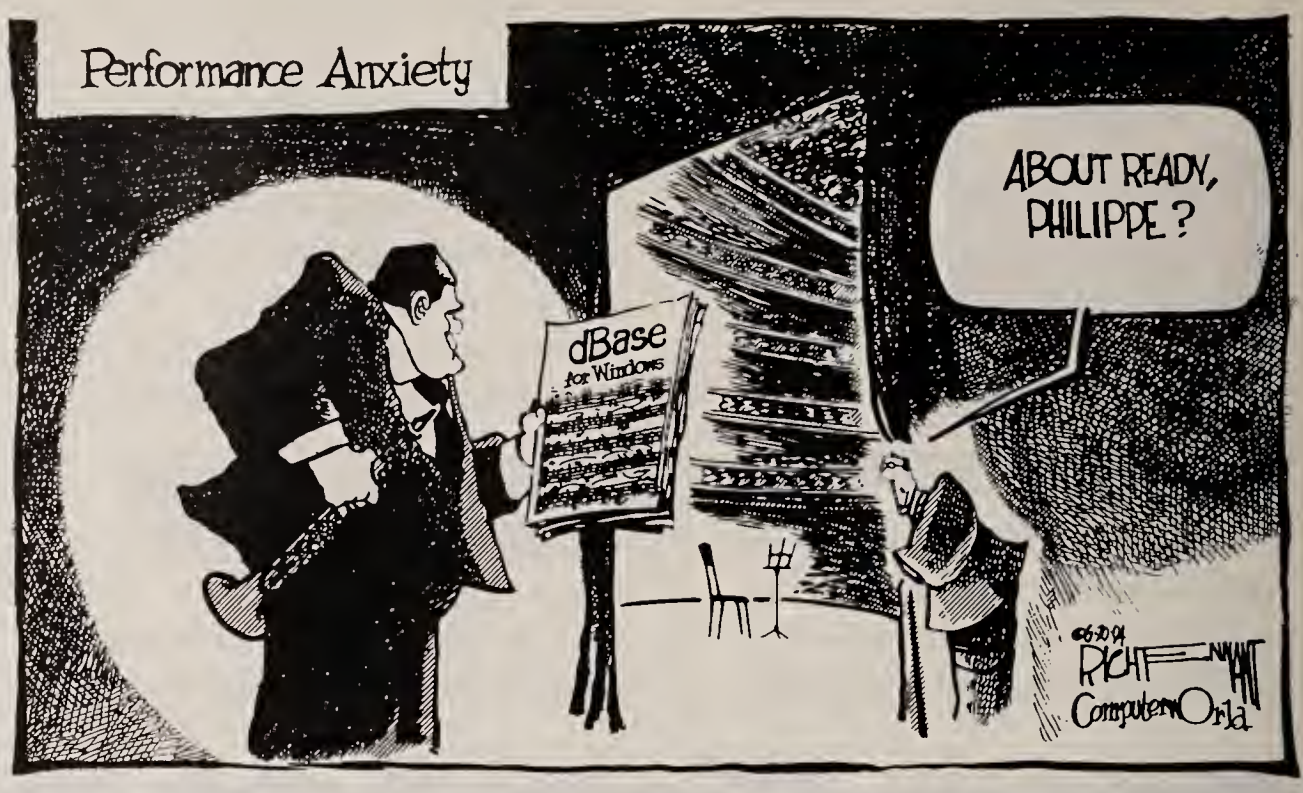
I recall last fall when Novell and WordPerfect were freely leaking information about the ongoing antitrust investigation of Microsoft. Moods changed when we asked about possible congressional committee hearings into market dominance, hearings that were rumored to include Novell's massive share of the LAN market.

The Justice Department and federal regulatory agencies have to become totally single-minded in their actions. That single-mindedness should be guided by an obsession to foster competition, which will inevitably lead to lower prices and expanded services.

The winds blowing from Washington have been refreshing on this subject, for the most part favoring an overall broadening of the competitive landscape in telecommunications. It is at least one thing the current administration is getting right.

Bill Laberis

Bill Laberis, *Editor in Chief*



Letters to the editor

Just do it

"Is Cobol dead?" [CW, April 25] made some fine points on both sides. The most important point is to get to work and get the job done.

John Cunningham seems to overlook the point that Cobol exists on virtually every platform now. Reusability has already been achieved by several companies. Reason tells me that Cobol can easily populate objects, too. Alan Pursell ignores the fact that someone trained in Smalltalk or Natural gets the job done.

Pursell and Cunningham both ought to be using "high-level" tools to construct and maintain systems of any size. The rules of the road are simple:

- Reusable modules should be used for construction. Go to reusable application modules as soon as possible.
- Select a set of tools for design, project management, testing and coding, then use those tools.
- The construction process should clearly identify the objects or reusable portions to make debugging and long-term maintenance simple.
- Custom or unique code should be held to 5% or less for any system.
- Any trained person should be able to easily pick up another's work and make modifications.

David L. Thompson
Norcross, Ga.

ABC spells common ground

"As easy as ABC?" [CW, May 23] says information systems staffers will be called on to provide support to their organizations if they pursue activity-based costing (ABC). I hope so! IS personnel are skilled in process modeling and identifying sources of key data within their organizations. Senior management would be foolish to look elsewhere for that information.

I predict that ABC systems will be one of the emerging "killer apps" in the client/server world. Why? IS has been haunted by its inability to show business value for what it provides. ABC and activity-based management are the common ground in the turf battles between chief financial officers and chief information officers.

Bob Moran
Bound Brook, N.J.

'Engineer' is a hard-earned title

The comments in "Engineers to IS: Drop that title!" [CW, May 30] on the "preposterous" nature of professional engineer registration laws illustrate exactly why such title protection acts exist. Ignorance of the law is not an acceptable excuse.

Contrary to the position of George Phelps, states have very specific definitions of what an engineer is, just as they have very specific definitions for a doctor of medicine. Engineers are professionals who must meet certain minimum requirements of education, experience and knowledge as demonstrated in rigorous sets of tests. Engineers must also adhere to a stringent code of ethics with regard to their professional practice or face possible disciplinary or legal actions. If Phelps were licensed as an engineer, he could legally practice in only those disciplines in which he has demonstrated competence, not as "any type of engineer," as he states.

Ross Flaherty's statement regarding locomotive "engineers" is totally without merit. Virtually every state professional engineering title act provides an exemption for this category as well as for other categories of "engineers," such as a stationary engineer.

I would suggest that if Phelps and Flaherty wish to call themselves engineers, they should make the significant investment all other professional engineers are required to make and obtain the necessary education, experience and passing test scores in compliance with the applicable laws of their respective states.

Gary L. Franks
Perrysburg, Ohio

BEST COMPUTER NEWSPAPER 1992, 1993
COMPUTER PRESS ASSOCIATION

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters may be edited for brevity and clarity and should be addressed to Bill Laberis, Editor in Chief, Computerworld, P.O. Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; MCI Mail: 279-6273; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include a phone number for verification.

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor in Chief
Bill Laberis
Editor
Paul Gillin

News Editor
Maryfran Johnson
Sections Editor
James Connolly
Assistant News Editor
Patricia Keefe
Assistant Sections Editor
Johanna Ambrosio
Technical Editor
Charles Babcock
Senior Editors
Elisabeth Horwitt
Networking
Craig Stedman
Large Systems
Ed Scannell
PC Software
Michael Fitzgerald
Mobile Computing
Rosemary Cafasso
Client/server Software
William Brandel
PC Software
Steve Moore
Networking
Senior Writers
Melinda-Carol Ballou
Lynda Radosevich
Mary Brandel
Staff Writers
Stephen P. Klett Jr., Jaikumar Vijayan
New Products Writer
Tim Ouellette
Research Coordinator
Stefanie McCann

Features Department

Senior Editors
Joseph Maglitta, Corporate Strategies
Lory Zottola Dix, In Depth
Allan E. Alter, Management
Michael L. Sullivan-Trainor, CW Guide
Garry N. Ray, Firing Line
Associate Editors
Jodie Naze, Careers and Marketplace
David B. Weldon, Management
Assistant Editor
Derek Slater, Scorecard
Research Coordinator
Kevin Burden
Assistant Researcher
Erin Callaway, Resource Center
Fluegelman Intern
Renee Barber

Chief Copy Editor
Anne McCrory
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Christina Aicardi Maguire
Senior Copy Editors
Kimberlee A. Smith, Jill Zolot
Ellen Fanning
Copy Editors
Michelle J. Keyo, Jay F. Rizoli
Kimberly Gilliard
Michelle Grabon

Design Director
Nancy Kowal
Senior Graphic Designer
Tom Monahan
Design Assistant
Janell Genovese
Graphic Designers
Stephanie Faucher, Mary Beth Welch
Cartoonist
Rich Tennant

Office Manager
Linda Gorgone
Editorial Assistants
Lorraine Witzell, Connie Brown
Aleksandra Skulte
Rights and Permissions Manager
Sharon Bryant

Electronic Marketplace Liaison
Lisa Davidson

Computerworld Client/Server Journal
Alan Alper, Editor

Managing Editor of Special Projects
Catherine McCrorey

News Bureaus
Mid-Atlantic
Thomas Hoffman, Senior Correspondent
(201) 967-1350
Julia King, Senior Editor
(215) 532-7599
Washington, D.C.
Mitch Betts, National Correspondent
(202) 347-6718
Gary H. Anthes, Senior Correspondent
(202) 347-0134
West Coast
(415) 347-0555
Jean S. Bozman, Senior Editor
Mark Halper, Kim S. Nash
Senior Correspondents
Suruchi Mohan, Correspondent
Chris Flanagan, Editorial Assistant
Midwest
Ellis Booker, Senior Editor
(708) 827-4433
Pacific Northwest
Stuart J. Johnston, Senior Correspondent
(206) 641-7770

Main Editorial Office
Box 9171, 375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171
(508) 879-0700
TDD: (800) 428-8244
MCI Mail: 279-6273
CompuServe: 76537,2413
Subscriptions: (800) 669-1002

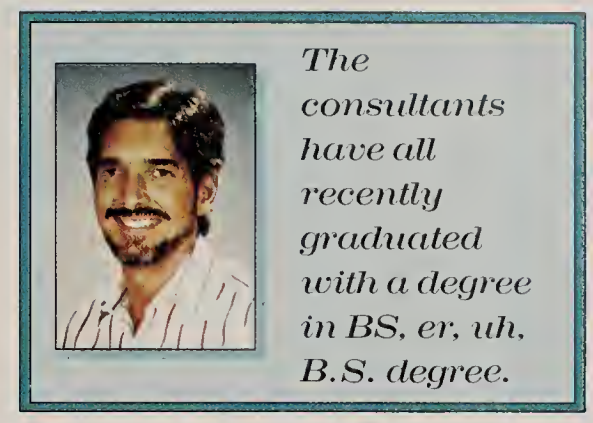
Ability to baffle consulting

Tim Lynch

The project begins and the consultant says to the project manager, "Here we are! All of your problems will be solved by our crack team, fresh from our internal training. They have all recently graduated with a degree in BS, er, uh, B.S. degree, and they know all they need to know. And as you will soon see, our company has a complex turnscrew, er, uh, turnkey system that has the capability to replace all of the individual systems you are using to run your mega-million-dollar operation.

"Yes sir, you signed with the right vendor. And to prove it we are scheduling a group conference to further befuddle, er, uh, to further begin to tight-lip, er, I mean, the tightship communications that we are so well-known for. We have many references you may contact to ensure the success of our previous disast, er, endeavors. Just ask me for the phone numbers, and I'll put you in direct contact with our well-paid, er, uh, well-informed references. And we must congratulate your people in that they have read all the "fine" print of our contract before signing; that's only good business sense. By the way, we apologize for disabling your loading dock for a few days when we delivered the contract.

"We expect you will be up and running in a year. Our system and our people will quickly replace all of the software you have developed, fine-tuned and secured during the last 10 to 15 years. We realize there may be a few minor problems along the way, such as unexpected monies spent on hardware, software and training, some travel expenses, additional maintenance costs for outside support people to screw up, er, um, fix up your current systems software, some emergency beepers, a bit of an increase in sick time as well as additional turnover, some loss in morale, new costs for additional software security, maybe an unhappy customer here or there, possibly a government fine due to delays in regulation reporting and a few monthly, um, er, minor delays in delivery of data.



"But don't worry, you have full support from your CEO and CIO. We convinced them that this is the way if they expect to be living in two years. They understand our system and the ease with which it can be implemented due to our ABBG [ability to baffle the big guy] policies.

"Soon we will contact employees involved in this implementation to schedule them to attend our training center here in Sucker Flats. They will enjoy and benefit from the time spent with our professional trainers who teach using our company's native tongue: Fleesu. It is a cross of French, Latin, Greek, Spanish and Uguruanian. We sometimes find a little difficulty in communicating, but we have convinced your CEO that he should replace those who just don't get it. In that case, we'll find people who need to feed their children, er, who can do what we want.

"When it is all done, sometime next century, er, uh, year, and we have shown you the way to software near bankruptcy, er, uh, nirvana, we here at KCWWB [Keepum-Confused-While-We-Billum] Consultants can all look back and be proud of all the money, er, uh, progress we have made!"

Lynch is a senior analyst at Florida Power & Light Co. in Juno Beach.

The Bell Data Network: It's alive

John Gantz

I always felt that somewhere deep within the belly of AT&T, perhaps in a windowless office at Bell Labs, the Bell Data Network conspiracy lived on. Now I might have proof. Old-timers in this business may remember the Bell Data Network, as it was called in internal AT&T documents 15 years ago.

The brainchild of Bell Labs, this was to be the ultimate data network — one that would support the communication of any terminal with any other thanks to protocol conversion services embedded in the network.

Eventually the Bell Data Network, renamed internally as the Advanced Communications Service, was released as the AIS/Net-1000. Alas, the AIS/Net-1000, as ungainly as its name, sank from sight along with a billion development and marketing dollars. A great idea but impossible to implement, its only visible legacy was the infamous network "cloud," the amoeba-shaped figure used in graphical descriptions of the network.

While the network disappeared from sight, it didn't go away. It reared its head in the 1980s, for instance, as AT&T's plan to build a public SNA network for big companies. At one point, I was asked to help AT&T gauge the market for the network, but when I remarked that it reminded me of the AIS/Net-1000 and suggested that a premise-based solution might be better, I was ushered out the door. Then I knew the conspiracy was alive.

Like a century plant on a different timetable, the Bell Data Network is destined to bloom every 10 years. The incarnation for this decade is AT&T's NetWare Connect Services, where the cloud this time is a public network based on Novell's NetWare.

Once again AT&T's goals are laudable. The world truly could use a ubiquitous, trouble-free, well-maintained Novell network to which we could all log on, just as in the 1970s we could have used a network that would let our IBM glass teletypes talk to our Honeywell mainframes.

But good intentions aside, how is AT&T going to pull this off? Will it buy 1,000 routers and build a giant Novell network it can subdivide into smaller virtual LANs? Will it custom-build a giant switch in the middle of the country and write a gazillion lines of code to make it work? Can it build for the U.S. what even large companies are having trouble doing — a multimillion name directory? Will it train an army of Novell certified technicians to run the thing? How will it handle billing?

AT&T NetWare Connect Services, along with AT&T Network Notes and soon an AT&T Microsoft something look, again, like protocol-specific reductions of the original Bell Data Network. And they face the same challenges that network faced back then — actually working. This means accommodating the customization that compels companies to install their own equipment, offering solutions that are cost-competitive with customer-owned facilities and providing control and configuration services as flexible as those of private network operators.

I know many of you would like an angel of mercy to swoop down and rescue you from an increasingly tough-to-manage tangle of internetworked LANs. I would too.

But NetWare Connect Services is going to be one of those services you will want to see in operation with live customers. You must kick its tires. It's your only protection against the conspiracy.

Gantz is senior vice president at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. He is responsible for all research and consulting in desktop automation and workgroup and office computing.

Hewlett-Packard computer systems helped Spalding's worldwide revenue grow four times faster than the industry average.

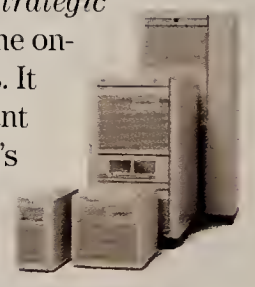
"Our HP 3000s have taken the worry out of daily operations and future growth. They leave us free to concentrate on customer service."

— Bard White, Spalding's CIO and Worldwide Director of MIS

Instead of investing in mainframes, Spalding looked for a better way to manage its growing business. A way that would make the 115-year-old sporting goods company more responsive to customer demands around the world and save money at the same time.

So HP developed a networked solution built around powerful HP 3000 Business Systems in a dozen data centers and distribution hubs worldwide. This gives Spalding instant global access to management information, helping them react quickly to changing consumer needs, and deliver products faster.

To learn more, call 1-800-637-7740, Ext. 7460 for our free video, *Strategic Computing*, starring some on-the-ball business leaders. It shows why you might want to rethink your company's game plan.



Think again.

HEWLETT PACKARD

1993 Hewlett-Packard Company CSY9306

Virus fighters face expanding threat

By Gary H. Anthes

The increasing sophistication of computer viruses, as well as the growing trend to connect to the Internet, is leading companies to strengthen their computer incident response teams.

After the U.S. Department of Defense established its Computer Emergency Response Team (CERT) at Pittsburgh's Carnegie Mellon University in 1988 in the wake of the notorious Internet worm, several other federal agencies and companies set up response units.

TI's Tim Saltmarsh: *Viruses outstrip current capabilities*

A year later, the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) established the Forum of Incident Response and Security Teams (FIRST), a volunteer group intended to be an information clearinghouse and coordination point for the various response teams in government, industry and academia. More than a third of FIRST's 34 members are U.S. corporations.

"It appears that most of the growth in FIRST in the past year has been in the corporate world," said John Wack, head of computer incident handling at NIST. "There's been an explosive growth in connections to the Internet. [Companies] are looking at the potential liabilities of an Internet connection and looking for ways to gird for that."

IBM's CERT guidelines

- Deploy antivirus tools widely, although 100% deployment is neither possible nor desirable.
- Update antivirus tools at least quarterly for "high-risk" users, at least twice a year for others.
- Report viruses centrally. Otherwise, users may simply eradicate them and go on with their business.
- Make virus incident reporting procedures clear and simple.
- Promote a "no recriminations" policy for infected users.
- Promote a general attitude of helpfulness from the central CERT.
- Ease access to the latest versions of antivirus tools.
- Use regular surveys to test whether processes and policies are consistently implemented.

New challenges

Texas Instruments, Inc. has had its Site Virus Fighter Team for DOS-based PCs in place for several years, but it is beginning to expand its incident response capabilities to include a broader array of security risks, such as Internet-borne "password grabbing" and interpreting. The team is also helping to implement security alerts from other CERTs.

According to Tim Saltmarsh, TI's manager of information security, increased Internet use and smarter viruses are driving companies to strengthen their response capabilities.

"Viruses are becoming more sophisticated, and the threat continues to grow," he said. "We're seeing viruses we've never seen before, and a lot of the antivirus software doesn't catch up to them for two to three months."

"New technologies such as wireless communications devices, laptops and work-at-home situations are rapidly changing our environment," said John J. Kinyon, network security manager at Motorola, Inc. "Everyone now uses

Viruses, *page 41*

Vendors seek suite victory

Lotus, WordPerfect play catch-up in packaged software market

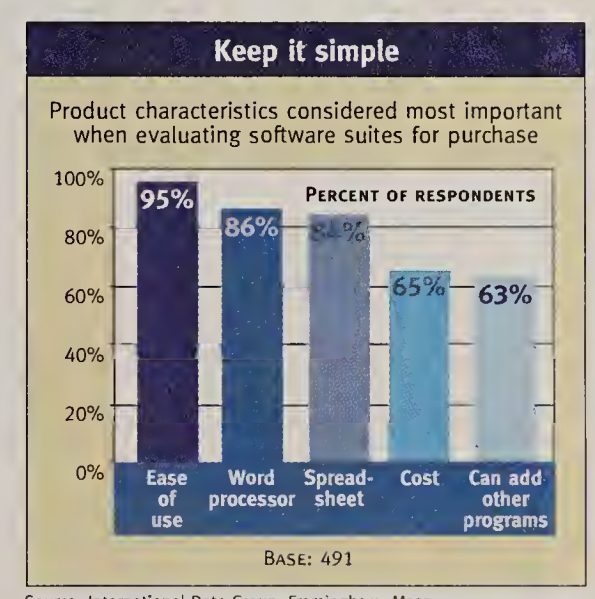
By William Brandel

■ The distant No.2 and No. 3 software suite vendors will again try to make a play for application suite users when they announce new offerings at PC Expo in New York next week.

Lotus Development Corp. will introduce a new version of SmartSuite, with upgraded versions of its Approach 3.0 database, 1-2-3 for Windows Version 5.0 and Ami Pro 3.1. The suite will be available in the third quarter and will support the Notes/FX application programming interface.

It is too early to tell if either Lotus or WordPerfect Corp. will have what it takes to slow the red-hot momentum of Microsoft Corp. in this market. It is clear that each intends to compete against Microsoft by building on its own single application installed base.

Microsoft holds a commanding 80% market share of the 2-year-old application suite market, according to Gartner Group, Inc., a consultancy in Stamford, Conn. Lotus takes up most of the remainder of the market, while WordPerfect, with its suite using Borland International, Inc.'s Quattro Pro spreadsheet and Paradox database, holds a sliver of the market.



Source: International Data Group, Framingham, Mass.

A tougher road ahead

Microsoft's dominance is partly due to the early lead it gained by introducing suites more than two years ago and by anchoring its suite on some of its popular Windows-based applications. However, Lotus' SmartSuite has increasingly chipped away at Microsoft's market stranglehold since its launch 18 months ago. Furthermore, Microsoft is expected to face stiffer competition from WordPerfect, which is slated to enter the market with a much more viable product than its past lackluster efforts with Borland.

"It's a very different situation for WordPerfect now," said Mary Conti-Loffredo, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC), a consultancy in Framingham, Mass. "It makes a major difference when you have one company developing and marketing the suite."

In an effort similar to Lotus' targeting its massive 1-2-3 spreadsheet audience with SmartSuite, WordPerfect is trying to reapproach its large WordPerfect word processor market base with a more integrated, versatile and smartly packaged array of suite offerings [CW, June 13]. WordPerfect's past late-in-the-game efforts to sell a loosely coupled Borland Office suite have failed to hold down a large chunk of its installed base.

"We used to be a WordPerfect shop," said John Chamberlin, a superintendent of system and coordination at Tosco Northwest Co. in Ferndale, Wash. "But when we went to Windows, we dropped WordPerfect."

Tosco, like many other sites, moved to a Windows-based suite because of the low price point of a combined set of offerings and because the suites offer a uniform user interface that gives each application a common look and feel.

Looking to deploy low-cost Windows-based applications on end users' desktops, Tosco standardized on Lotus' Windows-based suite, while its sister company standardized on Microsoft's Office. At Tosco, the choice to anchor its suite for its 1-2-3 spreadsheet user population won out because Lotus had an integrated Windows-based suite offering when Tosco was in the market for one.

However, Chamberlin said 20% of Tosco's end users stubbornly hang on to their WordPerfect word processors and have not converted to using Lotus' Ami Pro word processor.

It is sites like Tosco — where loyal end users cling to their WordPerfect word processor or 1-2-3 spreadsheet — upon which WordPerfect and Lotus are gauging their strategies.

Opportunity knocks

Currently, 43% of information systems sites have ventured into using suites, according to IDC, which leaves the other 57% up for grabs. And while a sizable population of Microsoft Excel and Word users exist in the market, there is still a large opportunity to leverage the population using both 1-2-3 and WordPerfect.

According to IDC data, the combination of low-cost applications and the integration of these via a common user interface has driven Microsoft's suite success. First-time suite purchases account for more than 72% of suite sales, while upgrades to the same vendor account for just under 18%. Competitive upgrades, an area in which Microsoft or Lotus has succeeded in wooing a complete change of applications on its desktop, make up only 10% of suite sales.

However, to leverage their respective and combined installed application bases, both WordPerfect and Lotus have to overcome Microsoft's technological and market lead. Lotus is planning its major SmartSuite upgrade as a 32-bit, Object Linking and Embedding (OLE) 2.0-compliant suite that will run with Microsoft's Chicago operating system (Windows 4.0), which is due to ship in 1995.

Perfect fit

WordPerfect will make its move this fall, aiming its first OLE 2.0-compliant suite at the large 1-2-3/WordPerfect installed base. Using its PerFectit technology, users will be able to merge 1-2-3 and WordPerfect under the same user interface, according to industry sources.

"There are a lot of shops out there with both 1-2-3 and WordPerfect," said Matt Cain, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc., a consultancy in Westport, Conn. "Giving these users the opportunity to remain in their 1-2-3 and WordPerfect environments in a suite would certainly be a plus."

SYBASE®

THE WORLD CUP.
30 BILLION VIEWERS.
3.5 MILLION SPECTATORS.
7,000 JOURNALISTS.
52 GAMES.
24 TEAMS.
9 CITIES.
AND SYBASE SOFTWARE TO MANAGE IT ALL.

Managing the world's largest single-sport event requires world-class credentials. Which is why World Cup USA 1994 chose Sybase client/server database, connectivity, systems management, and development tools to drive their global information network.

WorldCupUSA94 Supplier

Sybase products are running World Cup operations, from logistics to badging, security, and results reporting. SYBASE® is handling the critical job of distributing data in near-real time – via more than 900 multimedia workstations in the U.S. and Europe – not only to management, but to over 50,000 accredited people, and 7,000 journalists as well.

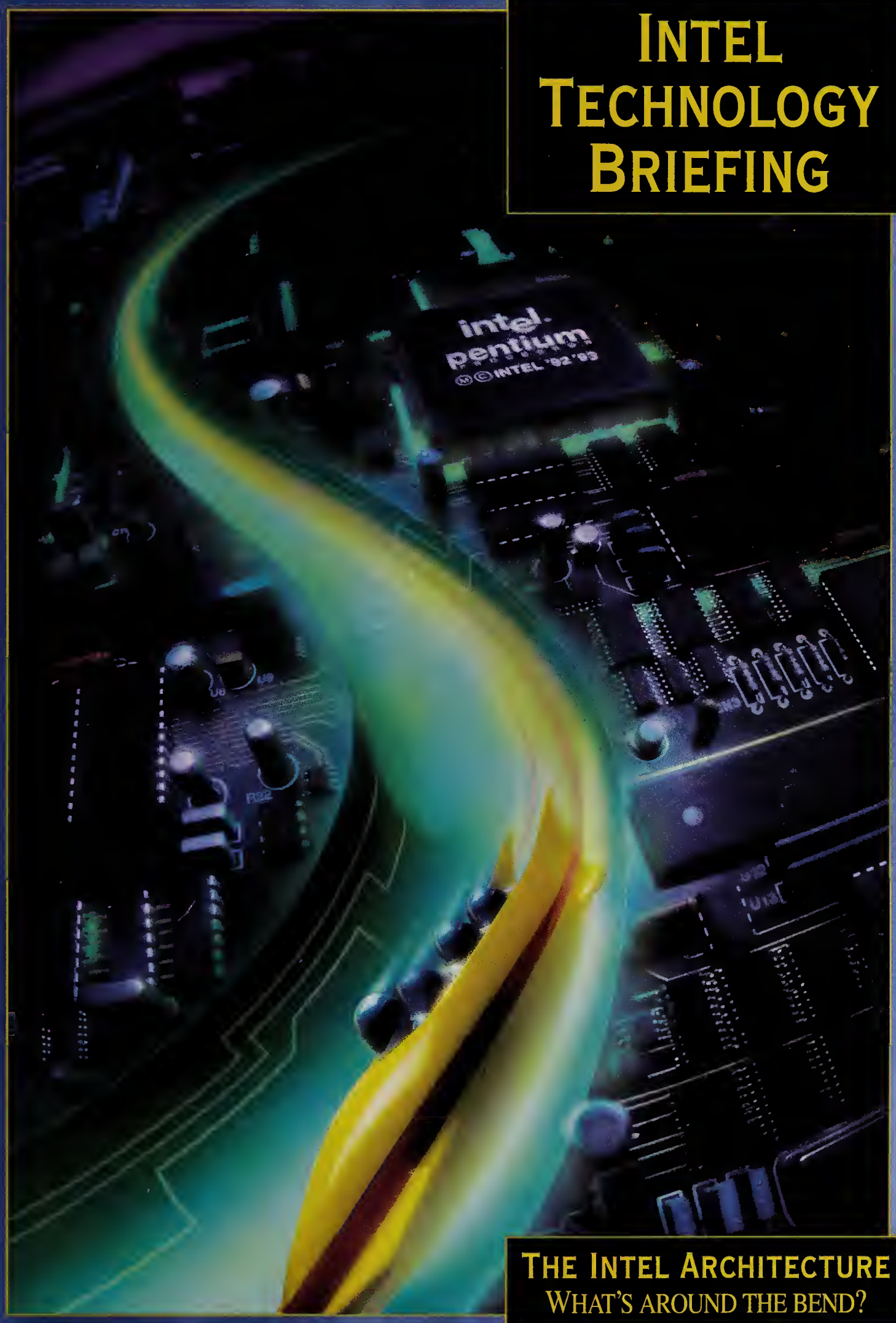
And even though the massive World Cup project has been implemented in less than a year, we consider that kind of schedule simply business as usual.

Let us mobilize the same kind of world-class effort in support of your critical data delivery needs.

For information, and a free 24"x 36" copy of this World Cup poster, call 1-800-SYBASE-1, extension 5110.

Outside the U.S., call (410) 224-8044 ©1994 Sybase, Inc
World Cup Logo ©1991 WC/ISL

Intel Technology Briefing



The Intel Architecture

What's around the bend?

THE NEXT GENERATION OF PROCESSORS. COMING IN RECORD TIME.

During the past 15 years, Intel has introduced five generations of processors. So what's next? This technology briefing will discuss how Intel is delivering faster processors with less time between generations by combining the Intel Architecture with innovative design and manufacturing techniques. We'll even look at our new processor, code named "P6," available in 1995.

A FOUNDATION TO BUILD ON.

From the 8088 processor through the new "P6" processor, one thing has remained compatible—the Intel Architecture. But what is it?

When most people think of architecture, they think of different styles of buildings. An architect would give builders different "instructions" for constructing a Victorian-style building than a Gothic-style building.

Microprocessor architecture is similar. Intel is like the architect. We give software developers a set of instructions for writing programs. The Intel "style" of instructions, registers and memory management has remained consistent across generations. Which means the many programs already written for the Intel Architecture will be upwardly compatible with the new "P6" processor.

BETTER DESIGN. FASTER PROCESSORS.

In order to maintain compatibility while increasing performance, Intel must constantly develop new design techniques. We don't change the "rules" of the Intel Architecture. Instead, we make it run more efficiently.

For example, we gave the Pentium™ processor multiple pipelines for simultaneous instruction execution. In addition, we gave it 64-bit data paths, separate 8 Kb data and code caches, and a branch prediction unit to keep information flowing into the processor as quickly as possible. And we're continuing to improve the Pentium processor, which will run at clock speeds of up to 150 MHz in the next version. The "P6" processor will incorporate even more sophisticated techniques to execute instructions at over 250 MIPS.

CAN YOU BUILD IT?

Even the best design ideas are useless without the ability to economically implement them on-chip. That's why Intel expects to invest $3.5 billion this year alone in R&D and equipment—substantially more than any other semiconductor manufacturer. By predicting the manufacturing technology available years from now, we can plan today which design techniques will be possible for use in tomorrow's processors.

By developing new manufacturing processes, we are able to fit more and more transistors into smaller and smaller spaces. Not only does this allow us to add new capabilities to each new generation of Intel processors, it allows us to shrink the processors within each generation—resulting in faster performance and lower-power chips such as the 100 MHz, 3.3-volt Pentium processor.

What's more, Intel's manufacturing capacities enable us to produce tens of millions of processors every year. Enough to fill the demand as computers move into more and more households.

THE INTEL ARCHITE

THE INTEL ARCHITECTURE—A SET OF INSTRUCTIONS OR "RULES" OF OPERATION—HAS BEEN SIGNIFICANTLY ENHANCED SINCE ITS 16-BIT ORIGINS IN THE 8088 AND 80286, WITHOUT LOSING ITS SOFTWARE COMPATIBILITY. ALTHOUGH

DESIGN TECHNIQ

REGARDLESS OF A PROCESSOR'S ARCHITECTURE, DESIGNERS MUST CONSTANTLY FIND WAYS TO MAKE IT MORE EFFICIENT. WE DO THIS WITH INTEL PROCESSORS BY PERFORMING TASKS IN PARALLEL AND KEEPING DATA

MANUFACTURING

INTEL'S ADVANCED MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY HAS CONTINUED TO REDUCE THE PROCESSOR'S FEATURE SIZE FROM 3 MICRONS (MILLIONTHS OF A METER) IN 1979 TO .6

"P6" PROCESSOR
~6 MILLION TRANSISTORS, .6 MICRON

PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR
3.1 MILLION TRANSISTORS, .8 MICRON
SUPERSCALAR TECHNOLOGY
64-BIT DATA BUS, BRANCH PREDICTION

INTEL486™ PROCESSOR
1 MILLION TRANSISTORS, 1.0 MICRON
ON-CHIP CACHE, FLOATING POINT UNIT

INTEL386™ PROCESSOR
275,000 TRANSISTORS, 1.5 MICRON
32-BIT INSTRUCTION, REGISTER AND DATA BUSES

INTEL PROCESSOR ROADMAP

ECTURE

A NEWER INTEL PROCESSORS ARE CAPABLE OF RUNNING TODAY'S AS 16-BIT SOFTWARE FASTER AND CED MORE EFFICIENTLY, THEY ARE N OPTIMIZED TO RUN NEWER, MORE SOPHISTICATED 32-BIT SOFT- VARE. PLUS, VIRTUAL MEMORY MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES ENABLE THE INTEL ARCHITEC- TURE TO ADDRESS UP TO FOUR GIGABYTES OF MEMORY. SO IT SUPPORTS THE DEMANDS OF NEXT-GENERATION APPLICATIONS AND OPERATING SYSTEMS.

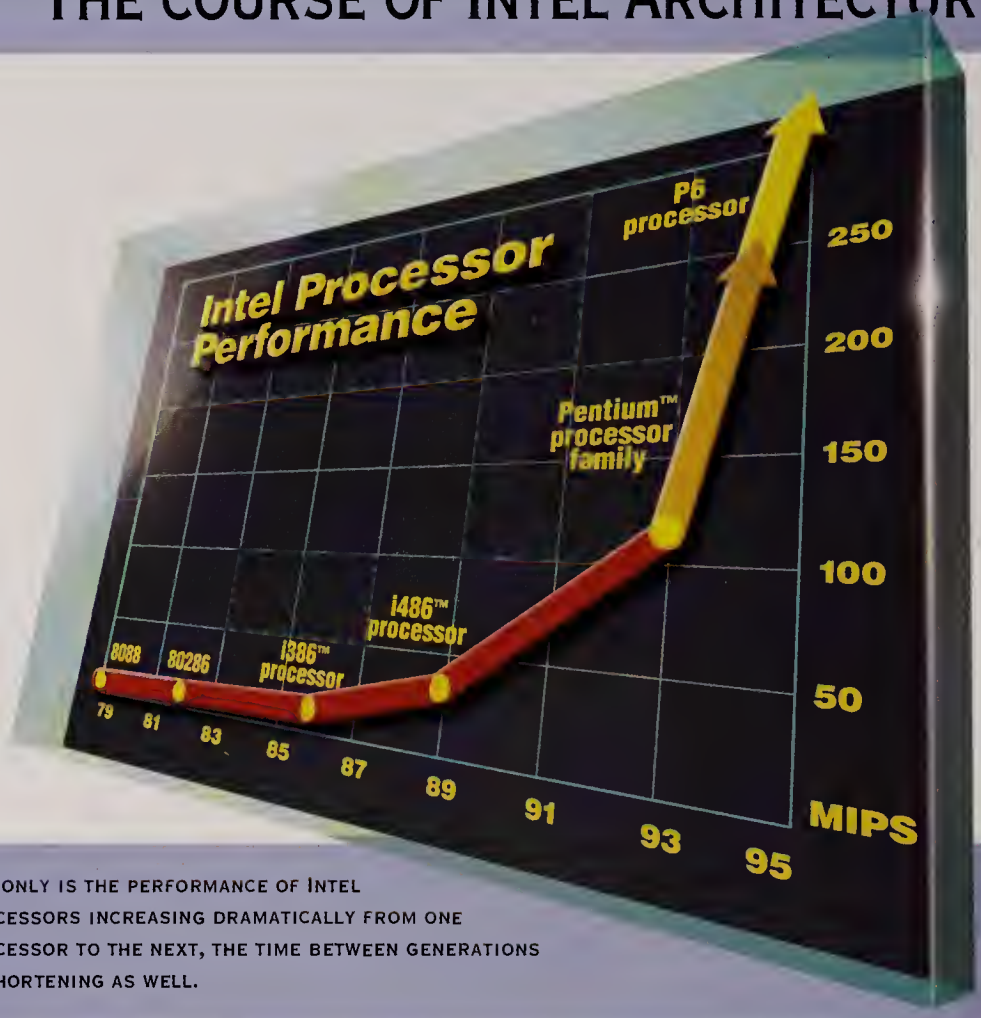
QLES

R'S READILY AVAILABLE TO THE CHIP. UST AS A RESULT, INTEL HAS E SUCCESSFULLY INCREASED THE NUMBER OF INSTRUCTIONS S IN EXECUTED PER CLOCK CYCLE. A FOR COMMON INSTRUCTIONS, THE INTEL386™ EXECUTES 1/2, INTEL486™—1, PENTIUM™—2 AND THE "P6" PROCESSORS— MORE THAN 2.

G ECHNOLOGY

MICRONS TODAY. AND IT WILL BE EVEN SMALLER IN THE UTURE. AT THE SAME TIME, VE'VE INCREASED THE SILICON VAFER SIZE FROM FOUR TO IGHT INCHES. TOGETHER, THIS NOT ONLY ALLOWS US TO INTE- GRATE MORE FUNCTIONALITY ONTO PROCESSORS, BUT TO PRODUCE LARGER QUANTITIES OF CHIPS WHILE LOWERING THE COST OF COMPUTING POWER.

THE COURSE OF INTEL ARCHITECTURE.



NOT ONLY IS THE PERFORMANCE OF INTEL PROCESSORS INCREASING DRAMATICALLY FROM ONE PROCESSOR TO THE NEXT, THE TIME BETWEEN GENERATIONS IS SHORTENING AS WELL.

HOW THE NEXT GENERATION IS HAPPENING.

Intel itself works like an advanced microprocessor. We've pipelined our design teams, enabling them to work in parallel. For example, we have design teams dedicated to enhancing the Pentium processor, teams that have been developing the "P6" processor for years, and teams already working on the "P7" processor. Whatever is learned by one team is shared with the other teams.

In order to accelerate delivery of systems based upon the Pentium and "P6" processors, we're working with OEMs, operating system vendors and chipset vendors. This gives them a head start in preparing to incorporate these new, powerful processors.

What's more, through computer-aided modeling and simulation, the "P6" processor will be tested to ensure it runs all the major operating systems before we even begin forming it from silicon. This way we can be absolutely certain that each new generation of the Intel Architecture will be 100 percent compatible with the software you want to run. Now and around the bend.

FOR MORE TECHNICAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE INTEL ARCHITECTURE, CALL 1-800-955-5599 AND ASK FOR LITERATURE PACKET #129.

©1994 Intel Corporation.

intel®

242090-001

If your Intel Technology Briefing insert on the Intel Architecture is missing, call 1-800-955-5599 and ask for literature package #129A.

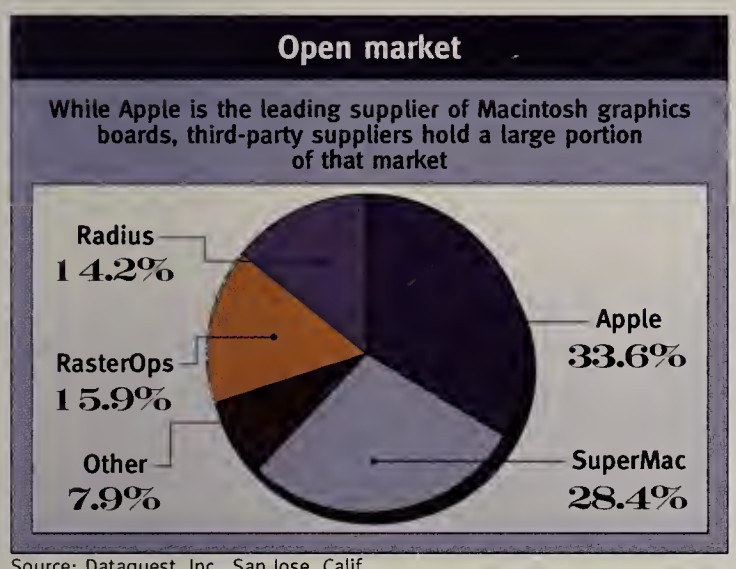
©1994 Intel Corporation.

Power Mac to pick up speed

PCI bus addition will enhance graphics boards

By Mark Halper

Apple Computer, Inc.'s plans to incorporate the Peripheral Component Interconnnect (PCI) local bus in its next-generation Power Macintosh should mean more, faster and lower-priced graphics boards for Macintosh users, according to users and analysts.



Source: Dataquest, Inc., San Jose, Calif.

Those observers said the Macintosh graphics market will open up to scores of companies that make graphics products for PCs using the PCI bus. Currently only four companies, including Apple, supply most of the graphics boards for the Macintosh, which uses Apple's slower NuBus to accommodate those boards.

"It's going to give [users] access to a lot wider range of products, and when you have a lot of competition, it drives down the prices," observed Linley Gwennap, editor of "Microprocessor Report" in Sebastopol, Calif.

The pending arrival of PC graphics suppliers in the Macintosh camp recently galvanized the merger plans of two Macintosh rivals — Radius, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., and SuperMac Technology, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif. [CW, May 30].

"We tend to live in a world of higher margins, they tend to live in a world of lower margins, and we're going to have to get more agile and quicker on our feet," a Radius spokesman said.

While lower pricing and greater choice will be a matter of economics, faster speeds will result from technology differences. The PCI bus runs at about 10 times the speed of the 10M byte/sec. NuBus, noted Jack Roberts, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

Users welcomed the idea of a faster bus.

"Anything that has to go through the bus is going to be sped up," observed Power Macintosh user Martin Zumbrunnen, systems administration director at Covey Leadership Center in Provo, Utah. Utah. "We're pushing the edge, and we want to see it grow further."

Seagate interface stirs confusion

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Seagate Technology, Inc. is trying to sign up broader support for its high-speed data-transfer interface.

The interface, called Fast AT Attachment (ATA), is an advanced implementation of the industry standard ATA interface that supports high-speed data transfer using a standard AT hardware-to-VL bus or Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) connection.

According to Seagate, the Fast ATA interface provides a quick and easy way for users to maximize the performance of any XT/AT bus, Extended Industry Standard Architecture, Video Electronics Standards Association logic bus or PCI system. This is done by accelerating data transfer rates up to 13.3M byte/sec. — or roughly three times faster than standard Integrated Drive Electronics (IDE) products and about 30% faster than Fast SCSI-2.

David Tang, product marketing manager at Seagate, said Fast ATA does not require special host adapters, BIOS or operating systems. Users can upgrade their systems by installing Fast ATA host adapters and Fast ATA disk drives.

"Enhanced IDE dictates that systems be overhauled and hardware adjustments be made," Tang said. "This is something that is best done by OEMs and systems integrators." Fast ATA, on the other hand, addresses a much broader range of users and can be implemented with minimal tweaking of hardware or software, he said.

However, Seagate's attempt to position Fast ATA as an alternative to enhanced IDE creates some ambiguity in the industry over a correct definition of the two standards, observers said.

Alexa McCloughan, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said Fast ATA constitutes only one component of enhanced IDE.

"Fast ATA extends the useful life and potential benefits of AT-attached devices and makes them more robust," McCloughan said, but it does not replace enhanced IDE as a broad interface standard.

Gary Marks, vice president of marketing at Western Digital Corp.'s storage products division — a prime mover of the enhanced IDE standard — agreed. Seagate's ATA specification addresses only the issue of data transfer and is similar to the fast transfer feature in enhanced IDE, he maintained.

Unintended consequence

While Seagate says it is not seeking direct comparision with enhanced IDE or other standards such as Fast SCSI-2, its recent campaign for wider acceptance of ATA is seen by some as doing just that. "By trying to compare Fast ATA and enhanced IDE, Seagate is only causing confusion in the market," Marks said.

Enhanced IDE is an attempt to address four specific and primary limitations to the existing IDE interface, Marks said. They are as follows:

- Support for drives larger than 528M bytes.
- Support for fast data transfers on the local bus.
- Support for a second connector to allow four drives.
- Support for non-hard disk peripherals, primarily CD-ROM drives.

Viruses

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 39

some sort of technology that has potential for some sort of security incident, from computers to voice mailboxes."

A strong CERT at Motorola, set up in 1991, has been able to keep up with the changing environment, Kinyon said. "Over the last three years, the number and severity of virus infections has dropped tremendously, and our response to incidents is faster and more coordinated," he said. "It was a necessary step as we moved from mainframes to distributed computing."

Rockwell International's *Micki Krause receives virus tips from a variety of CERTs*

An enormous task

Although corporate CERTs vary widely in structure and mission, most consist of a central group connected electronically to CERT representatives at remote sites.

IBM's CERT for its internal users is based in Sterling Forest, N.Y., but works with 80 IBM CERT specialists worldwide. The central group not only responds to virus attacks but also sets policy for use of IBM's 250,000 PCs and takes rigorous steps to ensure compliance across the company.

Alan Fedeli, IBM's manager of antivirus and phone fraud, said IBM is beefing up its antivirus measures. Once content to have 50% to 75% of its internal users run virus scanners on their PCs, IBM is now shooting for 90%. "It's not possible or desirable to get to 100%; that's overkill," he said.

Rockwell International Corp. has a central CERT connected to 30 business unit CERTs. Micki Krause, the company's program manager for corporate information security, said she gets alerts from CERTs at NASA, the U.S. Department of Energy, Carnegie Mellon and vendor CERTs at Sun Microsystems, Inc., Hewlett-Packard Co. and IBM. After determining their applicability for Rockwell users, she forwards relevant information by electronic mail to the 300 security officers and system administrators around the world.

Despite the help from other CERTS, the earliest warnings come from users on the Internet, Krause said. For example, she learned of the recent security hole in IBM's AIX operating system from an Internet bulletin board two weeks before the official alert came from the CERT at Carnegie Mellon [CW, June 6].

Alien patrol

Corporate computer security experts say concern about computer viruses — driven to a fever pitch in 1992 by the Michelangelo virus — has abated considerably, as has the population of active viruses, many of which have been purged by the antivirus software deployed against Michelangelo.

"But now the number is picking up again," said Alan Fedeli, manager of the IBM CERT, which handles 1,000 virus incidents a year on internal and customer machines.

The problem is that many users have grown weary of running virus scanning software, so companies are replacing that software — which, like seat belts, requires user compliance — with memory-resident antivirus programs, which are more like air bags.

At IBM, when the memory-resident software finds a virus, it immediately pops up a screen asking the user to report it by E-mail to the company's central CERT. "This gives us very close to 100% compliance," Fedeli said.

"We want our users to get off of traditional scanners," said Tim Saltmarsh, information security manager at Texas Instruments, which has 60,000 PC users. "Most of the time they run them they don't find a virus, so eventually they stop doing it."

Saltmarsh said TI will move to memory-resident software that continuously and transparently looks for viruses, notifying users when it finds one.

Experts say the traditional virus scanners are still needed for use on software before it is first loaded onto a computer.

— Gary H. Anthes

A FEW WORDS REGARDING THE FUTURE OF MICROSOFT SQL SERVER

(22,963 AT LAST COUNT).

There have been more than a few words on how client-server computing has grown, matured, and changed. Take our word for it, we've been there from the beginning.

Making the right choices in the move to distributed client-server computing is never easy. Today's investment in strategic operating systems, networking, and database technology will lay the foundation for the future.

It's a future that our customers, partners, and our engineers think is bright indeed.

For seven years, thousands of organizations have invested in Microsoft® SQL Server as a strategic database platform. In the process, they've helped Microsoft to become the 2nd largest vendor of database products in the world.* The result? Over 3 million users are gaining business benefits.

But it's the industry support that really says the most. More than 5,300 Solution Providers and ISVs (Independent Software Vendors) have already aligned with Microsoft to deliver consulting, training, systems integration, and value-added business solutions that build on Microsoft's open foundation for distributed computing.

"Microsoft has proven itself to be a business technology leader; this is just one of the reasons we partner with them."
—Ron Brittian, Senior Vice President, Texas Instruments, Inc.—

And for good reason. Our newest release of SQL Server for Windows NT™ has been named "Client-Server Product of the Year" by *InfoWorld*, and one of the "10 Best Products of 1993" by *PC Week* Labs. And, Microsoft's engineers are justifiably proud of this.

"Microsoft SQL Server is a strategic platform in our EDA/SQL middleware solution for bringing together all enterprise data."
—Gerry D. Cohen, President, Information Builders Inc.—

But this is just the beginning. Microsoft has been hard at work with our strategic partners and our customers to help shape the future of SQL Server. To challenge the boundaries of technology.

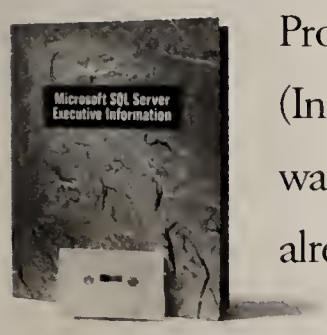
"Microsoft's clear vision for the future has been a valuable guide in developing our state-of-the-art information systems."
—Paul Brenner, Vice President of Information Technology, Baxter Healthcare Corporation—

To build on your investments.

Soon, we will deliver the next generation Microsoft SQL Server family. Designed to address the most demanding customer requirements for manageable, distributed systems: replication, enterprisewide systems management, standards compliance, very large database support, object integration, Visual Basic® for Applications automation, and much more. In addition, it builds on an open client-server architecture that easily integrates with existing systems, runs across the widest variety of hardware platforms, and brings the benefits of computing with the Windows™ operating system to a new generation of business solutions.

To hear more about the future of Microsoft SQL Server, call (800) 508-8460, Dept. WYT. We'll send you an executive information kit with our strategic roadmap for the future. You'll also get an in-depth technical backgrounder, plus an audio cassette of customers discussing real-world experiences with Microsoft's client-server architecture.

These were only the first 436 words. Call today and we'll send you the rest.



Microsoft

FOR THE OTHER 22,507 WORDS ON THE FUTURE OF SQL SERVER, CALL 800-508-8460.

*Based on reported annual revenues from software license sales in the previous 12 months. Offer good only in the 50 United States. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. In the 50 United States, call (800) 508 8460, Dept. WYT. For information only: In Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Microsoft and Visual Basic are registered trademarks and Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Trio teams to create 64M-byte DRAM chip

By Jaikumar Vijayan

IBM, Siemens AG and Toshiba Corp. recently announced plans to design and develop a second-generation 64M-byte memory chip.

The new generation of dynamic RAM will build on earlier, separate efforts by the three partners to develop a 64-bit chip. The first-generation high-density chip is currently shipping in sample quantities, according to IBM.

Analysts welcomed the announcement and said with current applications driving the need for greater speed and memory, 64M-byte chips could start finding their way to market in increasing numbers by mid-1995.

"It's probably going to start with the high-end workstation market, but [DRAMs] are going to find their way into PCs," said Ron Bohn, a senior industry analyst at Dataquest, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. "There are a lot of multimedia applications and video and audio applications that will require a lot of speed and memory."

As Intel Corp.'s Pentium becomes the processor of choice on the desktop, increasing memory requirements will spur the market for DRAM chips, he predicted.

Under the terms of the alliance, the companies will design and develop memory chips at IBM's facilities in East Fishkill, N.Y., and Essex Junction, Vt. The new DRAM chips, which will provide smaller footprints for high-density memory applications, should start appearing by mid-1995, according to Toshiba.

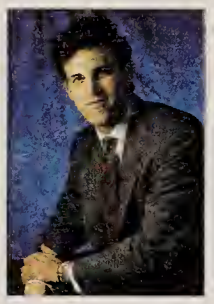
"This project is for the development of samples only; therefore, it will not go in for volume production," said Kenjiro Ishihara, a vice president and general manager at Toshiba.

Toshiba, which started developing a 64M-byte DRAM prototype in 1991, hopes to make samples available by September, he said.

Commentary

Michael Fitzgerald

Hot stuff



Is it real or imaginary? The swirling realms of the computer industry generate as much rumorware as vaporware. Some of the more interesting (dare I say truthful) tidbits follow.

Not to trot

The hottest products you won't see this year are PCs based on Intel's DX4/120. The chip, a screamer that runs at 66 MHz outside and 120 MHz inside a system, has been shown to some most-favored corporate users who thought its speed was tremendous. But one source who tested a system with a DX4/120 said his vendor recently suggested he stop salivating because it wasn't going to appear.

Nano notebooks coming

The subnotebook market is heating up as users take to the light weight of these products. Early player Zenith Data Systems will add to its Z-Lite family sometime around July with a 4.3-pound Z-lite that offers a color screen and a 200M-byte hard drive for less than $2,000, according to sources. The screen will be single-scan, passive-matrix color.

What will they think of next?

Vendors are figuring out all sorts of ways to stuff technology into the tiny PCMCIA form-factor. Socket Communications, for instance, will release a mobile global positioning system this month on a single PCMCIA card. Later in the year, it will release a PageCard alphanumeric pager and a combination Ethernet/fax/data modem card, according to sources.

Fitzgerald is *Computerworld*'s senior editor, mobile computing.

dREAm

I'm walking down the hall. Sprinkling

And everything starts to

That division. Four departments

Another six are exploding.

Everybody wants to be bigger and better than they are. Which is why, for 30 years, we've been helping companies from

New Products

Aztech Labs, Inc. has announced Explorer, a multimedia upgrade system, and two sound cards, Sound Galaxy Orion 16 and Nova 16 Extra.

According to the Fremont, Calif., company, Explorer includes a built-in wave table synthesis for lifelike musical instrument sounds, a plug-and-play interface card and a CD-ROM drive.

Explorer supports 16 musical instrument digital interface channels and 32 voices or 32 polyphony notes. It also contains 2M bytes of compressed sound in read-only memory.

The Sound Galaxy Orion 16 sound card is upgradable to both an FM tuner and a SCSI II card. Nova 16 Extra features 16 multimedia and business audio software programs.

Both sound cards come bundled with speech-recognition software and Macro-Media, Inc.'s Action 3.0 software.

Explorer costs $499, Sound Galaxy Orion 16 costs $169, and Nova 16 Extra costs $159.

▶ *Aztech Labs*
(510) 623-8988

AcuPrint, Inc. has announced SecureCheck4+, a modular I/O hardware card/software subsystem for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s LaserJet printers.

According to the Carlsbad, Calif., company, SecureCheck4+ lets companies print checks on LaserJet printers using blank check stock. It also offers magnetic ink character recognition from a variety of host machines.

The product supports remote printing, works with numerous accounting packages and features multiple levels of security, plug-and-play capability, signature logic, micro-encryption and document sourcing.

Prices start at $1,350.

▶ *AcuPrint*
(619) 929-4808

MediaMagic has announced the MediaMagic Sound Card, a sound card for PCMCIA-equipped computers that improves the quality of sound reproduction on laptops and notebooks.

According to the Austin, Texas, company, the card lets users play stereo music and sound files and record stereo input from a microphone.

The card can synthesize the sounds of up to 18 instruments and provides an interface for microphone input as well as a stereo line connection for tapes, CDs and other audio sources.

The MediaMagic Sound Card costs $399.

▶ *MediaMagic*
(512) 339-3500

FutureTech Systems, Inc. has introduced the FutureMate Notebook Series of Intel Corp.-based I486 100-MHz DX4 notebook PCs.

According to the Hackensack, N.J., firm, FutureMate features sound and audio playback, a user-programmable processor design, 36M bytes of expandable memory and dual batteries with a hot-swap function that enables battery changes while the system is on.

FutureMate comes standard with serial, parallel, external keyboard and external VGA monitor ports, as well as a built-in trackball pointing device.

FutureMate notebooks cost from $2,629 to $3,595.

▶ *FutureTech Systems*
(201) 488-4414

CORPORATE RECRUITERS

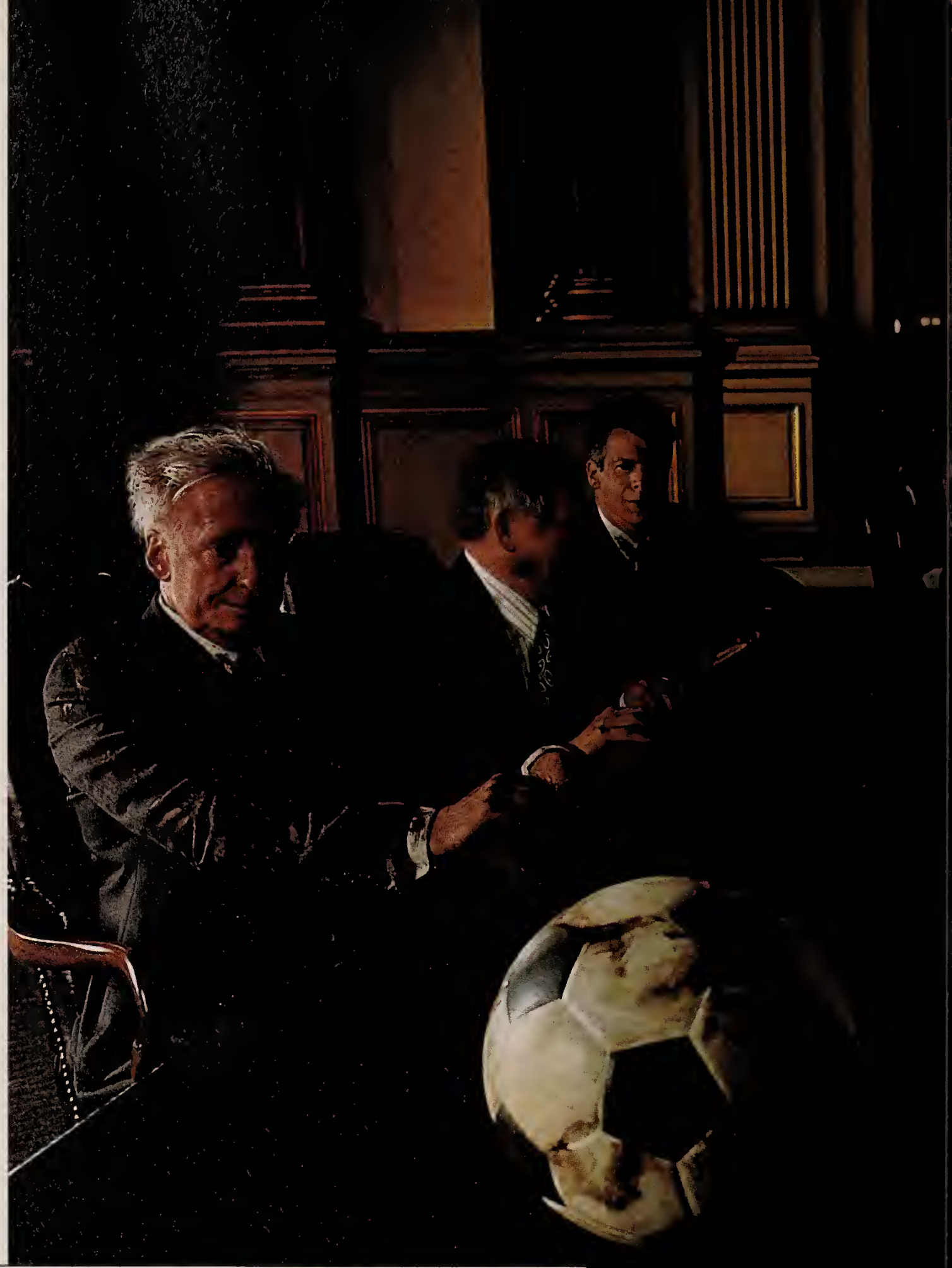
Plan to Attend:

Call For Details

1-800-488-9204

For more info or to be placed on the conference mailing list

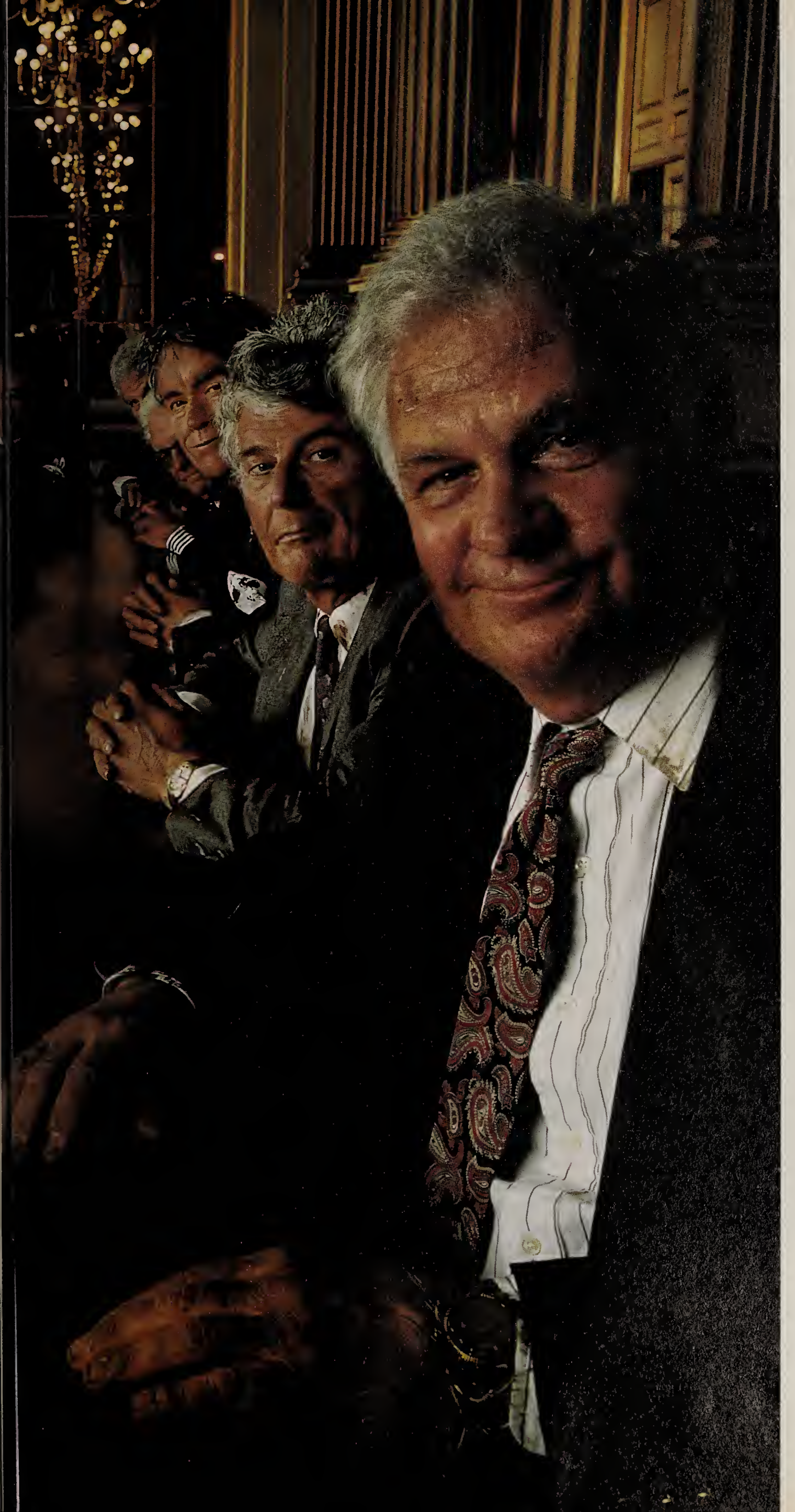
Legacy systems. Network growth. Mounting cost pressures. ◈ Compared to the challenges of running the World Cup games, these computing issues make for a pleasant day at the office. ◈ No other organization must come together so quickly, move so rapidly, in so short a time, as the World Cup games. ◈ Indeed, it is the world's largest, most watched, virtual corporation. ◈ And behind it all, running the whole thing, is the world's largest client/server network ever used for a single sporting event. ◈ More than 1,000 Sun™ workstations using the Solaris® operating environment are networked with 15 Sun servers, including two SPARCcenter™



THE SPECIAL CHALLENGE OF RUNNING A BUSINESS THAT SAYS

"KICK ME"

2000 servers with over 32 gigabytes of disk storage. ◈ Sun networked computing will coordinate and execute

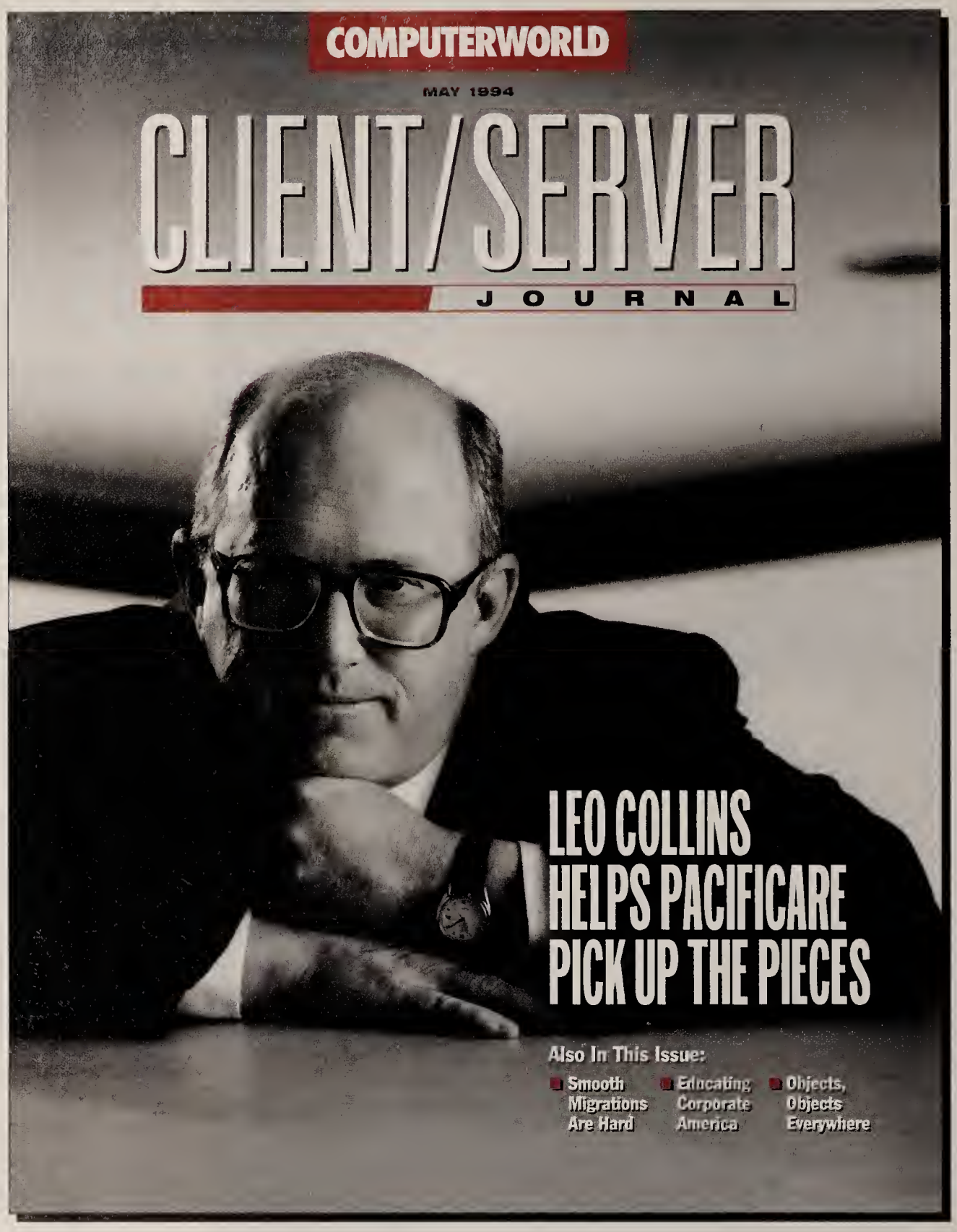


field operations for 24 World Cup teams in four different time zones. The entire business operation of the World Cup games—more than $1 billion—will be run on Sun computing. ◈ And remarkably, the entire network was installed in less than four months. ◈ Which may be why, as the World Cup games are kicked across America, a few eyes may also be on the computer system that was judged simple enough to manage, yet powerful enough to run the world's largest sporting event. ◈ More than 135,000 businesses are using Sun systems, powered by the SPARC® chip and the Solaris operating environment, to gain a competitive advantage. The World Cup is just one. To learn more, call 1-800-426-5321, ext. 755. Or, on the Internet, access Sun's World Wide Web server at http://www.sun.com/

Sun

Exclusive Computer Supplier
To The 1994 World Cup

© 1994 Sun Microsystems, Inc



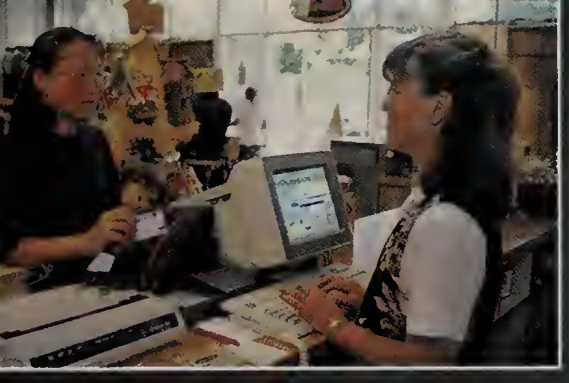
Spend some time with Leo Collins from PacifiCare Health Systems and learn more about client/server computing.

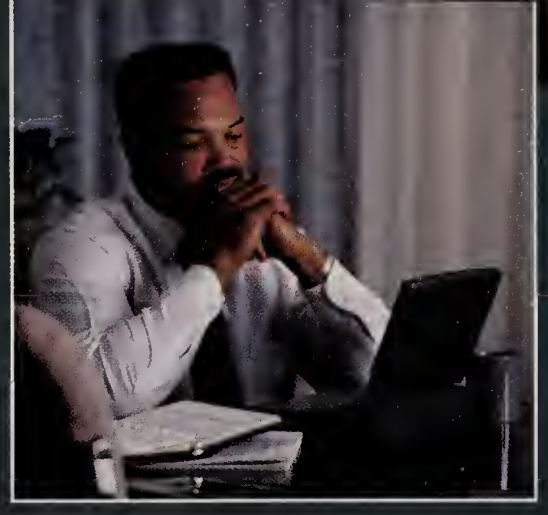
Call 1-800-343-6474 or fax (508) 626-2705 and get a FREE issue of Computerworld *Client/Server Journal** featuring an in-depth look at how PacifiCare Health Systems and other successful companies are moving toward client/server.

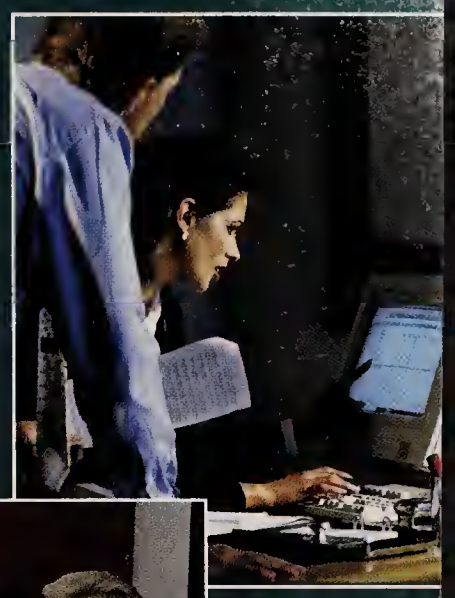
Supplies are limited, so call today.

*U.S. Computerworld subscribers receive Computerworld *Client/Server Journal* quarterly as part of their paid subscription.

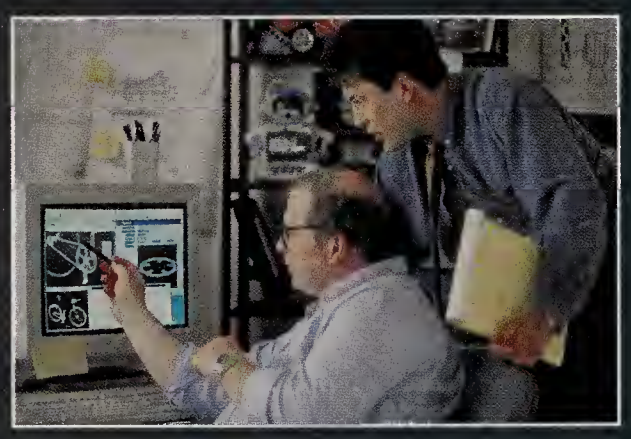
COMPUTERWORLD







Computing Strategies to Maximize Competitive Advantage



SPECIAL ADVERTISING SUPPLEMENT

Three Steps to Business Computing Success

WHAT'S INSIDE

Businesses large and small need to use information technology effectively to compete in the 1990s environment of narrow margins and constantly changing market conditions. The Microsoft Solution Provider Program (p. 20) teams independent organizations with Microsoft to help businesses build computing solutions with the Microsoft Solutions Platform of products (p. 18). Businesses such as insurance agencies and law firms need targeted solutions to face their particular problem sets (p. 13). So, too, do other vertical markets and applications. See the following pages for specific examples:

- Banking 3
- Health Care 6
- Sales Automation 12
- Insurance/Legal 13
- Manufacturing 14
- Retail 15
- Document Management 18
- Accounting 19-20

In the 1980s, the computing industry was still in its relative infancy — and simpler. There were fewer vendors, and in many cases a single, major vendor could supply a company with everything — computers, printers, peripherals and software — plus install, service and support it after the sale.

In the 1990s, things changed. Open architecture made computer systems flexible and, along with price competition, began to make possible a huge array of new products and suppliers. The upside? Today you enjoy more choices and lower prices. The downside? It's more difficult to evaluate and decide among those choices.

How can you integrate information technology into your organization's strategic direction, and keep your company moving in the smartest and most cost-effective technological directions? How do you navigate the maze of platforms, vendors and environments? How can you leverage technology not only for traditional uses, like information retrieval and analysis, but also for functions that may be mission-critical to your industry, such as communications, manufacturing, process control, purchasing and financial management?

Most important, how will your company realize the benefits promised by information technology — benefits such as increased revenue, and enhanced productivity and customer service?

Step No. 1 in developing sueh a business computing strategy is identifying what problems your organization and your industry face. If your business is product-based, how can you shorten time to market and bolster your sales staff's productivity? If your business is service-based, how can you improve customer response time and satisfaction? Are there ways you can streamline communications and business processes?

Step No. 2 is identifying the available software, hardware and communications systems that will help you address your specific business needs. Many successful businesses are implementing their strategies by building on the Microsoft® Solutions Platform, a complete and available set of desktop and server applications, development tools, graphical programming systems, operating systems, database servers, and products for connectivity, messaging and systems management.

Step No. 3 — designing and implementing your technology solution — calls for rallying both in-house support staff and external experts, including consultants, trainers, developers, value-added resellers, systems integrators, and resellers. Taking advantage of outside experts gives you the best possible resources for speedy implementation and lets you use shrinking internal resources selectively.

Rallying external support

Outside support is readily available in the virtual army of third-party organizations worldwide that can analyze your firm's information technology situation, develop or review a strategy, implement solutions, troubleshoot problems, and help users get up to speed. These experts operate in a broad range of industries and across all computing environments. Microsoft initiated the Microsoft Solution Provider program to create partnerships with more than 5,000 organizations that offer multivendor business solutions and services to Microsoft customers worldwide.

Many innovative companies, such as QuickStart Technologies, Inc., based in Newport Beach, Calif., have built their businesses by helping organizations deploy solutions with Microsoft products. QuickStart's product line, known as Techceleration℠, provides accelerated learning for technical professionals on Microsoft technology.

Thousands of third-party organizations are helping customers implement solutions based on Microsoft products such as Microsoft Windows NT, released a year ago. In many of the stories that follow, industry- and company-specific problems are being solved with solutions powered by Microsoft Windows NT, Windows NT Advanced Server, Microsoft SQL Server™, the Microsoft Office and Microsoft development tools sueh as the Microsoft Access® database management system and Microsoft Visual C++™ development system.

Business computing in the '90s requires a well-thought-out strategy, open best-of-breed products and knowledgeable support that is there when you need it. When all are in place, the increased revenue and productivity benefits follow directly.

For more information on QuickStart, call (714) 476-7575.

The Challenge: showing one face to the customer while integrating systems with external support organizations.

Bank of Boston's Steve Eastburn chose BancWare's Convergence to support more than 60 of the bank's units worldwide. The system has improved planning by standardizing uncommon processes and allowing greater access to and understanding of forecast assumptions.

BANKING

Banking Systems Deliver Improved Responsiveness

Banking in the 1990s shows a rapidly changing world, where shakeout survivors have achieved economies of scale with lower cost structures and increased returns. The pressure on banks comes from many angles, including a declining volume of bank loans over the last decade and competition from new vehicles offering funding alternatives that may be faster, more flexible, or more available than traditional business loans.

In response, banks are working harder to attract new customers and retain current ones. Many of them have too much capacity and too few customers. As they outsource products and services to third-party organizations for processing, they discover they need an information technology system that can integrate with those external support organizations, yet show one face to the customer.

Also, commercial bankers themselves are under pressure to reduce costs and loan approval times while improving risk management, service and productivity. While they need to find a way to do more with less, they're often impeded by inefficient workflow, inflexible computer systems, and a lack of front- and back-office reconciliation.

Top priority: customer relations

Many established banks that share these dilemmas, and especially need to focus on customer relations, have turned to BancA/Andersen in Dallas for a client-server-based workbench set of tools called Solutions for Commercial Banking (SCB). SCB is a product relationship between Microsoft Corp., BancA Enterprise and Andersen Consulting, based in Chicago, to foster connectivity and capability between Microsoft® products and banking software applications.

"Seventy percent of the gain from reengineering banking processes comes from new technology," says John Humphrey, director of solution engineering at BancA. "Banks can say, 'We want our loan officers to write more loans,' but if officers are still writing on yellow pads and secretaries are typing up their notes, the banks won't see the results they'd see if the officers had laptops and fast access to data," says Humphrey.

Bank analysts will be able to query Microsoft SQL Server™ relational databases powered by the Windows NT™ operating system for loan histories and real-time data, and then download it for manipulation and analysis in Microsoft Excel. Using Microsoft Word and BancA's POWER 1® automated banking application, they can generate proposals and reports that contain the Microsoft Excel data and charts. Everything can then be imported to Microsoft PowerPoint® for on-site or remote presentations to current and prospective clients.

The SCB tools workbench also includes POWER 1 modules that help commercial officers automate their marketing, loan origination, and customer review administration tasks.

Standardization delivered

A different problem sent Bank of Boston Corp. to BancWare Inc., a Microsoft Solution Provider based in Braintree, Mass. The $41 billion-asset bank holding company wanted to standardize the way its 60 unit managers prepared budgets and forecasts so that everyone used the same models and tools, met the same planning requirements, and delivered data that was consistent and easy to consolidate.

Bank of Boston chose BancWare Convergence — an object-oriented integrated financial management system that uses the Microsoft Windows™ operating system and the Microsoft Excel spreadsheet for data import and analysis — as its software solution.

With the new system, figures are consistently presented and calculated, and consistency has improved the credibility of consolidated numbers, says Al Reese, director of management reporting at Bank of Boston.

The BancWare system helps managers look at profitability dynamics differently, identify profit opportunities, and confront problems before they become crises.

For more information, call John Humphrey, BancA, at (214) 761-8136 or BancWare at (617) 848-5800.

When a few engineers at Microsoft set out to write Windows NT™, they sat down with many cups of coffee, and computers built around the MIPS® R4400™ RISC microprocessor.

(No wonder: the NEC V_R4400™ MIPS processor is at the heart of some of the most powerful computers in the world.)

During the next few years, they worked long and hard, missing quite a few dinners with their families and untold televised sporting events.

Today, Windows NT makes it possible for companies to run their enterprise software on a whole new class of dependable, affordable machines. Like the NEC Express RISCserver™, direct descendant of the machines used to write NT itself. And it gives software developers, designers and engineers access to remarkable new tools like the NEC Image™ RISCstation™.

In short, a few engineers sat down. And the entire computing world leaped.

The only Windows NT-specific systems in the industry: NEC MIPS RISC Systems

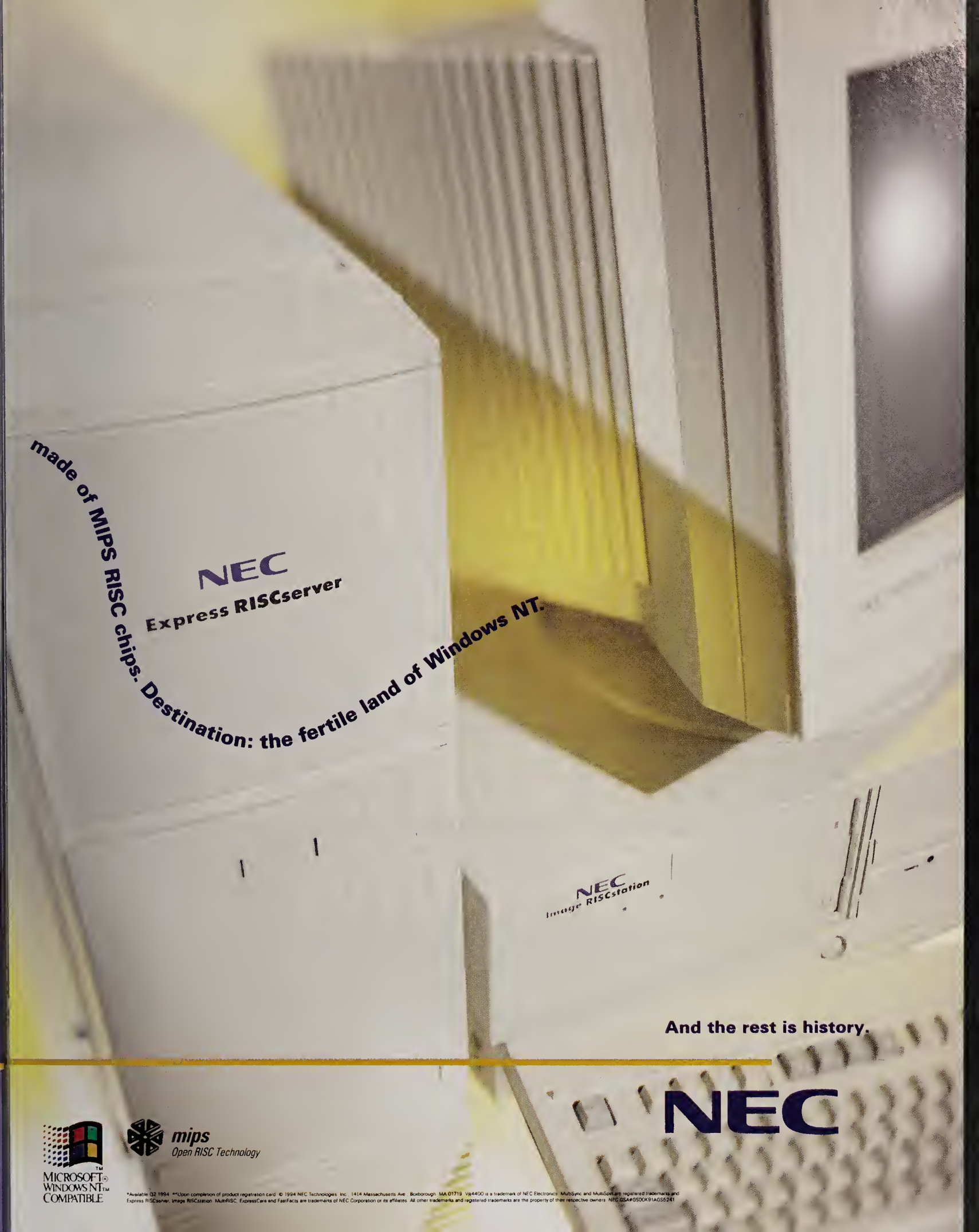
- **Express RISCserver**
- **Image RISCstation**

for the new generation of 32-bit client/server and database applications

- *NEC V_R4400™ MIPS RISC processors with MultiRISC™ architecture supporting dual processor SMP operation.*
- *MultiRISC system management for hardware problem detection and reporting (standard on RISCserver)*
- *Fully optimized multithreading among four hardware subsystems: I/O, processor, video and memory*
- *Up to 128MB RAM on the system board; additional memory expansion up to 512MB (ECC coding) using industry-standard SIMMs*
- *MultiSpin® 3Xi CD-ROM standard on all NEC RISC Systems**
- *Hard drive options up to 2.0GB*
- *Fault-tolerant "hot-swap" RAID option (RISCserver)*
- *3-year limited ExpressCare™ warranty;** ExpressCare upgrade options available*

A river of coffee. A raft

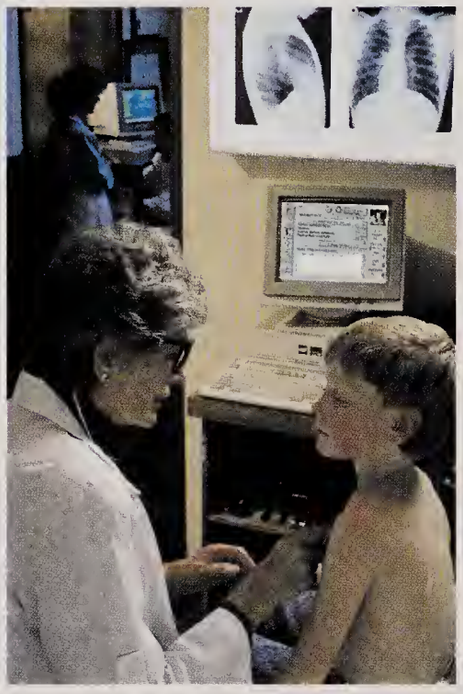
For more information, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or, for details via fax, call NEC FastFacts™ at 1-800-366-0476, #46474721 Image RISCstation; #97774721 Express RISCserver.



*Available Q2 1994 **Upon completion of product registration card © 1994 NEC Technologies Inc., 1414 Massachusetts Ave., Boxborough, MA 01719. VR4400 is a trademark of NEC Electronics. MultiSync and MultiSpin are registered trademarks and Express RISCserver, Image RISCstation, MultiRISC, ExpressCare and FastFacts are trademarks of NEC Corporation or its affiliates. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. NEC GSA#GS00K91AGS5241

HEALTH CARE

Health Care Reform Gets a Shot in the Arm



Using a pen computing device tied to a computerized medical records system, clinicians can record physical exam results that are updated in real time.

Health care reform is bringing major challenges to health care providers across the country, and many technology-related issues continue to surface as the debate rolls on.

For example, the trend toward consolidation results in the need to integrate dissimilar computing systems. There is also a movement toward increased outpatient care, which necessitates systems that can scale from standalone, easy-to-use, hand-held units for clinicians to community health care information systems that serve as clinical repositories for communities or regions.

As costs climb and medical knowledge continues to explode, health care organizations are finding it increasingly difficult to influence, monitor or predict expenditures. Changing business conditions and increased competition make it critical that health care systems be built as quickly as possible to enable efficient processes. Many health care organizations are reengineering their systems and eliminating obsolete functions as they search for ways to streamline other functions.

Win^2 Technologies, Inc. in San Bernardino, Calif., offers health care organizations an information technology solution that addresses many of these pressing issues.

WinCare™ offers a comprehensive practice management and computerized medical record system. Doctors in both small rural practices and large regional networks can use the scalable system to get information about clinical protocols they should follow to deliver consistent health care. During a patient visit, the health care provider can download information as well as input patient financial and clinical information.

Tools like WinCare™ give doctors quick access to patients' medical records.

Organizations accomplish this by connecting a complex web of legacy health care systems with new information technology. WinCare gets the job done through extensive use of the Microsoft Solutions Platform of products. On the back end, it uses the Windows NT™ operating system, Windows NT™ Advanced Server, and Mierosoft SQL Server™. On the front end, it uses Microsoft Windows™ for Workgroups operating system with integrated networking, the Microsoft Aecess® database management system and Microsoft Mail.

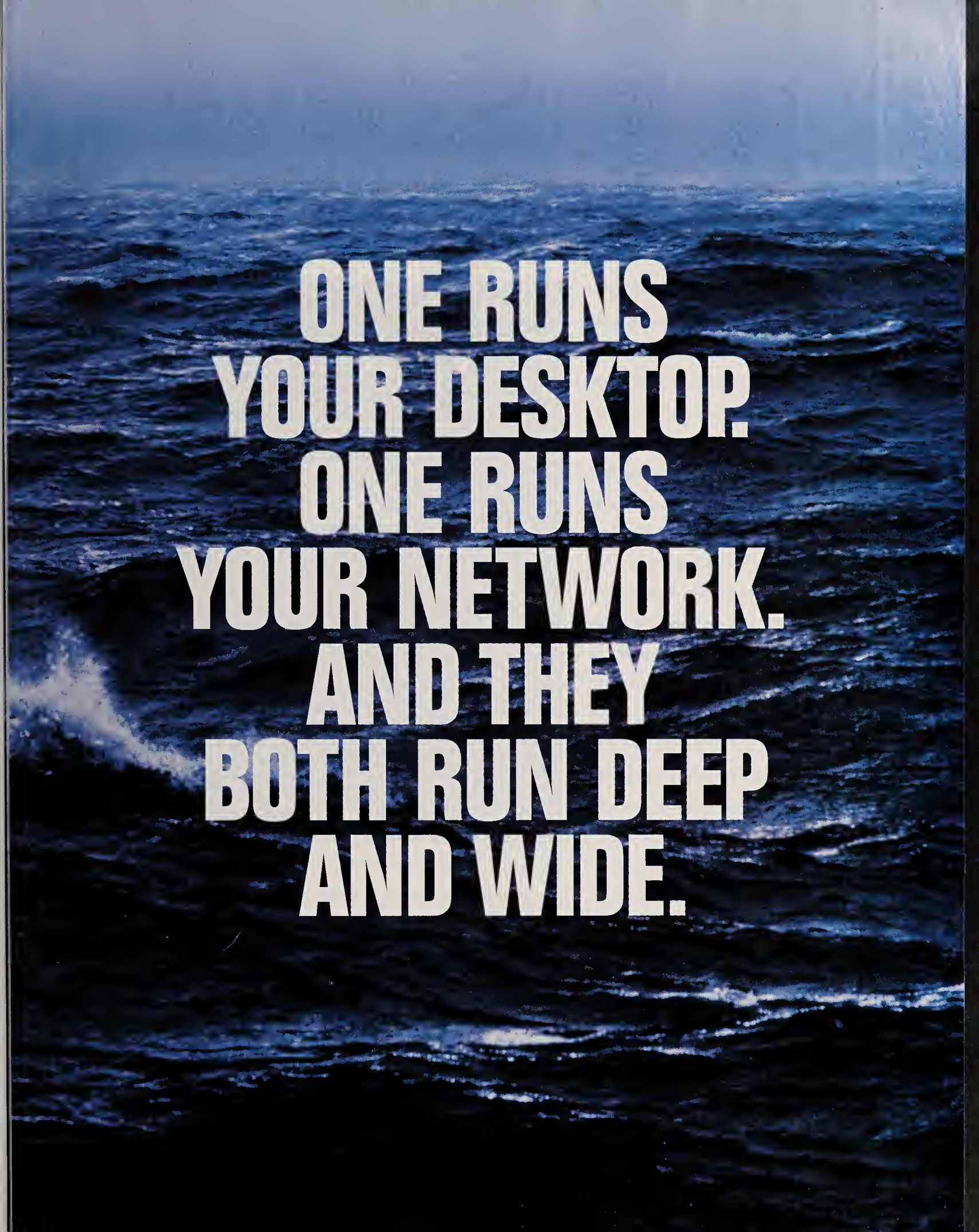
Here's how it works: With an easy-to-use pen computing device, a clinician uses WinCare to download a patient's medical record from a database residing on a server. The clinician records observations and physical examination results with the click of the pen and the records are updated in real time. The clinician can also sketch or videotape the patient, write prescriptions, and order lab tests or X-rays right from a notebook computer, navigating easily through options via the Windows™ interface.

During the same visit, the clinician can access and consult protocols, textbooks, or the latest medical literature, or send a patient record to a colleague via a Microsoft Mail message. In addition, the clinician or an assistant can use the WinCare billing, appointment scheduling, reporting, medical record and pharmacy modules to streamline administrative duties. Because WinCare integrates graphics, sound and video, health care providers can use the system to educate patients or consult with other physicians in remote sites. They can request contextually sensitive data when they need it, wherever they need it, the way they want to see it. Health care is an information-based service industry, so the benefits from introducing new information technology are many for both providers and consumers. They include the following:

- Lowering administrative and management overhead
- Quick access to a patient's insurance coverages and restrictions
- Avoiding unnecessary and duplicate test ordering
- Easy, accurate monitoring of drug usage
- Better outcomes analysis, and
- Improved patient education.

Information technology is a boon to health care organizations that are reexamining and reengineering their processes during this era of health care reform. And client-server systems are the key to bridging the old with the new.

For more information, call Win^2 Technologies at (909) 383-3500.


ONE RUNS
YOUR DESKTOP.
ONE RUNS
YOUR NETWORK.
AND THEY
BOTH RUN DEEP
AND WIDE.

WINDOWS NT WORKST
JUST BELOW

There's a vast expanse of challenges out there. And you have to solve them from one workstation.

Whether you need to run elaborate manufacturing or engineering applications, financial, architectural, development or other sophisticated applications, you've got to get those complex jobs done more efficiently. More easily.

And without the right operating system running underneath those advanced applications, you're dead in the water.

That's the reason Microsoft® Windows NT™ Workstation operating system is so significant. This 32-bit system gives you high-end workstation power along with the productivity, ease and compatibility of the Windows™ environment.

All for the cost of a PC.

Quicker analysis. Faster decisions.

Our preemptive multitasking lets you simultaneously run two, three, or as many applications as you want. You can seamlessly integrate your favorite productivity

programs with your more complex business-critical applications to create complete business solutions. All on one desktop.

Virtually crash-proof protection.

If one application has problems, this system keeps the others running. Unaffected. And important files and programs are secure from tampering and user error.

The simplicity of Windows.

Now you've got UNIX® power and flexibility without the arcane commands. Because Windows NT Workstation does it all in the Windows environment. It's easy to use and quick to learn. (And a big savings on training costs.)

*When available. Obtain free upgrade coupon at time of acquiring current product. Must provide proof of purchase. Offer only good for version upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 3.5. Please allow 8-12 weeks for delivery upon availability. Offer good only in the 50 United Stat
Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and Visual C++ are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Banyan and VINES are trademarks of Banyan Systems, Inc. DEC is a registered trademark and Alpha AXP is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporatic
is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories.

ATION. MASSIVE POWER. THE SURFACE.

Use your network. Your hardware.

NetWare.® Banyan® VINES.® UNIX. TCP/IP. And Windows NT™ Server. The most popular networks in use today all work with Windows NT Workstation.

Hardware? It's your choice. From the machines you have to the ones you dream about – Pentium,™ Intel® 386/486, PowerPC,™ MIPS,® DEC® Alpha AXP.™ And more.

Consequently, this system is making waves everywhere.

Four of the top New York brokerage houses have chosen Windows NT Workstation. In a big way. As have numerous banks, airlines, factories and government agencies. Large and small.

There's a lot of solutions available for Windows NT Workstation. New versions of Microsoft Visual C++™ development system and Microsoft Office for Windows NT, with 32-bit Microsoft Excel and Word, are around the corner.

So it's time to get started. Time for you to migrate to Windows NT Workstation. Call (800) 434-3982, Dept. P6V, for your free in-depth evaluation guide. Get Windows NT Workstation now and we'll send you our next upgrade.* For free.

With all that power at your command, you might get a chance to come up for air once in a while.

Microsoft

994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. In the 50 United States, call (800) 434-3982, Dept. P6V. For information only: Customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the United States and Canada, contact your local Microsoft subsidiary or call (206) 936-8661.
l is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. PowerPC is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. MIPS is a registered trademark of MIPS Computer Systems, Inc. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. UNIX

WINDOWS NT SERVER.
EVERYONE ALL THE

Your company is a kind of ecosystem. An intricate network of diverse types that all feed on information. Constantly.

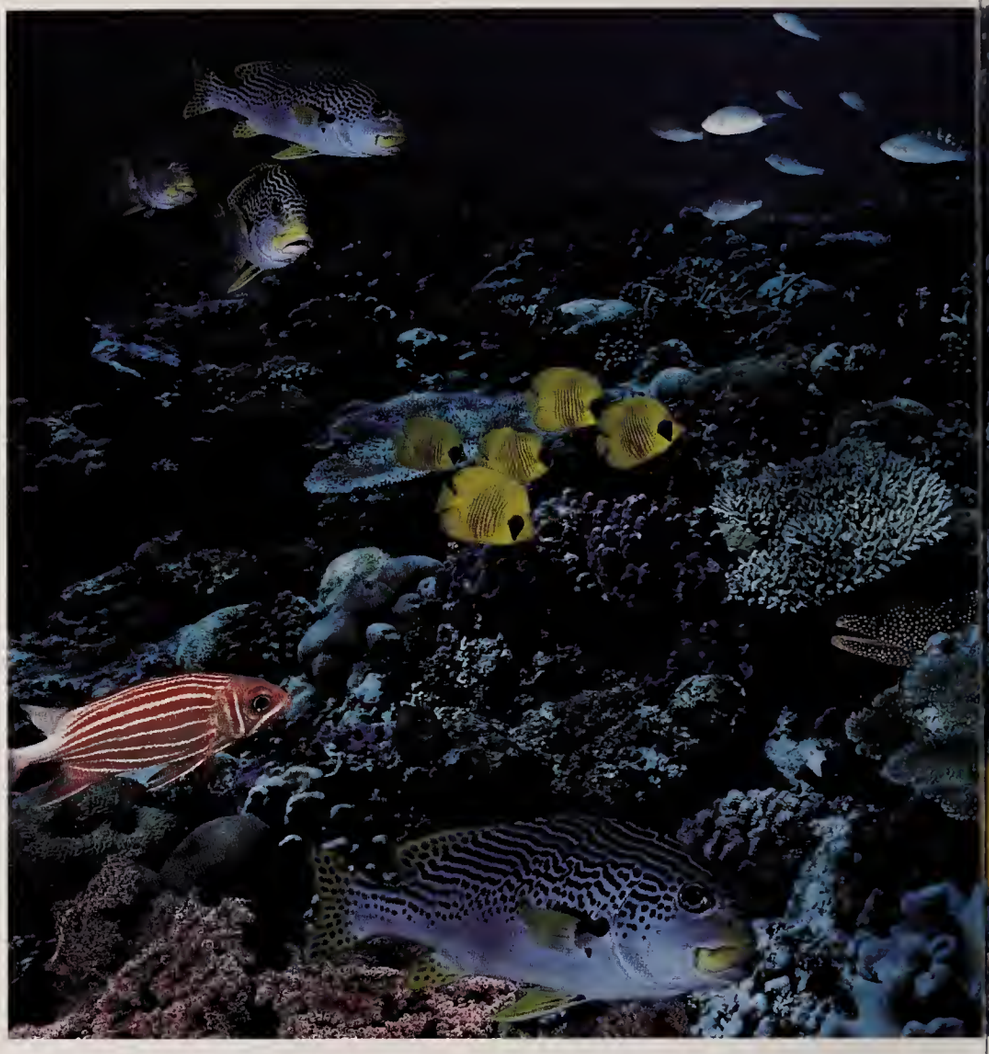
And, just as sophisticated systems in the ocean are built on a foundation of coral, your business needs a dependable platform, a solid infrastructure on which to sustain itself and cultivate growth.

The Microsoft® Windows NT™ Server is that foundation. The one complete network operating system that gives you the solution capabilities of a minicomputer with the speed and price of a file server. Nothing else can do all that.

The widest range of possibilities.

No other network operating system runs as many business programs or runs them as well. From accounting and payroll systems to customer tracking.

It supports and integrates a whole spectrum of server applications, networks and hardware. So you can find the answers to make better decisions. Faster. Through the familiar Windows™ environment.



Easy installation. Easy integration.

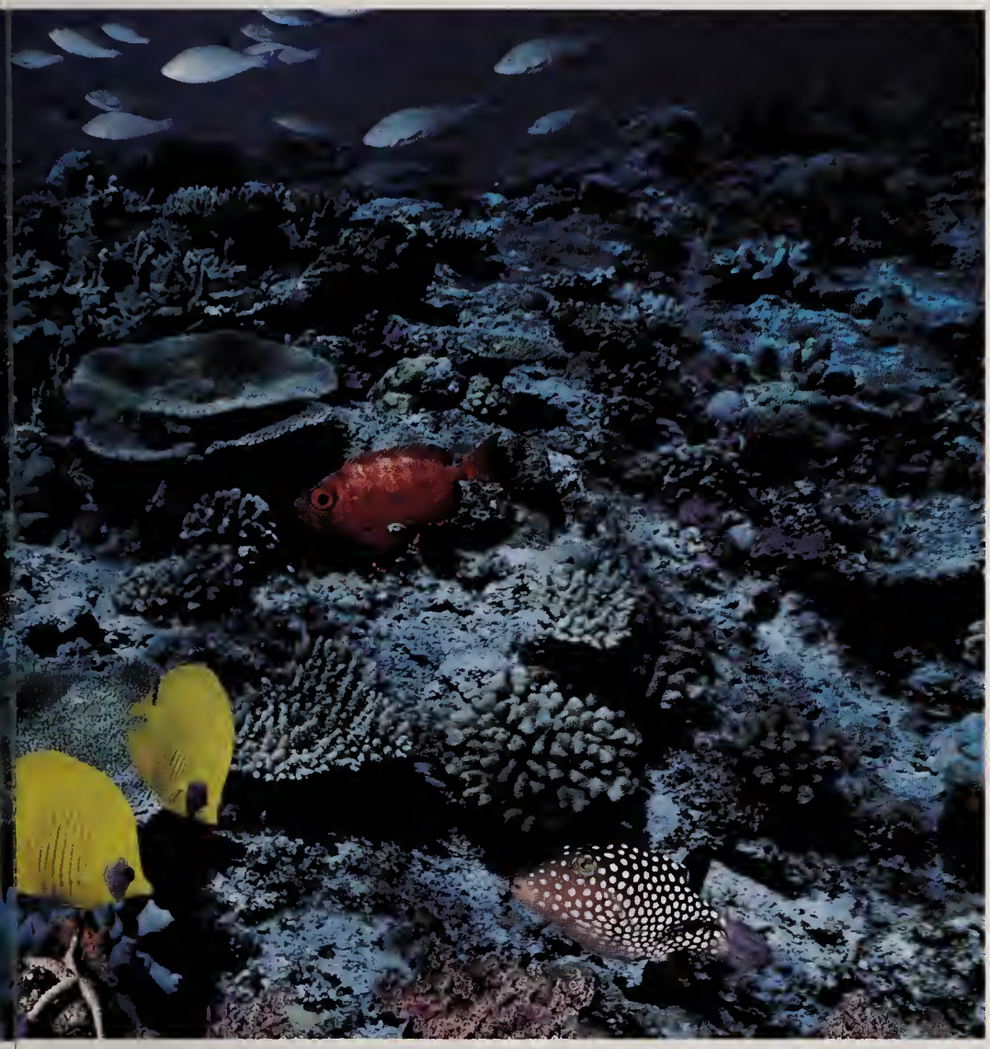
It's all in the box. A new standard of simplicity. Ready to set up and manage. Even with NetWare®, UNIX® and SNA systems. Because Windows NT Server integrates with all your existing networks.

Naturally, integration means you've got central management from a single computer. Load balancing. Troubleshooting. The works. All at your fingertips. Thanks to the best monitoring and management tools around.

It can even accommodate

*When available. Obtain free upgrade coupon at time of acquiring current product. Must provide proof of purchase. Offer only good for version upgrade to Windows NT Server 3.5. Please allow 8-12 weeks for delivery upon availability. Offer good only in t
Microsoft subsidiary or call (206) 936-8661. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. DEC is a registered trademark and Alpha AXP is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporatio
trademark of MIPS Computer Systems, Inc. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Sun and Net Manager are registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems Incorporated. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories.

. ONE PLATFORM GIVES
Y NEED TO THRIVE.



Hewlett-Packard® OpenView,® IBM® NetView® 6000, and the Sun® Net Manager.® So you can manage the largest mixed networks there are. *You pick the hardware.*

Choose the chips that deliver the best price/performance for you. Pentium,™ MIPS,® DEC® Alpha AXP.™ Single or multiprocessor.

And this platform is the essential long-term answer, too.

The microkernel achitecture at the core of Windows NT Server means the solutions you develop today will last into the next century. Our object technology, built on this core, lets you leverage your current investments as you move to new distributed systems.

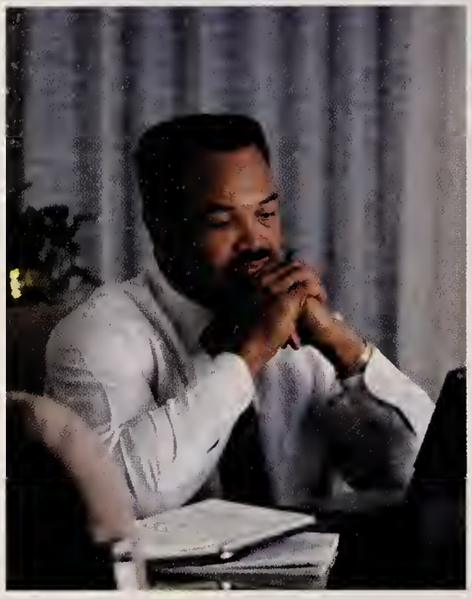
That's why thousands of companies have already used it to build rock-solid solutions for their organizations. Fact is, Windows NT Server has the highest customer satisfaction rating of any Microsoft product in history.

So call us at (800) 434-3982, Dept. P6V, and get your free evaluation kit. Or get Windows NT Server now and the next upgrade* is yours for free.

Once you've got this foundation, your business might just go right to the top of the food chain.

Microsoft®

United States. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. In the 50 United States, call (800) 434-3982, Dept. P6V. For information only: Customers in Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the United States and Canada, contact your local
wlett-Packard and OpenView are registered trademarks of Hewlett-Packard Company. Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. IBM and NetView are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. MIPS is a registered



The ability to access data remotely without having to know where data resides cuts sales and marketing labor costs and improves responsiveness.

SALES AUTOMATION

Enterprise Sales Automation Speeds Data Access, Cuts Costs

In the 1990s, firms are racing to automate their sales operations to improve efficiency in an environment where customers expect better information, faster.

To set up an enterprise sales automation system that will serve them into the future, these firms must address process reengineering issues and incorporate sales, marketing and customer service into the solution.

The French pharmaceutical and chemical company Rhone Poulenc Rorer (RPR), maker of Maalox and other household name pharmaceuticals, faced a major data access problem. Its sales and marketing staff had poor or little access to corporate and third-party data that was scattered throughout the company. For example, marketing staff who requested data on dollar volume vs. market share for their monthly reports might wait from two days to two months for a response.

RPR turned to Adaptive Strategies, Inc., a Microsoft® Solution Provider based in Cherry Hill, N.J., for a technology solution that would give its corporate users and 1,500 sales representatives easy access to these different information sources. Adaptive's client-server sales force automation solution — a trio of products called SFA+, Protége, and MobileSync — is currently used in financial, manufacturing and pharmaceutical organizations. It employs the Windows NT™ Advanced Server operating system and Microsoft SQL Server™ for Windows NT on the back end and Microsoft Windows™ for Workgroups operating system with integrated networking and Microsoft Office on the front. The solution's architecture incorporates OLE (Object Linking and Embedding) automation, Microsoft Visual Basic® for Applications, ODBC (Open Database Connectivity) and message-enabled technology.

Using this solution, RPR users across the enterprise can tap into the data library from various points of view. For example, Microsoft Excel builds the query for a regional sales manager who wants to look at quarterly revenue per sales representative by territory. The data is displayed in a Microsoft Excel pivot table, and the manager can drill down into the data library for more detail and history. The next step: Create a chart, drag and drop it into a Microsoft Word document, and send the report as an attachment to a Microsoft Mail message for distribution to the regional sales staff. Sales and marketing personnel can now access data without having to know where data resides.

"We estimate that we save $1 million annually with this system," says Howard Mark, director of sales and marketing systems at RPR. "Our labor costs have gone down, and we have significantly reduced our time to market."

For more information, call Bob Land, Adaptive Strategies, at (609) 482-7886.

Windows NT and Windows NT Advanced Server

Together, the Microsoft® Windows NT™ and Microsoft Windows NT™ Advanced Server operating systems make up the most powerful platform for client-server computing. Both products are designed to be ready for the most demanding computing requirements of the 1990s and beyond.

Microsoft Windows NT for the desktop is designed to provide users with the power of a dedicated workstation while retaining the ease of use, productivity and compatibility of Windows™-based desktop systems. Microsoft Windows NT Advanced Server for the server is a high-performance server designed to support business-critical applications while also providing complete file- and print-sharing capabilities.

Microsoft Windows NT 3.1 features include:
32-bit processing, scalability, pre-emptive multitasking, support for thousands of Windows- and MS-DOS®-based applications, symmetric multiprocessing, ability to run on Intel®, MIPS® or Digital Alpha AXP™ RISC CPUs, support for OS/2® character-based applications, POSIX application compliance, built-in networking and workgroup capabilities. In addition, Windows NT 3.1 is designed for C-2 level security.

Windows NT Advanced Server 3.1 features include all of the above, plus:
Ability to run business-critical server applications such as database, messaging, and systems management services, advanced fault tolerance, centralized management, multiserver administration facilities, single network logon, remote access service with support for direct, X.25 and ISDN links, Macintosh® services for file and printer sharing, full centralized security control and access to applications running on Windows NT Advanced Server without additional software for Novell® clients.

INSURANCE/LEGAL

IT Helps Level Playing Field for Small Business

Small businesses face many of the same challenges as their larger corporate counterparts, but without the same revenue-generating possibilities. As a result, anything that increases productivity or reduces costs without sacrificing product or service quality is a boon.

That's why small businesses in nearly every field are turning to information technology to stay competitive. They've seen that properly applied automation increases productivity and efficiency and reduces costs to clients.

Young & Perry Insurance in Bridgewater, N.J., needed to increase the productivity of its independent agents so that the office could find and retain commercial business without growing beyond its current size of 24 employees. In addition, they hoped to control the paper chase that was burying agents and support staff alike.

Independent agents get boost

The firm turned to Agency Management Services, Inc. (AMS) of Norwell, Mass., which serves more than half of the country's 43,000 independent insurance agencies. AMS recommended that Young & Perry enhance its basic functions — selling, marketing, servicing and managing — via information technology. AMS's Pathfinder Plus for the Windows™ operating system integrates these four processes, allowing an agency to deploy new technology intelligently and focus its energy and investment in highly leverageable areas. Each core-function module is integrated with Microsoft® Office applications, so that underwriting, rating, and other data can be imported easily into reports, analyses, and memos.

When Pathfinder Plus for Windows was installed in his office, partner Bill Young says he saw a very positive response from his agents. In addition to using Microsoft Word extensively on their desktops for correspondence and newsletters, agents on the road use laptops and the Microsoft PowerPoint® presentation graphics software to create professional-looking presentations and documents for clients and prospects.

Young & Perry agents use the system to coordinate direct mail and telemarketing efforts, to create graphical maps for customer prospecting, and to rate personal and commercial lines. They can incorporate risk surveys into submissions and proposals, and they can easily access policy histories and client notes. Scheduling, accounting and reporting tools are also integrated into the core processes with the new system.

The information technology solution that Young & Perry implemented allowed them to reduce labor costs by more than $100,000 annually. It also allowed them to convert some support positions into sales positions, thereby increasing revenue opportunities.

Similar productivity increases and information technology "transformations" can be seen in the legal profession, where nearly 75 percent of law firms are composed of five or fewer people.

Attorneys from small firms often find themselves in court facing lawyers from large firms that can afford to maintain huge law libraries and a stable of law associates and paralegals. How can they overcome this David-and-Goliath disadvantage? By using their PCs and on-line research such as the LEXIS®/NEXIS® services to gain fast access to the same source materials as the large firms.

Access to major league tools

The LEXIS service, introduced in the early 1970s, is provided by Mead Data Central, based in Dayton, Ohio. LEXIS is a computer-assisted legal research service that contains massive archives, federal and state case law and statutes, regulations, 45 specialized legal libraries, and an extensive collection of public records. NEXIS is a news and business information service that includes a news library with 2,300 full-text sources and 2,000 sources of abstracts segmented by market and industry.

Working on their legal briefs with Microsoft Office applications such as Microsoft Word, users can directly access the LEXIS service, check legal citations, look at the full text of cases cited, and locate other memoranda in the firm's briefs bank that may pertain to their case. Without leaving Word, they can download on-line information into their legal briefs and cut and paste materials from Microsoft Excel or other Word documents. They can also send briefs via Microsoft Mail to other attorneys on the case for review and annotation. Users can then forward the final revised document to their clients' in-house counsel via LEXIS® Counsel Connect, a legal communications and information service.

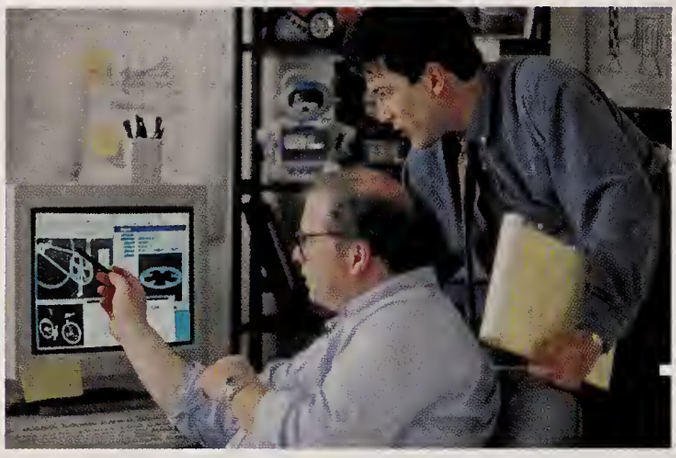
Specialized tools for vertical markets such as insurance and law help small staffs compete with their larger counterparts.

Services and products such as these go a long way toward leveling the playing field with large competitors.

For more insurance information, call Bill Coates, AMS, at (617) 982-9400. For more information on legal services, call Mead Data Central at (800) 253-5624.

MANUFACTURING

Process Reengineering Maximizes Efficiency



Technical desktop workstations, capable of powering business and engineering applications from the same machine, let engineers work more efficiently while decreasing costs.

With the need to decrease time to market, increase customer satisfaction and lower operating costs, manufacturing firms are taking a hard look at all of their enterprise processes and reengineering them for maximum efficiency. They are finding that efficiency is derived from utilizing and sharing information effectively. Gone are the days when the shop floor and business office functioned as separate entities. Today, client-server computing lets firms design their processes for maximum information sharing and efficiency throughout the enterprise. As a result, factories are moving off of costly legacy systems and on to more flexible client-server systems.

For instance, process control data that has traditionally been downloaded to minicomputer or mainframe machines for analysis can now be fed into a PC running the Microsoft® Windows™ or Microsoft Windows NT™ operating system on the shop floor. Analysis takes place on the PC, and the information is made available immediately.

With this speedy feedback, operators can continuously evaluate line performance, quickly respond to problems as they arise, and react to new customer demands. This enables manufacturers to move from batch manufacturing to "make to order" manufacturing.

Two desktops in one

This type of increased efficiency can be seen on the technical desktop as well. Currently, many engineers have two systems on their desks: a UNIX®-based workstation running CAD/CAM applications and a PC to handle business tasks such as word processing, engineering analysis, electronic mail and presentation graphics. Today, with Microsoft Windows NT and the new hardware designed around the MIPS®, Alpha AXP™ and new Intel® chip architectures, an engineer needs only one machine on her desk to run both engineering and business applications. This lets an engineer work more efficiently while decreasing operating costs.

Several major corporations have transitioned to this type of client-server system for CAD/CAM, plant data and utilities management, integrating a Microsoft Windows NT-based Intel Pentium™ TD-2 personal workstation from Intergraph Corp., based in Huntsville, Ala., with Microsoft Office, technical applications and high-performance graphics subsystems. With this single system an engineer can download files from a public server, use them to create a design or map with Intergraph's drafting applications, embed that in a document or spreadsheet, and then send those files out to various members of an organization via electronic mail.

Intergraph markets nearly 900 applications for architects, engineers, construction managers and publishers. More than 100 of those are available on Microsoft Windows NT, with 200 more expected by the end of 1994.

"Microsoft Windows NT offers a robust operating system without complexity, and most of our 3,000 developers are focused on it now," says Tom Steele, executive vice president of software systems at Intergraph. "Within about 600 of our applications, we have 135 million lines of UNIX code, which we have worked on for more than 10 years. The fact that in about two years we can migrate that whole set of code to Microsoft Windows NT gives you an idea of how developer-friendly Microsoft Windows NT is. In fact, much of the code that we wrote for UNIX is built in to Microsoft development tools and Microsoft Windows NT."

The bottom-line impact of client-server systems in manufacturing is: lower operating and service costs, increased engineer and operator efficiency, and shorter time to market. The bottom line impact of developing on the Microsoft Windows NT platform: robust solutions, faster.

For more information, call Intergraph at (800) 345-4856.

RETAIL

Harnessing Retail Data Yields Competitive Gains

In this era of diminishing margins and strong competition among established chains, retail organizations are racing to reduce operating costs, shorten purchasing and stocking times, and get real-time information to decision makers as quickly as possible. However, typical retail operations still have a half dozen different data sources as well as separate operating environments that run hard-to-use applications. Rarely do they have tools to manage or develop for that maze of hardware and software.

In response, many large retail operations are migrating to an open, standards-based architecture that utilizes and integrates existing systems with a coherent, easy-to-use front end. With these solutions, users can access merchandising, point of sale, inventory, and financial data, even if the data is located in disparate areas. They do this via Microsoft® Windows™-based applications that are easy to use for less skilled or unskilled workers.

Post Software International (PSI), a Microsoft Solution Provider based in Wake Forest, N.C., and the world's largest independent software vendor in the retail industry, is working with several major discount and department store retailers to install PowerSTORE, its client-server in-store-based solution.

PowerSTORE provides an application-development framework that is based on Microsoft products including the Microsoft Windows™ for Workgroups operating system with integrated networking and Microsoft Visual Basic® programming system. The promise of the multimedia PowerSTORE system is that end users can keep their minds on business with easy-to-use, intuitive tools, and those tools can be used to develop retail-specific applications for stores.

For example, at point of sale, the salesperson at the cash register is assisted by PowerSTORE in several ways. After the system scans the item's bar code, it retrieves the price and description from the database, along with customer-specific purchase information that can be used to assist the salesperson in suggestive selling. Tax is added automatically, and the sale totaled. The salesperson is then presented with a graphical depiction of payment options, including pictures of credit cards.

An example of effective use of multimedia is the occasion where the cash register receipt tape runs out of paper. Here, the salesperson can immediately get a short video training, shown on the monitor used by the cash register, on installing more paper. The same monitor can display current print or TV ads, as well as a "merchandise locator" that shows an image of an item and data about which stores have it in stock. All these features increase the salesperson's opportunities to provide better service and improve sales.

In-store-based systems that retrieve customer-specific purchase information at point-of-sale assist salespeople in suggestive selling.

The multimedia capability of Post Software International's PowerSTORE includes on-line help sequences for procedures such as changing the cash register tape.

Managers can use PowerSTORE to monitor cash register activity and coordinate those numbers with inventory control, commission reporting and segment marketing. They can analyze "critical success factors" — such as inventory of primary items that draw customers in, or how well high-margin items are moving — or look at the store floor layout, then drill down into any department and see what stock is on the shelves.

If sales are down in a particular store, a manager can get real-time data on which division and which segment of that division is responsible. Once that's identified, a manager can use a "remedy" checklist to confirm what has been or can be done to solve the problem.

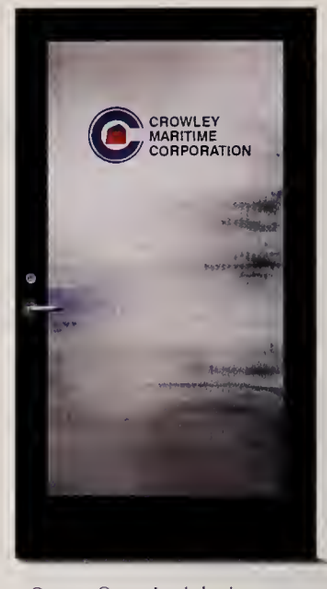
Managers can also monitor performance of individual salespeople and departments over a week, month or quarter, and call up employee profiles that contain previous performance reviews, job productivity and customer service ratings.

The competitive advantage in retail comes from managing inventory, serving customers and accounting for sales. The most successful chains are using information technology systems such as PowerSTORE to help them achieve those ends.

For more information, call Post Software International at (919) 556-6721.

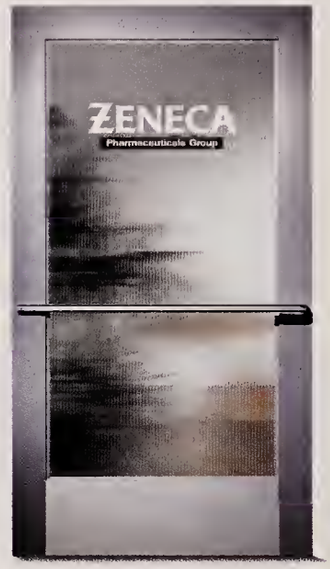
Since Lante Corporation created a sales toolbox using Microsoft Office and Visual Basic®, sales have increased 128%.

Wonderware Corp. created a Microsoft Windows®-based control system at one-fourth the cost of a typical configuration.



Gateway Group, Inc. helped integrate Microsoft SQL Server into an image-based billing system, dramatically improving productivity.

Microsoft Office and WinResources Computing, Inc. made changing menus faster and easier for this popular restaurant chain.



MDL Information Systems, Inc. and Microsoft Office provided productivity tools allowing research scientists to better analyze data.

This securities firm looked to Micro Modeling Associates and Microsoft Office to expedite the delivery of investment research to clients.

MTX International, Inc. and Stanford Business Systems joined this supermarket's accounting and point of sale system with Microsoft Access®.

Platinum Software and Paradigm Technologies implemented a Windows NT™-based client/server architecture, cutting costs 65%.

This law firm now spends less time on paperwork thanks to Quickstart Technologies' use of Microsoft Office and the Windows NT family.

OUR EXPERTS MAKE IT THEIR BUSINESS TO KNOW YOURS.

These days, businesses are in a state of constant technological transition. You're upsizing, downsizing, or just trying to get your eclectic collection of hardware and software to work together.

Enter Microsoft® Solution Providers. Independent companies who, working with Microsoft products and support, are dedicated to solving business problems.

How? Simply, every Microsoft Solution Provider (and there are thousands) have people with real-world experience in integration, consulting, development, technical training, and support. Talented teams who understand that a health care provider has different business issues than a bank.

Many have Microsoft Certified Professionals on staff. People who have proven their technical expertise by passing rigorous certification exams on Microsoft products.

Microsoft® CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL

Microsoft Solution Providers also know that companies are working in mixed computing environments. So they're well versed in solving multiplatform problems. For a brochure on the solutions represented here, or for a referral to a Microsoft Solution Provider, call (800) SOL-PROV, Dept. KKT.

Microsoft® SOLUTION PROVIDER

© 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. In the 50 United States, call (800) 765-7768, Dept. KKT; in Canada, call (800) 563-9048, outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Microsoft and Microsoft Access are registered trademarks and Visual Basic, Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Laying the Foundation

Microsoft has a complete offering made up of best-of-breed components. Collectively, it's referred to as the Microsoft® Solutions Platform — a combination of products, technologies and services that form the foundation for building enterprisewide, line-of-business solutions around cost-effective microprocessor hardware.

On the desktop, the Microsoft Solutions Platform includes Microsoft Office, a suite of applications that can be customized and programmed using an embedded programming system (Visual Basic® for Applications, Access Basic and Word Basic) derived from the Basic programming language. Other key applications include Microsoft Project, a project management tool, and the Microsoft FoxPro® database management system.

General-purpose development tools are available for the professional developer, including the Visual Basic programming system, Visual C++™ development system, Microsoft Access database management system, FoxPro, FORTRAN PowerStation, COBOL and MASM. These client-side tools are all based on the Microsoft Windows™ family: Microsoft Windows 3.x, Microsoft Windows™ for Workgroups and Microsoft Windows NT™ operating systems.

The server uses Microsoft Windows NT™ Advanced Server and a set of server-based applications, including database management (Microsoft SQL Server™), host connectivity (SNA Server), messaging and information exchange, and system management.

OLE (Object Linking and Embedding) and WOSA (Windows Open Services Architecture) provide the open, extensible mechanisms for adding software components that comply with these standards.

Broadly defined, the Microsoft Solutions Platform also includes third-party hardware, networks and operating systems running on a variety of microprocessor architectures. And finally, third-party applications, tools and services, such as those offered by Microsoft Solution Providers, turn the platform into true solutions for business computing.

DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

Document Management Key to Mission-Critical Communication

Today, corporations, government agencies, and educational institutions around the world understand that most vital business communication occurs via documents — everything from hard-copy external reports to in-house electronic mail messages. Moreover, as documents have become more sophisticated, enterprises have realized that managing documents as a commodity saves time and money.

Photo by Sgt. Bill Gomez, USAF

Effective document management systems enable both military and commercial sites to control access to files, track document versions, and speed the document routing and approval process.

An effective document management system must allow users to access, save and archive documents in a way that makes them quickly accessible by authorized users.

For the Los Angeles Air Force Base (LAAFB), which builds and buys early warning satellite systems, preparing and managing documents such as requests for proposals (RFPs) had become a protracted and fragmented process. As many as 40 writers composed different parts of the RFPs and kept them on their own hard drives, which made tracking, reviewing, and compiling documents slow and complicated. An RFP for one contract, for example, took six months to develop.

The base generates thousands of documents every year, including RFPs, contracts, correspondence, and communication with Air Force officials in Washington, D.C.

To streamline document management, LAAFB staff consulted with PC DOCS, Inc., a Microsoft® Solution Provider based in Tallahassee, Fla. The base implemented the PC DOCS OPEN object-oriented client-server system, which is integrated with Microsoft Office and Microsoft Project on the client and Microsoft SQL Server™ for Windows NT.

With PC DOCS OPEN, the many LAAFB staff members who compose, edit, review, consolidate and publish the various sections of an RFP can, according to their roles and information needs, find and work with the documents they need at any given time. A user working in Microsoft Word can access PC DOCS OPEN and conduct a search for a particular version of a document. That search employs Microsoft SQL Server™ for Windows NT™, which retrieves the requested document from a storage database and delivers it to the user in Microsoft Word.

RFP developers can now control access to files, track versions of documents, and organize data. They log documents in and out more quickly, get documents routed and approved faster, and collaborate better. They can trace a document's history, research archives and reuse text, all from their desktop or a remote location.

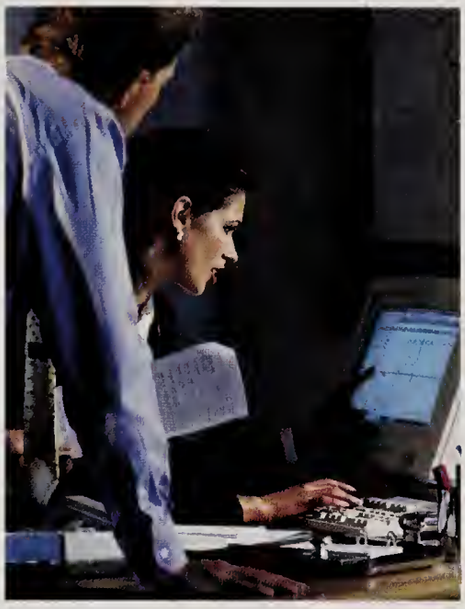
LAAFB users also leverage text from various documents to create briefings in Microsoft PowerPoint, to send messages in Microsoft Mail, and to annotate Microsoft Excel spreadsheets.

"We're more productive in that we spend less time looking for information and more time working with it," says 1st Lt. Mike Alford at the Space and Missile Systems Center at LAAFB.

For more information, call Marcia Artale, PC DOCS, at (800) 933-3627.

ACCOUNTING

Accommodating Change in Accounting's New World



Significant cost savings are being realized by firms that have given financial decision makers greater access to enterprise data.

Finance departments today are in flux. Profit and loss responsibilities are being decentralized. Planning, budgeting and decision making all happen faster. Financial data is used strategically throughout the enterprise, and accounting can no longer serve as a data "silo." Many organizations are reengineering their businesses to focus across departments on processes such as order management, cost analysis, and customer relations.

As corporations move to modernize their financial systems to accommodate these changes, they find that their legacy computing systems often are not flexible enough to adapt. Increasingly, the interrelated pressures of organizational change, demand for real-time information, and rapid technology improvements are coming to bear on old mainframe-based systems.

One corporation that unlocked data for enterprisewide distribution is Toronto-based George Weston Ltd. As Canada's fifth largest company with annual revenues of $11.9 billion (Canadian), Weston operates a family of diverse firms in Canada and the United States.

Weston wanted to give its corporate financial decision makers greater access to strategic information to reduce the time and cost of analyzing that data. The corporate office adopted a client-server solution from Platinum Software Corp., a Microsoft® Solution Provider based in Irvine, Calif.

SeQueL to Platinum, a client-server system for graphical management accounting, runs on the Microsoft Windows™ for Workgroups operating system and allows Weston analysts to download data to their desktops from various enterprise and divisional sources. The company's former accounting package, developed in-house, had limited capabilities; it couldn't be used for budgeting or accounts receivable, and analysis tools weren't available inside the application so reports had to be custom-programmed.

Using SeQueL to Platinum, more people can contribute. For example, department managers can complete financial queries that in the past could be done only by the accounting group. Departmental budget analysis and activity-based reporting has also begun.

Users query the Microsoft SQL Server™ relational database for information and download it into Microsoft Excel. From Excel, they can perform sophisticated analyses on it. Charts and data created in Microsoft Excel can then be imported and linked to Microsoft Word documents and shared quickly and inexpensively via Microsoft Mail. On the back end, Microsoft Windows NT™ Advanced Server is integrated with the company's legacy systems, and data is updated in real time.

Weston originally migrated its central accounting system to SeQueL to Platinum on an OS/2®-based network. However, in January 1994, the firm moved the system to Microsoft Windows NT and immediately recognized a 30 percent to 40 percent increase in system performance and improvement in fault tolerance, said Mark Lefneski, Weston's manager of business systems.

Weston anticipates significant cost savings by aggregating the benefits and insurance accounting for all of its companies using the new system, Lefneski says. The company is reengineering its human resource processes to take advantage of the system as well.

Using the Microsoft Solutions Platform of products, Weston met its goals of widening access to data for financial managers, shortening report generation time, and making way for more cost-effective ad hoc reporting. The firm is encouraging all its subsidiaries to migrate to the new client-server system.

A different situation faced the Carolina Panthers, a new franchise of the National Football League. In building a computing strategy from ground zero, the Panthers wanted a powerful, integrated system for handling all facets of their business.

By allowing financial analysts to download data to their desktops and do budgeting and analysis from within their applications, companies are simplifying ad hoc reporting and reducing report generation time.

Accommodating Change in Accounting's New World

(continued)

Like other NFL franchises, the Panthers started with a DEC® Alpha AXP™ system. They chose to power it with the Microsoft Windows NT™ operating system to handle the high volume of transactions they expect — upwards of 100,000 receivables and a customer database of 25,000. They developed a custom ticketing application and chose Great Plains Dynamics® from Great Plains Software, a Microsoft Solution Provider in Fargo, N.D., as their accounting package. The Panthers will be upgrading to Dynamics C/S+, the client-server version of the product scheduled for release in the summer of 1994.

Boosting analysis functions

The Panthers' office staff, using more than 30 PCs running Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, will be able to use the ticketing program, Dynamics C/S+ and Microsoft Office applications to perform ticketing, accounting and all business and analysis functions. Once they enter data into the system via the ticketing program, it is stored on and accessible via the server. It never needs to be rekeyed, and it will be available via Dynamics and Microsoft Office applications. Because the software is integrated, users can also perform sophisticated "what if?" analyses, such as projecting season ticket sales, estimating concession and souvenir revenue, and monitoring player contracts.

The applications are integrated via DDE (Dynamic Data Exchange) and OLE (Object Linking and Embedding) 2.0, so a Microsoft Excel chart in a Microsoft Word document can be changed from within Microsoft Word. The document and spreadsheet can be linked so when the data in the spreadsheet is changed, it is automatically updated in the document. Users formulate queries in Microsoft Excel, the ticketing software or Dynamics C/S+, and Microsoft SQL Server, on the back end of the system, retrieves the requested data for manipulation on the desktop.

Whether you're migrating from an old system or starting from scratch, client-server systems powered by Microsoft Windows NT and utilizing Microsoft Office applications in conjunction with other solutions provide a solid foundation for your business computing strategy.

For more information, call Platinum Software's Product Information Center at (800) 426-0469 or Great Plains Software at (800) 456-0025.

The Microsoft Solution Provider Program: What's In It for You?

Microsoft® SOLUTION PROVIDER

Business users are leveraging new computer technology to operate smarter, leaner, and more productively, to offer better customer service, and to gain a competitive advantage. To meet customer needs and help users leverage technology, Microsoft has joined with third-party service providers to implement business computing solutions with support, consulting, training and market-leading Microsoft® products.

Microsoft is implementing this relationship through its Solution Provider Program, which includes thousands of independent organizations worldwide. Microsoft provides these organizations with information, technology, products and tools to help them successfully develop and market solutions based on Microsoft technology.

Customers receive the following benefits from the Solution Provider Program:

Industry Expertise. The Solution Provider, working with Microsoft, has the knowledge to fit computing technology to the specific needs of any business. Solution Providers assist organizations of all sizes and industries and often serve vertical markets.

Customized, wide-ranging service. Solution Providers offer the kind of expertise, support and training not always available or affordable within a single organization. Solution Providers offer a broad range of services from design consulting to installation and highly specialized custom development. These services can often be tailored for customer-specific needs, such as on-site training and support.

Worldwide Diversity. The Microsoft Solution Provider Program teams your organization with thousands of Solution Providers and their technology experts throughout the world. Solution Providers have certified professionals on staff who have proven their technology expertise with Microsoft products.

Multivendor Support. Many Solution Providers are experts in several vendors' products, so they can integrate and build solutions using the best available products, regardless of origin.

Many of the solutions described in the previous articles were created by Microsoft Solution Providers. For a referral, call (800) 765-7768. Mention the "Computerworld Supplement" and we'll send you a free Microsoft Solution Provider Directory.

Copyright 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.
Microsoft, FoxPro, Microsoft Access, MS-DOS, PowerPoint and Visual Basic are registered trademarks and Visual C++, Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Alpha AXP and DEC are registered trademarks of Digital Equipment Corporation. Great Plains Dynamics is a registered trademark of Great Plains Software. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. LEXIS and NEXIS are registered trademarks of Mead Data Central. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. MIPS is a registered trademark of MIPS Computer Systems, Inc. MobileSync, Protégé and SFA+ are trademarks of Adaptive Strategies, Inc. Novell is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. OS/2 is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. Techceleration is a trademark of QuickStart Technologies, Inc. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX Systems Laboratories, Inc. WinCare is a trademark of Win2 Technologies, Inc.

Users willing to wait for workflow apps

By Rosemary Cafasso

Although application software providers are pumping up their client/server offerings with workflow technology, users are only slowly warming to this concept.

"To be honest, it's a cool idea, but we are so wrapped up in installing [the application software] that it is the least of our worries," said Steven Wells, director of information services at Suburban Propane Co. in Whippany, N.J., which recently purchased SAP America, Inc.'s R/3 client/server application suite.

Despite the tepid response from Wells and other users contacted last week, client/server application companies are going big guns with workflow. In short, it is becoming the latest card to play. And industry analysts expect that long-term workflow will provide a big payoff to client/server users.

"I think workflow within business applications is where it will have its greatest value," said Tim Harmon, a program director at Meta Group, Inc. who said companies can use these applications to adopt more flexible business processes. "Much of what a company did was driven by back-office systems, and now it is the other way around," he added.

Most client/server application vendors are either currently providing some workflow functions or are scheduled to do so. For example, Dun & Bradstreet Software is positioning workflow as a fundamental piece of its SmartStream offering, and SAP rolled a workflow engine into its R/3 platform early this year. PeopleSoft, Inc. has been promoting a multipronged plan for workflow since last year and plans to release workflow functions in October.

Runs the gamut

In short, the workflow concept covers a number of technologies from traditional electronic-mail systems such as Microsoft Corp.'s Mail, which can route documents, to forms software that can automate the flow of electronic paperwork from companies such as JetForm Corp. More complex products, such as tools from Action Technologies, Inc., help users design new work procedures. Other providers such as FileNet Corp. offer document management and workflow as a complete system.

The idea behind the workflow strategies of the client/server applications providers is to provide some combination of these functions within the applications so users can automatically make use of them as they deploy their applications.

In the case of Dun & Bradstreet, for instance, one of SmartStream's core functions is a workflow component that automatically generates work by routing tasks.

A task could be a report that needs additional information from other users or a purchase order that requires authorization. In SmartStream, the actual documents are not moved from one desktop to another. Instead, a message triggers a notice to users that a task is pending.

For several users, such functionality sounds promising, but for now it has been relegated to the futures pile.

"As a concept, we very much embrace it," said Larry Brownlee, controller at Oglethorpe Power Corp. in Atlanta where SmartStream is installed. "The more we can let the system work for us, the more it will make us productive. We are now involved in getting this thing running, and until you've got some of the basic system handled, workflow is kind of a separate question."

Wary of commitment

Doug Gosling, manager of financial systems at Ontario Hydro and a SmartStream user, said he can see workflow functions helping to re-engineer business processes such as financial operations. However, Gosling said his team has not selected SmartStream applications beyond the decision-support system and "has made no commitments yet."

One SAP America user said he was not aware that his vendor had added a workflow engine to R/3 earlier this year. "I don't think the user community really cares if SAP has what it calls workflow," said Jack Spurgeon, a vice president and director at the Systems and Computer Services Division of Eastman Chemical Co. in Kingsport, Tenn. "All they care about is the ability to move documents around."

Working on workflow

Many client/server software vendors are adding various types of workflow capabilities to their applications

Company	Workflow approach	Availability
Dun & Bradstreet Software	• SmartStream components route direct tasks, message-driven function generates to-do list	Now
PeopleSoft	• Forms engine, built-in workflow functions, support of third-party workflow packages	October
SAP America	• Workflow engine to route activity across application	Now
	• Plans to support third-party workflow tools	Not scheduled

Database vendors stall NetWare moves

By Kim S. Nash

Key relational database providers have a ways to go in supporting the latest iterations of Novell, Inc.'s NetWare network operating system, slowing the rate at which users put critical departmental-level applications in a client/server environment, observers said.

NetWare platforms "are certainly important, but none of them — Oracle, Sybase, etc. — has done a very good job there," said Rich Finkelstein, an analyst at Performance Computing, a consulting firm in Chicago.

Server-level relational databases have historically catered to Unix users. Only relatively recently have PC-level systems become viable as servers, Finkelstein explained, so Unix database makers have less experience in that area.

Oracle Corp. has perhaps made the furthest inroads, Finkelstein said. The Redwood Shores, Calif., company signed a pact with Novell a year ago that bundles Oracle's database, electronic mail and other products with NetWare 3.12 and 4.0. NetWare resellers sell the package, which is called OracleWare.

Even so, Oracle does not have that much to coo about, Finkelstein said, adding that the Oracle 7 database does not support NetWare Directory Services, the crown jewel in NetWare 4.0.

Relational database support of NetWare 4.0 and 4.1 is key to putting truly meaty client/server systems on Intel Corp.-based hardware, said Ed Eloian, president of A&I Technologies, Inc., an OracleWare reseller in western Pennsylvania.

Eloian started selling OracleWare early this year, but "we expect to do a lot more business next year when 4.0 is supported," he said.

Database gap

Meanwhile, Sybase, Inc.'s recent split with Microsoft Corp. over their once-shared SQL Server database has forced Sybase "to figure out how to support the [PC] platform overnight," according to Finkelstein. The Emeryville, Calif., database maker formerly pointed users toward Microsoft for relational database systems on PCs. Now, Sybase and Microsoft are essentially competing, but Sybase "has no infrastructure to please PC users," he said.

To start filling that hole, Sybase has been nosing around Novell, looking for a NetWare bundling deal possibly similar to Oracle's, industry sources said.

Sybase declined to comment on NetWare plans, except to say that it will put the latest System 10 version of SQL Server on Novell's network operating system "this year," according to a spokeswoman.

For now, if Sybase users want to run NetWare, they have to back up to SQL Server 4.2.2 to do so. The previous release of SQL Server — 4.9 — does not support NetWare.

The Ingres 6.4 database from The ASK Group, Inc. is certified for NetWare 3.12 and is due to ship for NetWare 4.01 next month, a spokeswoman said.

Informix Software, Inc. sees little reason to support NetWare extensively. While it has versions of its Informix-OnLine and SE databases for the 3.0 releases of NetWare, Informix has no plans to support 4.0 releases, said Steve Sommer, vice president of marketing.

"We're not real big fans of the NetWare environment," Sommer said. "We're seriously supporting UnixWare." So, too, does Informix stand behind Microsoft's Windows NT, with a bundling deal that lets Informix resell NT with its databases. NT and NetWare are fast becoming fierce rivals for departmental networks.

Net where?

THE LATEST DATABASES FROM KEY INDEPENDENT RELATIONAL VENDORS HAVE SOME CATCHING UP TO DO IN NETWARE SUPPORT

	NetWare versions		
	3.12	4.0	4.1
Informix 6.0	Yes	No	No
Ingres 6.4	Yes	Planned for July	Planned for July
Oracle 7	Yes	Yes*	Planned for 1994
Sybase System 10	No	Planned for 1994	Planned for 1994

*Does not support NetWare Directory Services

The course of computing is hereby changed.

From waiting.

(Runs some software fast.)

POWERED BY MOTOROLA

To see the most obvious difference between computers powered by the PowerPC™ microprocessor and those based on the Intel® Pentium™ microprocessor, simply run a little software.

What you'll see is this: PowerPC computers will run software extremely fast; in some cases as much as three times faster than Pentium computers.

Why are PowerPC computers so much faster? There are two primary reasons.

First, the PowerPC microprocessor's advanced RISC technology features a higher performance floating point processor that accelerates software graphics performance. Since software is getting more graphical all the time, that's very important.

Second, major software companies are introducing new high-speed versions of their software to take

The PowerPC Microprocessor. *The RISC Chip.*

©1994 Motorola, Inc. The Powered by Motorola logo is a trademark and Motorola and the Ⓜ are registered trademarks of Motorola, Inc. PowerPC is a trademark of IBM Corp. and is used by Motorola, Inc. under license from IBM Corp. OS/2 is a registered trademark of IBM Corp. Power Macintosh is a trademark and Apple and Macintosh are

To working.

(Runs more software much faster.)

full advantage of the PowerPC microprocessor's higher performance. (Interestingly, many haven't done the same for our competitor's microprocessor.)

One final note on software: PowerPC computers actually run more software than computers based on Pentium microprocessors. With PowerPC computers, you can run Macintosh®, OS/2®, MS-DOS®, Windows®, UNIX® and, soon, Windows NT™ software.

To see the PowerPC microprocessor at work, see Apple's new Power Macintosh™ at your reseller today. Or for a free copy of our PowerPC Microprocessor Update, call 1-800-845-MOTO (in Europe, call 44 272 447760).

See the difference between waiting and working.

MOTOROLA

registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows NT is a trademark and MS-DOS and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Laboratories, a wholly owned subsidiary of Novell, Inc. Pentium is a trademark and Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All rights reserved

Virtual reality takes architectural leap

By Stuart J. Johnston
SEATTLE

The heart of Seattle's marine industrial neighborhood is probably the last place you'd expect to find the state of the art in virtual reality systems. Still, Worldesign, Inc., whose offices are above an antique store, is working on anything but antiques.

In fact, the start-up company has tapped into a vision of how to apply virtual reality to real-world problems.

Earlier this month, Worldesign gave a preview demonstration of its Virtual Environment Theater technology, which will debut at A/E/C Systems '94 in Washington this week.

The demo gives a virtual reality tour of the port of Seattle's long-term plans for the area's central waterfront development project. The tour lets users examine proposed buildings and waterfront expansion without stretching their imaginations.

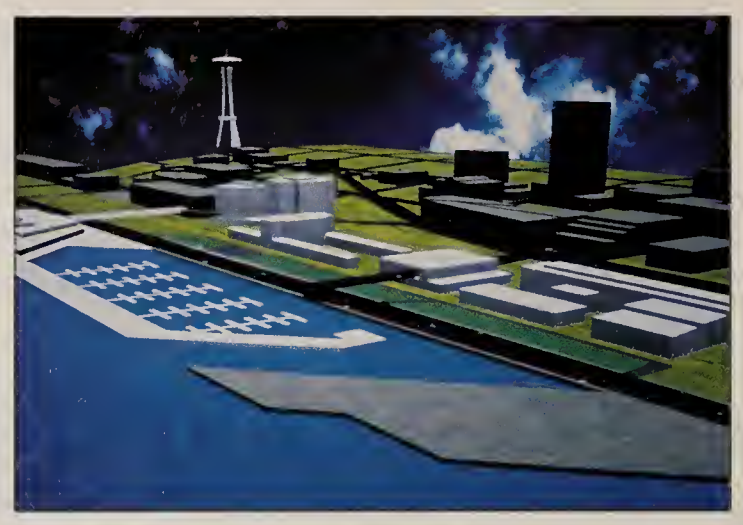
"The way they've conceptualized the idea [of applying virtual reality to visualization] is pretty impressive," said Mike Gaffney, an architect who is head of visualization at The Callison Partnership, a 300-employee architectural firm in Seattle. "The potential for being able to see the visual impact of the architecture on the landscape and the environmental impact of things like wind on a building is just tremendous."

Today, architectural visualization is done the traditional way, with scale models and drawings, or with somewhat higher-tech methods such as videotaped animation and computer-rendered still pictures. But that is changing.

Viewers in the theater find themselves seated inside a sort of "vehicle" — a structure with a roof, windows in front and on the sides and a dashboard equipped with a computer keyboard. The windows are rear-projection screens.

All aboard

The operator uses the keyboard to give the "passengers" a tour of the Seattle waterfront area from any vantage point. They can "fly by" buildings that have not yet been constructed, drive down streets to see the impact of urban canyons yet to be created or sail past the waterfront on a boat in Puget Sound.



Worldesign's Virtual Design Environment *lets the user 'drive' or 'fly' around the proposed development*

"The theater is a space vehicle," said Robert Jacobson, Worldesign president and chief executive officer. "You can drive, fly, float and go backward in time."

Although Jacobson conceded that this is only a demonstration, he said real applications are not a huge leap. Because the system's database can integrate information from diverse sources, including geographical information systems (GIS), computer-aided design (CAD) drawings and scanned photos, such a planning tool would be extensible over time.

"The key is to have a central repository so that it becomes a self-sustaining database," Jacobson said. As more data becomes available to users, the model of the world is gradually enhanced to provide more and more detail.

One of the benefits of the system that Worldesign will show in Washington is cost. Whereas most virtual reality systems rely on expensive graphics workstations that cost as much as $250,000 each, Worldesign's demo uses three relatively inexpensive Digital Equipment Corp. Alpha AXP machines equipped with graphics boxes from Kubota Graphics Corp.

Jacobson did not provide overall cost figures for the system, but some Alpha models currently cost less than $5,000.

Worldesign's demo system was built using Digital's version of Unix because the tools the company needed to create it do not run on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT yet, said Peter Wong, Worldesign's director of design services.

There are drawbacks to Worldesign's less-expensive hardware approach, of course. The resolution is not as good as a pricier system would provide, and the speed suffers if the viewer wants to swoop past entirely modeled building surfaces instead of just wire frames of buildings and piers.

Obstacles remain

Other hardships await those incipient urban planners who want to model their cities today as well. Gathering data to use in an urban-planning application is no picnic because it is not all available in a single place, if it is available at all.

Instead, the data, including building plans, is buried in a pell-mell of various local, county, state and national government offices. Data has been lost in the decades since existing structures were built, and much of it is outdated.

When it is available, the data comes in many divergent formats, including GIS and CAD files, which is why the demo system's repository database was designed to accept several formats.

Finally, the demo, which may be refined and included in Seattle's planned Odyssey Maritime Museum, is only one step in a long process for Worldesign.

The company's next step, which Jacobson said will take about 18 months, is to bring to market a software package to let non-computer experts assemble, test and modify their own virtual worlds.

Multimedia strives for interoperability

By Suruchi Mohan

Multimedia technology is trying to carve a niche in the networking arena. Apart from obvious bandwidth limitations on the network, the technology has been slow to take off due to cost and a dearth of real-world applications and service providers.

"The real interest is in real-time, nonvideo collaborative tools," said Paul Callahan, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "Video is much too expensive."

The few megacorporations that have implemented multimedia or are in the process of doing so have no one to turn to for a ready-made solution. Instead, they have relied on their own resources (see story at right). But if multimedia is to become ubiquitous, vendors agree they must come up with interoperable applications.

One organization trying to make this a reality is the Multimedia Communications Forum (MMCF), a consortium of vendors seeking to provide multimedia-related services on the network. Interest in multimedia has spawned other groups, too. Chief among them is the Interactive Multimedia Association (IMA).

What's on the way

The MMCF expects application growth in the following areas:

- Desktop videoconferencing and collaboration.
- Video on demand.
- Multimedia messaging and mail.
- Multimedia information services.

The MMCF is trying to extract user needs from these applications and come up with the specifications for an architectural model for multimedia networks that will let end users work with any application regardless of the underlying infrastructure.

The MMCF is working to finalize the specs for the Transport Service Interface, which talks to the transport domain, or Layers 1 through 4 of the Open Systems Interconnect stack. Sitting on the transport interface is the middleware stack, also to be defined by the MMCF, and the application programming interfaces. At the top of this stack is the user's application. Some of these specs will start rolling out in the fall.

The group is also working on specs for a Management Information Base (MIB), expected to be available for review by year's end. The specs will be sent to the Internet Engineering Task Force to be incorporated into a standard to help network administrators manage or supervise multimedia applications running on the network. This MIB will support Simple Network Management Protocol.

Users will see products that support these specs by the middle of 1995 at the earliest, according to Wayne Zakowski, chairman of the technical subcommittee of the MMCF in Denver.

Make-it-yourself multimedia

The northern California division of Kaiser Permanente Health Plan, Inc. is using its own telephone system, with several T1 lines, to hold teleconferences among its various sites. The health maintenance organization is using videoconferencing for telemeetings, teletraining and telemedicine.

Twice a week, lunch-hour meetings are conducted at 15 major medical centers. For example, the hospital in Sacramento, Calif., has clinics in five surrounding areas. Approximately 150 doctors at the hospital have videoconferences with the other locations.

The savings total $1.5 million a year, according to Bob Bodine, director of audiovisual and teleconferencing at Kaiser Permanente in Oakland, Calif.

Wheaton, Inc., a Millville, N.J.-based company that makes plastic bottles, uses IBM's Paperless Manufacturing Workplace software to train its machine operators. Each machine is equipped with a 486-based PC that displays full-motion video, graphics and computer-aided design drawings.

The Prudential Health Care System is setting up a frame-relay network that will connect the primary health care centers in 11 cities in the Southeast.

The project will allow doctors at the centers to exchange patient records — X-rays or CAT scans — over the wide-area network. — *Suruchi Mohan*

PENTIUM MAXIMUS.

Sounds like the folks who test PCs for a living had to tighten their old safety belts when they tested our latest Pentium™ Processor OmniPlex systems. Besides calling it, "the best performing PC we've ever seen," *PC Magazine* said "on our benchmark tests, the OmniPlex was unmatched," and, "this EISA/PCI-based OmniPlex is truly an impressive machine."

We gave our OmniPlex both a PCI and a EISA bus, a 1GB SCSI II hard drive, and a PCI local bus video benchmarked at 50 million Winmarks†. To put it a bit differently, we squeezed every single available ounce of performance out of the Pentium processor.

Call today to order your very own Dell OmniPlex. You'll have one of the sweetest Pentium systems on the face of the planet.

But don't quote us. Quote *PC Magazine*.

DELL® OMNIPLEX™ 566 PENTIUM™ PROCESSOR 66MHz SYSTEM

$6,977

BUSINESS LEASE◊: $251/MO.

32MB RAM (192MB MAX RAM)

1GB SCSI II HARD DRIVE

5 EISA EXPANSION SLOTS AVAILABLE (3 EISA MASTER, 2 PCI/EISA MASTER)

2MB VIDEO RAM

ULTRASCAN™ 15ES MONITOR (15" CRT, NI)

COMBO DISKETTE DRIVE

NEC TRIPLE-SPEED CD-ROM

MS-DOS® 6.2/MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ 3.1/MOUSE

ORDER CODE **#500015**

90MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR OMNIPLEX SYSTEMS AVAILABLE NOW

DELL™

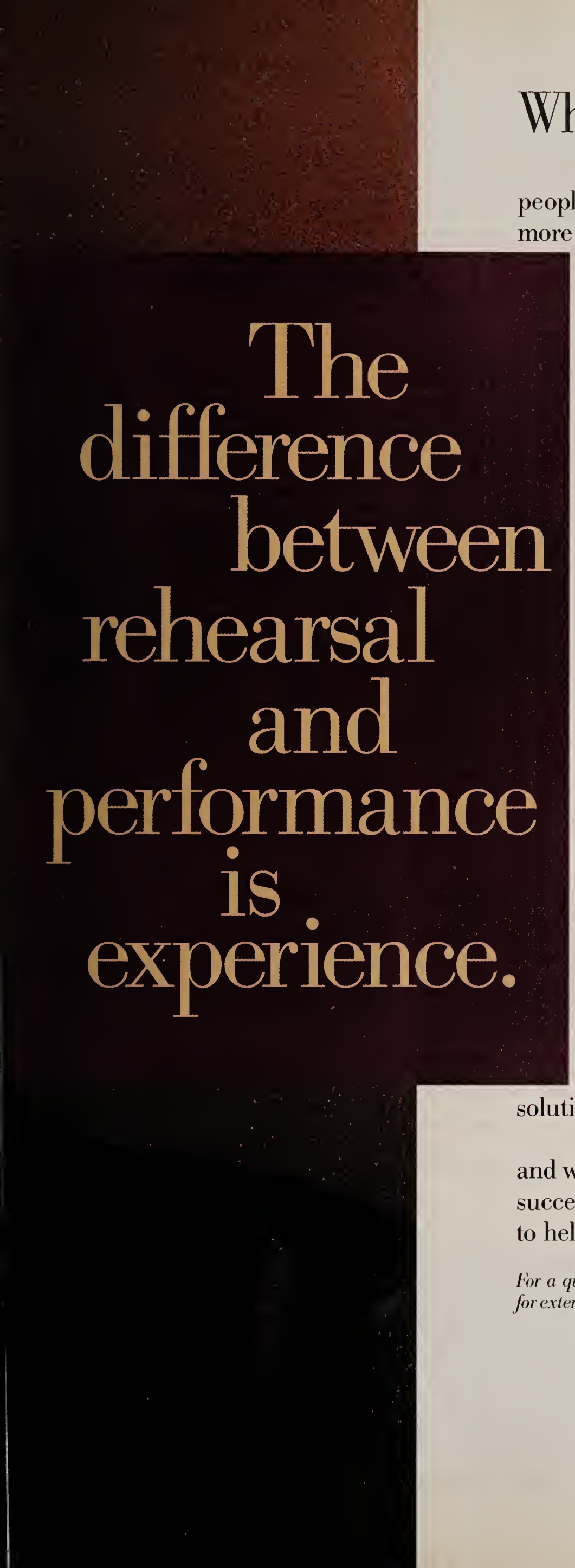
TO ORDER, CALL

800-727-3311

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM 6PM CT SUN 12PM 5PM CT

CANADA*, 800-668-3021. MEXICO CITY,* 228-7811. KEYCODE #11HL9

*†Source: PC Magazine 4/12/94. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation.*



Why IBM for Client/Server.

Client/server computing is great for your people because it gives them easier access to more information. It's great for your business because it removes barriers between existing systems, giving you new flexibility to improvise, to reorganize, to reengineer.

So your question isn't whether to explore client/server, it's what to look for in the people who help you, and here's a suggestion. If they don't have a long list of references in multiplatform, multivendor integration and if they don't have solid knowledge of your kind of business, call someone who has. Someone like IBM.

We have more experience with more kinds of platforms, networks and industry applications than anyone. So when we custom-tailor your solution, we can be more objective about your options than single-platform vendors and more aware of your needs than third-party consultants.

Also, we keep careful track of everything we learn. Each client/server solution is unique, but we'll compare your situation with ones we've faced before to give you the direct benefit of real-world experience. What's more, we can help you at any stage – from initial consulting to implementation – and we now have 40 IBM Open System Centers worldwide for testing multivendor solutions before installation.

Nobody wants to be a vendor's rehearsal, and with us you won't be. We've built hundreds of successful client/server solutions, and we're eager to help you with yours.

For a quick response, ask for extension "star" 802 at 1800 IBM-3333.

IBM®

Commentary

David Coursey

Treading water

Lotus' Notes is near its high-water mark. Soon Notes will lose its luster of being "all things groupware" and become one of several — perhaps even many — workgroup applications and tools.

This is good because Notes has defined the field for too long, and competition will inspire new ways of thinking.

Like many, I was enamored of Notes from the very beginning — which is to say, from Notes' introduction — until I actually sat down with my very own copy. Then it became clear that Notes would not, all by itself, change my life.

First, Notes lacks what most people would call a user interface. There are user controls — dozens of them in tool bars, which you have to call up based on what you hope to accomplish — but nothing close to a user interface as I have come to know it.

Notes is also, out of the box, a lousy electronic-mail client. And because I am not a Notes programmer, there was little I could do to change this situation, so I abandoned Notes.

Notes apologists would point out, and rightly so, that Notes is only as good as the applications built on it. That's true enough, which further explains why Notes isn't on my desktop anymore. But neither is a copy of C++.

> You have to wonder why, if Ami Pro and CC:Mail are as wonderful as Lotus keeps telling us, the vendor was so quick to bolt when alternatives appeared.

And as for Notes apps, one of the nice things about competition is that people will stop trying to build relational database applications in thoroughly unrelational Notes.

Competition will also bring a sigh of relief to those in the IS community whose bosses have been so thoroughly propagandized that they see Notes as the cure for all problems, real and imagined.

At the low end, Notes is already seeing its "bulletin board" features copied — though not exceptionally well — by a Silicon Valley company called Collabra, founded by a former CC:Mail executive. The big E-mail competitors are looking at ways to offer better shared messagebase features, and other companies are also expected to join the fray.

Client/server database tools allow Notes-like applications to be built atop messaging protocols, and replicated databases should become more widely available for applications requiring them. As LANs become more workflow-oriented, Notes-like applications will become grist for Visual Basic programmers and workgroup-specific tools will multiply.

At the same time, Lotus will continue improving Notes, perhaps positioning it as a general-purpose workgroup development/user environment. Ease-of-use improvements for both programming and user interface are in the works, and Lotus applications are starting to make good use of links to Notes object stores.

So, Notes won't die — in fact, sales will probably increase for the foreseeable future — but the product will no longer define an entire area of desktop technology.

I mention this in light of Lotus' unsuccessful billion-dollar-plus play for WordPerfect. Had it been successful, Ami Pro and (probably) CC:Mail customers would have been forced to move to WordPerfect-developed products.

You have to wonder why, if Ami Pro and CC:Mail are as wonderful as Lotus keeps telling us, the vendor was so quick to bolt when alternatives appeared. I'd bet Lotus has some real explaining to do to the respective development teams — and to the big customers, too.

Now that WordPerfect and Novell appear linked — despite what some saw as Lotus' efforts to scuttle the deal — Lotus' future appears to have dimmed a bit. No matter how much the company is able to temporarily pump up its stock price with dubious news like the deal with AT&T to create public Notes servers, Lotus is likely to find itself less and less able to compete as Microsoft and Novell dominate the marketplace.

One solution frequently mentioned in some circles is for IBM to buy Lotus. Big Blue would give Lotus the staying power it needs, while Lotus would guarantee IBM a source of OS/2 applications and a credible place in the desktop and networked software business.

Coursey is editor of "P.C. Letter," a San Mateo, Calif., industry newsletter. His MCI Mail address is 558-4460.

New Products

Digital Communieations Assoeiates, Inc. has announced QuickApp for Windows 2.1, a terminal communications middleware tool that transparently integrates legacy data into new client/server applications.

According to the Alpharetta, Ga., company, QuickApp for Windows 2.1 includes Microsoft Corp.'s OLE Custom Controls, which give users the flexibility to manipulate data between legacy and desktop applications.

It also contains a navigational feature that eliminates the need to write High-Level Language Application Program Interface code because it records the terminal communications process.

QuickApp for Windows 2.1 costs $995.

▶ *Digital Communications Associates*
(404) 442-4264

Iomega Corp. has introduced Tape250 Parallel Port II, a tape backup drive.

According to the Roy, Utah, company, the product uses the IEEE 1284 parallel communications specification, is bidirectional Enhanced Parallel Port-compatible and ships with Iomega backup software.

The product is priced at $399.

▶ *Iomega*
(801) 778-1000

IBM has announced the Visualizer family of modular software for querying, analyzing and presenting data.

According to the company, data sources and Visualizer modules are represented as symbols or objects that can be easily moved around the desktop.

Results can be communicated across a workgroup through Dynamic Data Exchange-enabled desktop applications.

Modules include Query, Charts, Procedures, Development, Ultimedia Query, Statistics and Plans.

Prices range from $199 to $549.

▶ *IBM*
(914) 765-1900

SoureeMate Information Systems, Ine. has introduced AccountMate Premiere Payroll, a payroll entry and tracking system.

According to the Mill Valley, Calif., company, the product handles regular employees and independent contractors, prints or records payroll and tax deposit checks, generates tax return information, prints forms, records cancelled checks and generates reports.

AccountMate Premiere Payroll also features direct deposit and the ability to update W-2 information.

Prices range from $595 to $1,195.

▶ *SourceMate Information Systems*
(415) 381-1011

Century Analysis, Ine. has introduced TDM Version 2, an object-based transaction distribution manager.

According to the Pacheco, Calif., firm, TDM synchronizes the data of multiple applications when a transaction newly inputted in one of the applications needs to be reflected in the other applications.

TDM operates in a noninvasive manner, so applications participating in the data synchronization process do not need to be modified.

Prices start at $10,000.

▶ *Century Analysis*
(510) 680-7800

Computer Systems Advisors, Ine. has announced Datarun, a product that supports development of client/server applications.

According to the Woodcliff Lake, N.J., firm, Datarun is a methodology designed for groups building large, enterprise-wide, cross-functional applications.

Features include rapid delivery of applications, a controlled, model-driven form of iterative development and single-model development for close integration of data.

Datarun costs $26,500 for a site license.

▶ *Computer Systems Advisors*
(201) 391-6500

OPN Systems, Ine. has introduced OPN:Office 7.3, an office automation system designed to connect Unix users within large organizations.

According to the Fort Wayne, Ind., firm, OPN:Office 7.3 includes a graphical user interface that supports X Window System terminals and PCs running an X terminal emulation package.

Features include advanced document management, connection of diverse terminals, PCs and workstations to servers, automatic personal and group calendaring and scheduling, gateways and desktop publishing.

Prices range from $129 to $695 per seat for consecutive users.

▶ *OPN Systems*
(219) 455-2758

Digital Equipment Corp. has introduced AdvantageCluster Fileserver 3000.

According to the Maynard, Mass., company, the server provides high compute performance configurations and exceptional file server performance.

The product performs 4,817 Network File Service operations/sec., has an average response time of 26.4 msec and is scalable beyond current configurations.

Prices start at $272,000.

▶ *Digital Equipment*
(508) 493-5111

Product shorts

Open Data Corp. has announced FindOut, a data access tool. The product comes in two components: FindOut Analyst for information users and FindOut Builder for information systems professionals. Features include a business dictionary, an automated modeling tool, reports and an ad hoc query and analysis tool. Cost: $995 for FindOut Analyst and $4,995 for FindOut Builder. Open Data, Lexington, Mass. (617) 860-8300. ... **Ramco Systems Corp.** has introduced the Marshall Series, a family of 12 seamlessly integrated enterprise management products. Systems fall under the categories of finance, distribution, materials, manufacturing, personnel and productivity. Cost: $40,000 to $75,000 for one system. Ramco Systems, Sunnyvale, Calif. (408) 522-8080.

How to be sure your client/server application won't crash on takeoff.

Your applications may be destined to crash too if all you have is a pretty graphical user interface. The solution is the new scalable INTERSOLV Development Suite that delivers advanced GUI features, a productive team development environment, and production grade performance no matter what the requirements: simple, complex, or killer!

Mail This Card or Call **800-777-8858, Ext. 700**

NAME/POSITION _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

PHONE/FAX _____

CW6/20

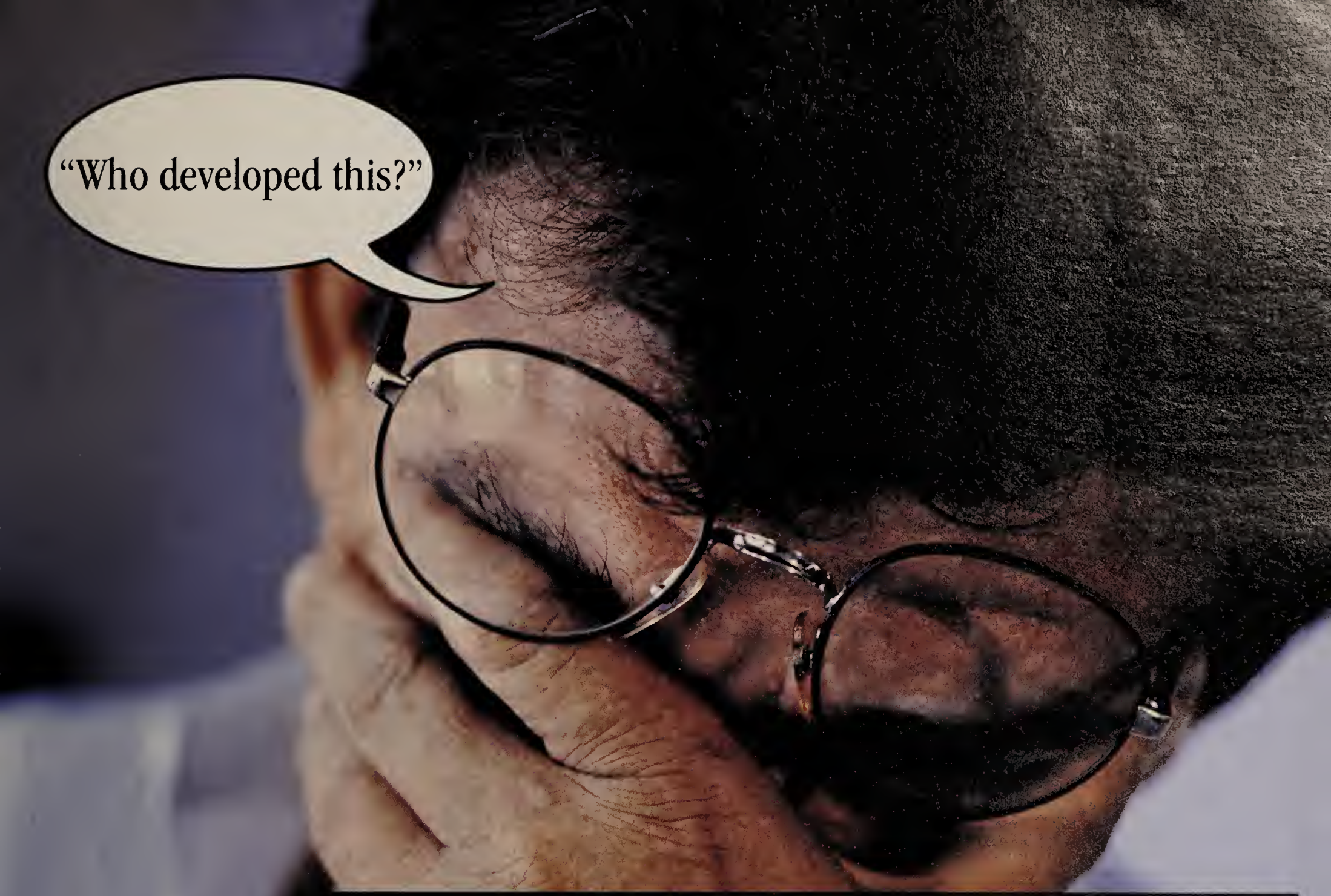
NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 423 GAITHERSBURG, MD

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

INTERSOLV
ATTN: CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT
9125 ARBUCKLE DRIVE
GAITHERSBURG, MD 20877



"The new client/server application looked great but crashed on takeoff!"

Your applications may be destined to crash too if all you have is a pretty graphical user interface. The "little" client/server tools work fine for GUI prototyping but fall apart on real world business logic, complex databases, and expanding transaction volumes.

GREAT GUI & POWER TOO

The solution is the New INTERSOLV Development Suite which delivers advanced GUI features, a productive team development environment and production grade performance that cuts through simple, complex, and killer requirements.

RAPID DEVELOPMENT, SCALABLE APPLICATIONS

If your client/server needs call for rapid development, design of New World applications, or desktop maintenance, you need to check out the INTERSOLV Development Suite... today!

For seminar details or an information package write: INTERSOLV, Inc., 3200 Tower Oaks Blvd., Rockville, MD 20852.

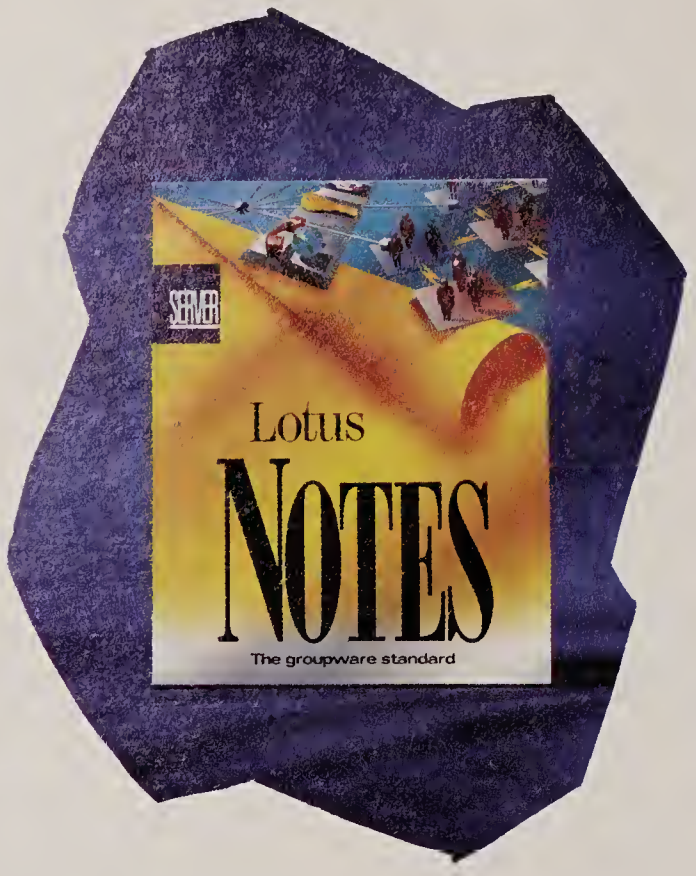
The INTERSOLV Development Suite gives you a smooth path to client/server without crashing. This development suite delivers a family of tools that can be used individually, or in combination to form a complete client/server development environment.

Free details on scalable client/server development.

Call 800-777-8858 Ext. 700...TODAY!

INTERSOLV

Your Edge In Software Development



← How to share.

What to share. →

You can make workgroup computing more complex but you can't make it more complete.

They say workgroup computing will require a combination of new and sophisticated technologies on the horizon. They're wrong.

People at the hundreds of companies using Lotus® Notes® and Lotus SmartSuite® are already enjoying all the benefits of workgroup computing right now. And it's so easy and so complete, it's almost hard to believe.

*$299 promotional price available while supplies last. **In Canada call 1-800-GO-LOTUS. Prices may vary. ©1994 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Working Together

One for all meets all for one.

You already know Lotus SmartSuite is a powerful collection of Windows™ applications, featuring 1-2-3,® Ami Pro® word processor, Freelance Graphics® presentation software, Lotus Approach® relational database and Organizer™ personal information manager. All top rated applications.

What you probably assumed, and rightly so, is that Lotus has equipped them with elegant links to Lotus Notes. If you have Notes, these FX, OLE and API links let you manage and collaborate on work, using information and functions from any of your desktop applications shared in workgroup "libraries" in Notes. So you can work together simultaneously, securely, and even remotely.

Lotus defined groupware, and the power of workgroups, with Notes. And Lotus continues these groupware innovations with SmartSuite.

Taking desktop applications to a new level.

The fusion of Notes and SmartSuite actually extends the character and function of these familiar desktop tools.

1-2-3 ceases to be just a spreadsheet and becomes a model management system that lets team members search a library of different versions of worksheets and ranges while maintaining active financial reports equipped with alarms and thresholds that trigger work flow processes.

Ami Pro evolves from word processor to a highly flexible environment for creating and managing the flow of workgroup documents.

Freelance Graphics becomes a presentation management system where team members can work together, or browse through individual slides of past presentations, to create their own custom presentations.

NOTES FROM THE FIELD

To improve productivity, the State of Oklahoma chose to equip many of its public agencies with SmartSuite and Notes. Used by officials for idea and strategy sharing, these applications are also used by thousands of employees around the state with desktop and laptop computers to share information on finance, health, and crime control, among other applications. The move has proven very popular, and more government departments are considering going on line with both SmartSuite and Notes.

For anyone working with Notes data, Approach database becomes a shared reporting, forms and analysis tool. With Approach and Notes/FX™ sharing data, enterprise-wide, information-intensive workgroup applications are a sudden reality.

Add your own workgroup applications.

As an information manager, the combination of Notes and SmartSuite offers you a powerful set of tools with which to build and deploy a new class of workgroup applications.

These custom applications are fast and easy to build and can fit the specific needs of specific workgroups like a glove, to significantly speed up processes and improve individual and group productivity.

More productive people. A more productive organization.

Your organization doesn't have to be limited to individual productivity. Different people working across different applications can easily be a part of an integrated solution today, with SmartSuite and Notes.

This unique and highly developed combination of applications has consistently helped individual teams and entire enterprises show dramatic improvements in productivity.

Best of all, you don't have to wait. And you don't have to put together any puzzles. All you have to do is buy two boxes.

For a white paper entitled "The Lotus Notes-Enabled Desktop Strategy" call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 9874.**** Or you can order your SmartSuite upgrade for just $299.*

Lotus
Working Together®

, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, Approach, SmartSuite and Lotus Notes are registered trademarks and Organizer and Notes/FX are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

WATERHOUSE
Securities Inc.

WATERHOUSE SECURITIES COUNTS ON A BANYAN SYSTEM TO KEEP INVESTORS IN THE KNOW – AND IN THE MONEY

"The word now goes straight from the street to our clients."

"We put a lot of stock in service. If we can't give our clients instant information and reliable, fast execution, they'll take their business elsewhere."

Frank Conti is a customer service fanatic. He has to be. The knowledgeable individual investors who trade with Waterhouse Securities, one of the nation's fastest growing discount brokers, do not suffer delays gladly. "Using our Banyan network, representatives can confirm a buy in four to six seconds, while the client is on line. They can enter orders, check quotes, update account records and issue detailed reports."

"'Crash' isn't a word we take lightly here. If our network goes down, no orders come in. We needed an industrial strength solution, and a long-term partnership. After taking a hard look at all the options, Banyan was the only way to go."

If your enterprise is facing a customer service challenge, Banyan has solutions you should know about: Enterprise Network Services for NetWare®, HP/UX™, SCO® UNIX®, and VINES®. To receive your free Enterprise Networking Kit, call 1-800-828-2404.

BANYAN®

Call or write for our free Enterprise Networking Kit, including "Delivering E-Mail to the Enterprise," or contact your Banyan Premier Network Integrator.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

1-800-828-2404

Banyan Systems Inc., 120 Flanders Rd., Westboro, MA 01581

ENTERPRISE NETWORKING KIT
BANYAN

Banyan and the Banyan logo are registered trademarks of Banyan Systems Incorporated. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

Rmon not a network cure-all – yet

By Steve Moore

As vendors build Remote Network Monitoring (Rmon) support into routers, hubs and operating systems, network managers may some day be able to do away with their stand-alone hardware or software protoeol analyzers. However, users first want to make full use of their investments in stand-alone analyzers.

"I don't know that I'll do away with my LAN analyzers. They're bought and paid for. But if these Rmon things pan out, and if the pricing is reasonable for the additional capability, I'm certainly not going to have to buy many additional stand-alone analyzers," said John Scoggin, supervisor of network operations at Delmarva Power & Light Co. in Newark, Del.

Vendors recognize that stand-alone analyzers eventually may be shunted aside by built-in Rmon capabilities.

"The stand-alone LAN segment monitor vendors have seen the handwriting on the wall just like Cisco is seeing in the longer term with stand-alone router technology," said John Morency, principal consultant at Strategie Networks Consulting, Inc. in Roekland, Mass. "They can either roll over and die or take their fundamental technology and OEM it to somebody who can add value to it so they can still get some revenue from it."

This trend is reflected by recent vendor alliances. Axon Networks, lnc. in Newton, Mass., struck a development agreement allowing its Rmon technology to be incorporated into the products of Chipeom Corp. in Southboro, Mass. Network General Corp. in Menlo Park, Calif., has a similar paet with SynOpties Communieations, Ine. in Santa Clara, Calif.

"The biggest problem with Rmon right now is that we ean't quantify the amount of traffie aeross our wide-area network as far as souree and destination," Seoggin said.

Further, an overly eomplex user interface ean seriously impair a product that otherwise provides superior Rmon support. "Supporting the basie Rmon Management Information Base [MIB] is not good enough unless you have a front-end application with a user-friendly interface that hides the syntax of the MIB-level detail," said Atul Kapoor, principal eonsultant at Kaptronix, Inc. in Haworth, N.J.

Vendors are attempting to differentiate their Rmon implementations by adding their own proprietary extensions to the basie Rmon standard. "The standard Rmon definition today goes to Level 2, and then it dies," Morency said. "It doesn't say anything about how you do LAN analysis for the upper layers, so if you want to get anything in terms of paeket tracing at Level 3 and above, you go proprietary."

Needs improvement

Rmon technology may reign in the future, but the shortcomings in some Rmon offerings must be eliminated first, observers said. They include the following:

- The inability to extend Rmon functionality across wide-area networks.
- Complex and user-unfriendly interfaces.
- Insufficient interoperability among Rmon implementations that use proprietary extensions.
- A tendency for Rmon activity to overload network processors.

Interoperability questions

But these proprietary extensions raise questions about interoperability. "Users should not buy the produets of any vendor that is not willing to publish its private extensions because you need those to reeeive and fetch information from their SNMP MIB," Kapoor said. "If they give you a copy of their MIB, then you ean install it on any SNMP manager, be it from IBM, Hewlett-Packard or Sun, and then the base platform can read information from those extensions."

Proeessing Rmon traffie ean eat up a lot of system resourees. "If you're buying a piece of equipment that's attempting to use the same proeessor for all this Rmon processing that it's using for its general proeessing, it's quite a load," Scoggin said. "When we looked at the possibility of upgrading our repeater modules in our Cabletron hubs, we found it was less expensive to purehase a stand-alone Rmon probe than it was to upgrade the repeaters."

Start-up launches client/ server mobile software line

By Lynda Radosevich

■ A start-up software company financed in part by Compaq Computer Corp. has begun shipping software that is said to permit mobile workers to access messages and files from a single server-based in-box.

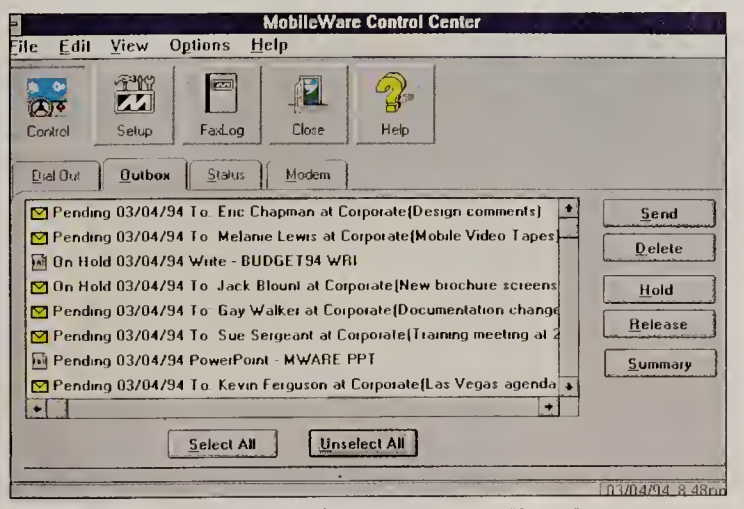
Jack Blount, president and ehief executive officer of MobileWare Corp. in Dallas, said MobileWare 1.0 is elient/server software aimed at Fortune 1,000 companies with large mobile forces, such as sales. It eomprises a client piece that has drivers for LANs and dial-up and wireless networks — ineluding analog eellular networks used by eellular phones.

Through the eommunieations software in the elient, users tap into server software eonnected to the corporate network. This enables them to fax, print, transfer files and send eleetronic mail as if connected locally.

Whilc otncr packages such as Symantec Corp.'s PC Anywhere permit remote network aceess, MobileWare enables users to store all their transaetions and transfer them together to the server during a eonnection, rather than requiring users to remain on-line, Blount said.

For example, a user writing a memo can issue the print command when done. The next time the user conneets to the office server, it will print.

That deferred print/fax eapability is important because "when you're a mobile user, you just issue the command. Then, the next time you eommunieate, it's done and off your mind, rather than waiting until you're connected or baek at the office to print or fax," said Ken Dulaney, viee president of mobile business strategies at Gartner Group, lnc. in Santa Clara, Calif.



MobileWare 1.0, *priced at $280 per user, offers data compression, 32-bit encryption and centratized management*

MobileWare also understands the broader problems faeing the mobile business eommunity, Dulaney said. "You want drivers to pull data from different sourees — E-mail, databases, transaetional systems — and funnel it into a holding pen until the elient pieks it up. On the other end, you want to reverse the process ... piek up the information and split it out to the applications," he said.

While MobileWare provides the framework to support a broad range of elients, currently it supports only Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail for E-mail, and it does not have drivers for direct aeeess to databases. The software's eapabilities would be much stronger, analysts said, if they were built into a sales force automation paekage sueh as Snap from Sales Teehnologies, Ine., an Atlanta subsidiary of The Dun & Bradstreet Corp., or SalesBook from SalesBook Systems, Ine. in Pittsford, N.Y.

Meanwhile, firms such as Millipore Corp. in Bedford, Mass., are using Notes to aehieve disconnected support for mobile sales staffs. But Notes does not have a eapability robust enough to draw from multiple elients, Dulaney said.

Kevin Danehy, manager of workgroup applieations at Millipore, said the MobileWare eapabilities "sound slick."

Millipore pipes transactional data to Notes and uses Notes' replication capabilities to get data to salespeople in the field. However, Notes requires so mueh overhead that the size of the data files grows by roughly 10 times when they are eonverted from the transactional system to Notes, he said.

"If [MobileWare] can suek in data to the server and move files out to the field, it might be a niee way to get around Notes' high overhead," Danehy said.

Greater support to come

The 37-employee MobileWare intends to address some of the support limitations in Release 1.1 later this year and 2.0 early next year, Blount said. For instanee, Release 1.1 will support Mierosoft Corp.'s Messaging Application Programming Interface 1.0. In Release 2.0, the eompany plans to add Simple Network Management Protoeol support, Internet support and drivers for linking in Notes and transactional databases.

Meanwhile, other key features in the eurrent release include the following:

- Communieations agents that monitor transmissions so if the user is disconneeted, the transmission will piek up where it left off.
- Agent teehnology that will notify the user by E-mail or pager about urgent information.
- Centralized management.

The priee per user for MobileWare 1.0 is $280; bulk diseounts are available.

We'd Like To Set The Record Straight On Who Finished First In Client/Server Applications.

Ranked #1 Worldwide In Client/Server Applications by IDC.*

It's all right here in black and white. SAP takes the checkered flag as the worldwide leader in client/server applications. Powered by the superior performance of R/3 — the first fully-integrated client/server software. From finance to manufacturing, sales to human resources, R/3 helps manage and streamline key business operations for over 1500 major corporations around the world. In fact, 9 of the top 10 Fortune 500 companies count on SAP to put more people in the driver's seat with greater access to the information they need, enterprise-wide. So to find out how our integrated client/server solutions can give you a true competitive advantage, call SAP... ASAP. ***At 1-800-USA-1SAP, ext. 100.***

SAP

Integrated Software. Worldwide.℠

* Based on total worldwide client/server applications software and maintenance revenues as reported by International Data Corporation, April 1994 ©1994 SAP America, Inc.

Remote access

ISDN services get boost from 3Com

By Stephen P. Klett Jr.

Networking vendors are continuing to jump on the ISDN bandwagon to win a share of the burgeoning remote-access market. The end result for users is a less costly way to connect remote offices than traditional leased-line connections such as T1 services.

The latest player is 3Com Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif., which recently announced a suite of Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) products, including routers/bridges, adapters and remote-access servers. All the new wares are geared specifically for connecting the remote and personal office. 3Com's move follows on the heels of a slew of ISDN unveilings from companies such as Symplex Communications, Inc., Xyplex, Inc. and Wellfleet Communications, Inc. [CW, April 11].

In addition to being as little as one-tenth the cost of a leased-line connection, ISDN provides higher speeds and greater bandwidth than traditional analog dial-up lines and modems.

Market growth

Frost & Sullivan, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., projects the market for customer premise ISDN equipment will grow from $2.9 billion last year to $8.2 billion in 1997.

Hurdles to clear

However, despite the fact that ISDN has been around for roughly 10 years, regional Bell operating company (RBOC) coverage is spotty at best, which analysts said is a major hurdle to clear if ISDN is to become ubiquitous.

"The United States is behind in terms of ISDN availability. It's getting better but is still not there," said Jeremy Duke, senior industry analyst at In-Stat, Inc. in Scottsdale, Ariz. Duke estimated that ISDN services were currently available in only 60% of the country. "But this coverage is in pockets, so a manager looking to connect his New York and California offices will most likely have trouble," he said.

However, RBOCs such as Southwestern Bell and Pacific Bell are beefing up their ISDN efforts. Pac Bell, for example, has committed to installing four basic rate interface (BRI) ISDN lines in 7,400 public schools and libraries [CW, April 18].

Practicality is key

In the meantime, ISDN's most practical application may be for the telecommuting market — connecting personal offices of less than 10 people to corporate headquarters.

"Telecommunication and ISDN will have a strong showing in regional areas," Duke said. "We're starting to see signs of that now through product rollouts such as 3Com's and gradual coverage expansion. We're at the tip of the iceberg in terms of remote access and ISDN."

For the small office, 3Com will offer in the fourth quarter a slide-in ISDN module for its AccessBuilder remote-access server that provides four BRI ports. The company will also ship ISDN XT/AT bus and PCMCIA adapter cards and a Personal ISDN Bridge to connect the individual mobile or home user by the end of the year.

Coming attractions

3Com's ISDN rollout will include the following:

	Q4 1994	1995
Remote office internetworking	• Integrated ISDN for NetBuilder Remote Office • ISDN PRI connection for NetBuilder II	• Integrated PRI module for NetBuilder II • Multiport BRI module for NetBuilder
Personal office central connections	• Integrated four-port BRI module for AccessBuilder	• Integrated PRI module for AccessBuilder
Personal office client connections	• Integrated ISDN XT/AT bus (BRI)	• Personal ISDN bridge (Ethernet BRI)
Transcend network management	• AccessBuilder Manager • Remote Office Manager	• Enterprisewide tools

For larger branch offices, 3Com said it will integrate primary rate interface (PRI) ports into AccessBuilder to support up to 30 concurrent users with 256K bit/sec. bandwidth each.

On the router side, 3Com will also integrate dual ISDN PRI ports into its NetBuilder II central site router and one ISDN BRI port into its NetBuilder Remote Office router by the end of next year. Pricing was not available.

Taking a ride on the information highway

CERFnet improves Internet access via SMDS

By Ellis Booker
CHICAGO

In the beginning, the National Science Foundation's network (NSFnet), one of the larger backbones of what is collectively known today as the Internet, ran at a pokey T1 (1.544M bit/sec.) speed. Today it races along at a speed of T3 (45M bit/sec.).

Similarly, the digital "off ramps" to this highway have gotten quicker, too, thanks in part to the California Education and Research Federation Network (CERFnet), the leading Internet access provider in California. The company recently expanded the ways in which its customers can enter the Internet by adding a Switched Multimegabit Data Service (SMDS) from Pacific Bell.

SMDS is a "connectionless" switched public network service ranging in speed from 56K bit/sec. to 45M bit/sec. According to the SMDS Interest Group, Inc. in Foster City, Calif., there are more than 200 SMDS customers in the U.S.

Valuable service

For CERFnet — the first SMDS user in California following PacBell's opening of its service in 1992 — SMDS was valuable for two reasons.

First, it replaced a spaghetti-like configuration of point-to-point 56K bit/sec. and T1 links and associated routing hardware with CERFnet's own backbone network.

"The point-to-point [in our backbone] will go away as we move to fast-packet, public services like SMDS, frame relay and ATM," said Pushpendra Mohta, director of engineering at CERFnet. "Internet service providers want to provide value-added services, not run large backbones," he said, adding that the phone company service is attractive also because of its built-in redundancy.

A second advantage of SMDS is that it gives customers the option to choose a continuous range of bandwidth. Previously, users had to select between 56K bit/sec., T1 or T3 access lines.

CERFnet adopted SMDS in 1992 with a four-site test bed. The company, which provides Internet access to more than 300 organizations, has 25 SMDS sites installed and 50 planned by the end of the year.

In addition to SMDS, CERFnet uses frame-relay technology (as a sub T1 interface) and will deploy its first Asynchronous Transfer Mode interface in August.

RSA and Enterprise Integration Technologies team up to boost electronic commerce security

By Gary H. Anthes

RSA Data Security, Inc. and Enterprise Integration Technologies Corp. (EIT) have joined forces to create products that enable secure commerce on the Internet.

RSA in Redwood City, Calif., and EIT in Palo Alto, Calif., have formed a new company, Terisa Systems, to provide tool kits and consulting to developers of applications for the World Wide Web (WWW) and Mosaic.

WWW is an Internet tool that facilitates access to distributed multimedia information. Mosaic, developed by the National Center for Supercomputer Applications at the University of Illinois, works with the WWW to browse the Internet, offering point-and-click access to multimedia information.

A significant step

"The Internet has been evolving quickly as a medium where businesses can interact, but it is weak in key areas such as security," said John Young, chairman of Smart Valley, Inc. "Terisa Systems is taking a significant step forward in enabling electronic commerce by providing a standard security implementation for software developers."

Initially Terisa Systems will develop tool kits to support the development of secure WWW clients and servers. The kits will offer user authentication, authorization and encryption.

Privacy through encryption

The products will be based on RSA's technology for public key cryptography, which provides privacy through encryption and authentication via digital signatures, and EIT's Secure HyperText Transfer Protocol (HTTP), a security-enhanced version of the WWW's internal communications protocol.

According to the companies, an application based on Secure HTTP allows users to affix digital signatures that cannot be repudiated, permitting digital contracts that are legally binding and auditable. In addition, the technology will allow sensitive information such as credit-card numbers and bid amounts to be encrypted and safely transmitted.

Terisa Systems said it will have tool kits to support development of secure WWW client and server applications in the fourth quarter.

Commentary

Tim Grantham

Videoconferences of doubtful value

In early 1991, Gartner Group predicted that the videoconferencing market would reach near commodity status by 1994. Well, it's 1994, but the only place videoconferencing appears to have found widespread use is in booths at trade shows.

The benefits of videoconferencing seem obvious, at first. After all, aside from a few shy souls, who wouldn't want to see, as well as hear, the people we communicate with every day? "It's a no-brainer," as one senior communications industry analyst once declared to me. "As soon as one senior executive sees that another has it, he'll have to have it, too."

And then there's the argument that says videoconferencing reduces travel expenses. After all, paying a public carrier a few hundred dollars or so to conduct an important meeting with colleagues on the other side of the country via video is a lot less expensive than plane tickets, accommodations, meals and so on, not to mention work time lost due to travel.

It sounds great until you take a hard look at the technical issues, the real costs and the alternatives. Then it begins to look like videoconferencing will have the same happy future as 3-D movies.

Consider desktop videoconferencing over a LAN. It requires fitting each computer with a camera, speaker, microphone, video coder/decoder board and videoconferencing software, in addition to the hardware and software for the computer to act as a network node.

This isn't cheap. The ProShare Video System 200 product from Intel, for example, costs about $2,000 per node. That figure will certainly decline over time, especially once PC vendors begin to integrate video technology at the system board level, as Apple has done. But that is only half the story. You will also have to spend a lot of money to upgrade your network to handle videoconferencing traffic.

It looks like videoconferencing will have the same happy future as 3-D movies.

In theory, Ethernet is rated at 10M bit/sec.; in practice; however, it provides only about 5M bit/sec. of throughput — enough for about five simultaneous, two-way, full-screen videoconferences, using the best compression algorithms, with nothing left over for regular data traffic. This presumes that users will be happy with the less-than-broadcast quality of the video images, the constantly saturated bandwidth on the LAN, echoes and feedback in the audio and the generally poor quality (for video purposes) of most office lighting.

Just solving the bandwidth limitations, such as upgrading the LAN to 100M bit/sec., will add between $1,500 and $4,000 to the cost of the node to pay for the new network adapter and a port on a collapsed backbone hub. You might even have to add the cost of pulling fiber-optic cable to the desktop.

These costs are just for a LAN at one site. If you want to conduct videoconferencing over a wide-area network, be prepared to cough up for a bunch of T1 lines.

Clearly, desktop videoconferencing will cost a lot of money, which might be worthwhile for some customers if it really added value to their business communications. But it doesn't.

No value because...

First of all, most of the task-oriented information exchanged at a meeting is communicated verbally, not gesturally. Almost all the rest is exchanged in paper or electronic format. Only the information conveyed through gesture requires being able to see the participants. The verbal, paper-based and disk-based information is easily exchanged through low-cost mechanisms already largely in place: telephones, fax machines and E-mail.

Some would argue that body language conveys important information about the emotional state of the speaker. I say that most people can pick up that information from the speaker's voice— its timbre, pitch, articulation, pace and pausing tells listeners all they need to know about the speaker's attitude, about him or the subject under discussion.

Videoconferencing may only become ubiquitous once it is virtually free. But if that day comes, you can bet you'll hear users longing for the days when they could scan their mail without letting that boring customer on the line know he had less than their fullest attention.

Grantham is a writer based in Paris, Ontario.

New Products

Integro Advanced Computer Systems, Inc. has announced TalkRemote 2.0, an enterprisewide control and assistance product.

According to the Lawrence, Mass., company, TalkRemote 2.0 supports a large number of LANs and wide-area networks and lets administrators control and assist user workstations over the network.

The product includes comprehensive recording and playback, the ability to move files between the administrator and user, password security and the ability to handle a system with up to 4,000 users.

Four remote control and assistance modes exist for the administrator: SnapShot, Observation, Shared Control and Complete Control.

Prices range from $1,240 to $72,150 on a per-administrator and per-user basis.

▶ *Integro Advanced Computer Systems*
(508) 687-4454

Informer Data Security, Inc. has announced the Secure Access Management (SAM) system, a nonproprietary remote access management and control system that supports industry standards and controller cards.

According to the Garden Grove, Calif., company, SAM is a dial-back security system with an architecture that isolates incoming phone lines from the host and ensures that no connection is made with the system before a remote user's access authorization is verified.

The product, which runs on PCs, works with Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.'s Millennium 8000 modem technology and supports an unlimited number of lines distributed across a communications network.

Prices ranges from $400 to $600 per line.

▶ *Informer Data Security*
(714) 379-4480

Momentum Systems Ltd. has announced the Intelligent Network Gateway, a distributed, automated gateway for management of all external communications.

According to the Moorestown, N.J., company, the product supports three concurrent categories of data transfer: traditional store and forward batch, flow-through for time-sensitive files and request response communications.

The gateway manages traffic among many remote end points, with a variety of protocols and a single- or multiple-host processing environment. It also allows special handling and routing, depending on data content.

Pricing starts at $50,000.

▶ *Momentum Systems*
(609) 727-0777

Armon Networking, Inc. has introduced OnSite, a network management product line that provides real-time LAN monitoring and analysis information on Ethernet and Token Ring networks.

According to the Camarillo, Calif., company, OnSite implements the U.S. Remote Monitoring Management Information Base standard, operates as an independent, central network management system and interoperates with other hardware- and software-based systems.

OnSite features a learning tool application that automatically baselines network characteristics per segment and sets alarm thresholds.

Prices range from $1,000 to $9,000.

▶ *Armon Networking*
(805) 388-5566

NovaLink Technologies, Inc. has announced the NovaPak 144, a PCMCIA Type II card that combines a wireless alphanumeric receiver with a high-speed 14.4K byte/sec. modem.

According to the Fremont, Calif., company, the NovaPak 144 enables multiple mailboxes, private outgoing messages and remote message retrieval. It also features error correction, data compression and enhanced data throughput.

The NovaPak 144 identifies incoming calls as voice, data or fax and handles them appropriately.

The product costs $449.

▶ *NovaLink Technologies*
(510) 249-9777

Leibert Corp. has introduced DataPad, a self-contained system that integrates uninterruptable power supplies, power distribution, air-conditioning and communications.

According to the Columbus, Ohio, company, the product is configured as a self-contained platform and consists of a variety of modules to match current and future growth requirements.

Each module is made up of a steel support structure and can be configured with any combination of modules to match a variety of floor plans and protection requirements.

Prices range from $26,000 to $33,000, depending on configuration and options.

▶ *Leibert*
(614) 888-0246

Product shorts

Cardiff Software, Inc. has introduced Teleform for Windows Version 3.0, fax- and scanner-based forms recognition software. The product provides improved handprint recognition, a Designer module for forms creation and BasicScript, a language for implementing complex procedures. Cost: $1,495. Cardiff Software, Solana Beach, Calif. (619) 259-6444.... **Frontier Technologies Corp.** has introduced SuperHighway Access, software featuring multimedia electronic mail, file transfer, a network news reader, terminal emulation and a Talk protocol. SuperHighway Access includes anonymous search and receive capabilities, hierarchical browsing, database searches and hypertext links. Cost: $149. Frontier Technologies, Mequon, Wis. (414) 241-4555.... **Boca Research, Inc.** has announced the BocaLANcard Combo (twisted-pair and coaxial) and the BocaLANcard TP (twisted-pair) XT/AT bus Ethernet interface cards. The cards feature bus master technology for faster data transfers; Intel Corp. plug-and-play capability and programmable diagnostic; and link status LEDs for self-testing and monitoring of network activity. Cost: BocaLANcard Combo costs $89; BocaLANcard TP costs $79. Boca Research, Boca Raton, Fla. (407) 997-6227.

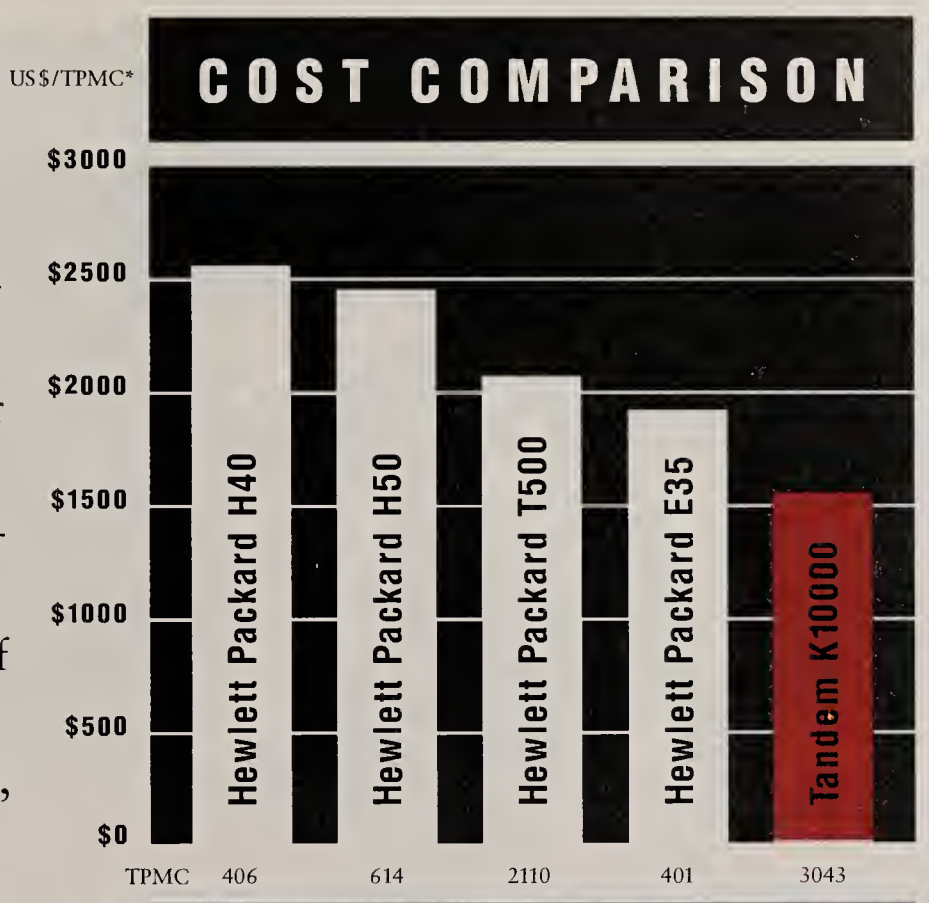
TANDEM MEANS LOW COST

TANDEM HIMALAYA AND THE TANDEM LOGO ARE TRADEMARKS OF TANDEM COMPUTERS INCORPORATED TPC-C BENCHMARK TPMC AND TPC-C ARE TRADEMARKS OF THE TRANSACTION PROCESSING COUNCIL ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE COMPANIES

A MYTH EXPLODED! AUDITED TESTS SHOW THAT TANDEM HIMALAYA SERVERS DELIVER 50% MORE PERFORMANCE–AT 25% LESS COST–THAN COMPARABLE MODELS FROM HP.

■ The independently audited TPC-C benchmark is the best recognized test available for evaluating the performance and cost of servers for real-world, on-line applications.

So you can imagine our excitement when the official TPC-C results for Tandem's RISC-based NonStop Himalaya K10000 open servers were compared with several models from HP's 9000 series. As you can see from the chart, Tandem Himalaya servers deliver better value than any of the HP models tested.



"Tandem's Himalaya server pricing is very aggressive, among the leaders in the open system industry. Lingering myths about the costs of Tandem's fault-tolerance are erased by this proof."

–Peter Kastner, Vice President
The Aberdeen Group

We rest our case. Search the world over, but you won't find better value in an open server. For a free executive summary of the TPC-C benchmark study and a free copy of "Open Computing for Business," call 1-800-959-2492 ext. 717 today.

TANDEM

TANDEM MEANS BUSINESS

*OFFICIAL TPC-C RESULTS – MAY 16, 1994 © 1994 TANDEM COMPUTERS INCORPORATED ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

The expanded Symmetrix series ICDA®

When it comes to mainframe data storage, a lot is being asked of you these days. No matter what size your data center is, you need the perfect balance of performance and capacity. And you need to address these issues within a fixed budget. That's why you should take a closer look at EMC's new, expanded Symmetrix series. The industry's performance leader, the Symmetrix series has now been expanded to include new models with balanced performance, capacity, and affordability. Including a disk storage solution that can store one terabyte of data in 17 square feet of floor space. Of course, with each Symmetrix model you get the availability and reliability for which EMC is famous. The Symmetrix series is based upon our field-proven MOSAIC:2000 architecture and meets all of your on-line storage needs from a single architecture. In short, no matter what size budget you're working with, EMC's Symmetrix series will work for you. If you'd like more information, call 1-800-424-EMC2, extension LM34C today.

YOU'RE BEING ASKED TO BALANCE PERFORMANCE, CAPACITY, AND AFFORDABILITY. OUR EXPANDED SYMMETRIX SERIES WILL SHOW YOU HOW IT'S DONE.

EMC²
THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS

S Y M M E T R I X S E R I E S I C D A M A I N F R A M E S T O R A G E

© 1994. EMC, Symmetrix, and the EMC logo are trademarks and ICDA is a registered trademark of EMC Corporation.

Mainframe prices take slower way down

By Craig Stedman

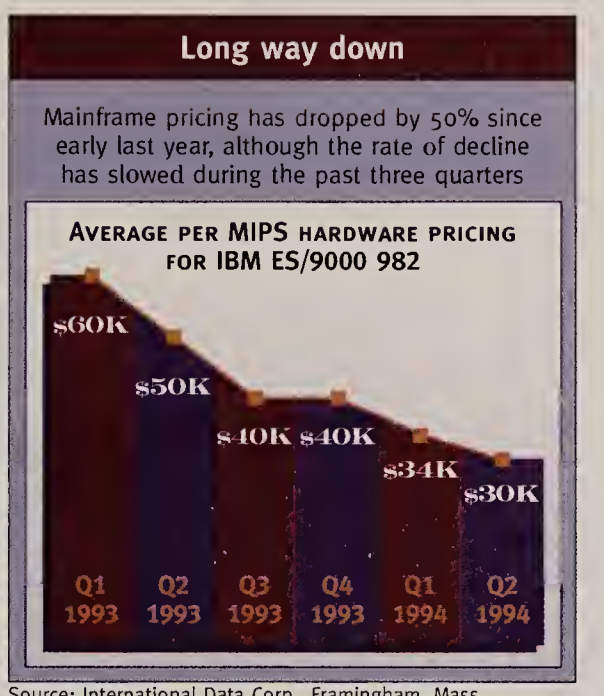
IBM has been as good as its word on mainframe pricing. Jerome York, IBM's chief financial officer, said in April that a moderating trend in the downward price spiral would likely continue through this quarter, and users and analysts say actual prices bear out his prediction.

While the cost of emitter-coupled logic-based mainframe hardware is still on an inexorable decline, the rate of the drop-off has been relatively gentlemanly since late last year. This is because production constraints have kept IBM from fully meeting a surge in demand for its ES/9000 systems (see chart).

IBM's prices have been close to level during the past three to six months — $30,000 to $35,000 per MIPS for new mainframes, said Paul Quade, director of capital planning and resource management at Galileo International, an on-line reservation company in Englewood, Colo.

The lack of a bountiful supply from IBM also appears to have firmed up prices for used mainframes and made those systems harder to find, Quade added. "I think a lot of the customer base went to the used market and picked up what they could find," he said. "That's dried up the supply out there."

Susan Middleton, a senior analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., agreed that there is only "very limited availability" of newer ES/9000 systems such as the eight-way Model 982 in the used market. IBM's production shortfall "is not a bad problem to have," Middleton said. "It's better than having to try to convince people to buy your products."



Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

The easing of the price free fall has also benefited plug-compatible mainframe vendors. "Our pricing is going to track IBM's," said William Tudor, director of processor systems marketing at Hitachi Data Systems Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif.

As a result, HDS was able to come in above plan on profits during the second half of its fiscal year, which ended in March, Tudor noted. "We had assumed that we would have to be selling at even lower prices than we were toward the end of the half," he said.

IBM's production of ES/9000s is expected to remain constricted until August [CW, April 25]. But once the supply crunch abates, prices should start moving down at a more rapid clip in the late third and fourth quarters, according to Middleton.

"I think that by the end of the year, you'll see a price of under $25,000 a MIPS from IBM" on water-cooled ES/9000s, Middleton said. HDS and Amdahl Corp. went below the $25,000 mark this quarter on average selling price and could be down in the $20,000-per-MIPS range by the fourth quarter, she added.

Further reductions are needed to make mainframe pricing more compelling compared with client/server alternatives, said Mark Van Horn, manager of technical services at Pierce County Medical Bureau, Inc., a Blue Shield insurance provider in Tacoma, Wash.

Pierce County Medical wants to avoid any more mainframe upgrades and plans to implement a new managed care application on a Digital Equipment Corp. DEC 2100 server running the OSF/1 operating system, Van Horn said. The DEC 2100 and a third-party application package will cost about $400,000, while the company would have paid more than $1 million for a new mainframe and a replacement of its IBM 3380 disk subsystems, he added.

Times change

"There definitely is a monetary savings there," Van Horn said. "We looked at [Unix] last year, and it wasn't as practical as it is now because the applications weren't available. We would have had to do it ourselves, and now we don't have to. That ... made the difference for us."

While client/server platforms still lack the technical muscle of mainframes, pricing on both traditional ES/9000s and IBM's new CMOS-based parallel System/390 machines [CW, June 6] has to keep going down at a steady clip to be more competitive, agreed Charlie Burns, a research director at Gartner Group, Inc., a consultancy in Stamford, Conn.

"IBM's real competition isn't with the other mainframe vendors," Burns noted. "The real competition is with workstations and alternative platforms."

CW Guide to Mainframes. See page 115.

Big users yearn for global software management

By Thomas Hoffman

In the past few years, ABB Asea Brown Boveri Ltd. has purchased more than 5,000 copies of Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes groupware to help engineers communicate across its 1,300 worldwide divisions. But because Lotus sells its software only through resellers, the Swedish/Swiss-owned engineering conglomerate has been forced to pay a $30 per-user surcharge to reseller IBM to distribute the workgroup packages on a local basis.

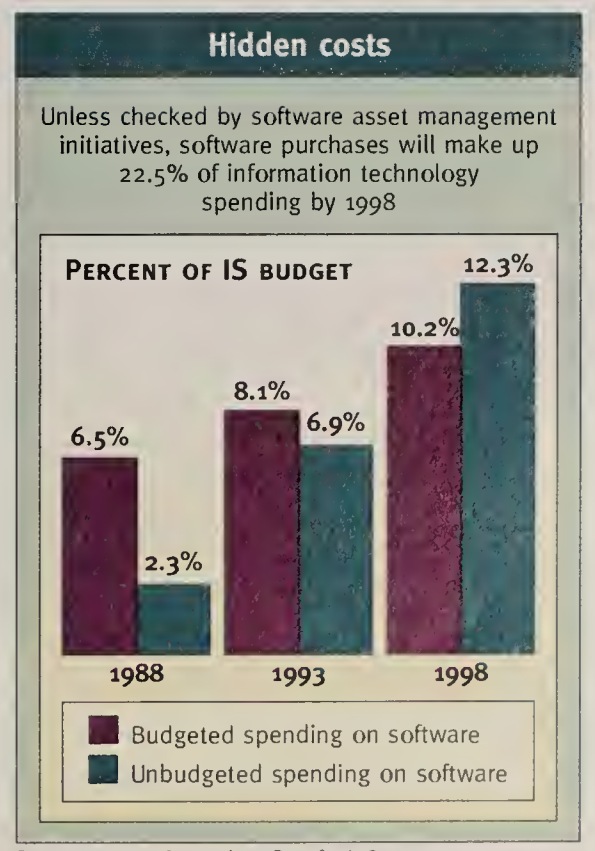
Problem is, the additional $150,000 ABB has shelled out for Notes has not brought it any value-added services, a shortcoming that has drawn the ire of at least one ABB information systems executive. "Regardless of who we buy it from, I'd like some added value," said Patrick B. Carney, director of IS at ABB Power Generation, Inc. in North Brunswick, N.J. "With our current arrangement [with IBM], that's not happening at all."

Carney's complaints echo similar concerns being raised on the software licensing front. As customers continue to place increasing reliance on desktop applications to perform mission-critical operations for their firms, desktop software vendors are being asked to take a more global view of their clients' enterprise software requirements — as have their counterparts on the mainframe software side.

Vendors listen

In the past two years, Computer Associates International, Inc., IBM and Legent Corp., among others, have heeded their customers' cries for more kinds of licensing choices. Now users want those kinds of options on the desktop side.

Unfortunately, most desktop vendors are still mired in the shrink-wrapped sales mind-set. "Most desktop software vendors don't seem to understand the needs of their very large customers," noted Karen Cone, a research director at Gartner Group, Inc.'s software asset management service in Stamford, Conn.



Source: Gartner Group, Inc., Stamford, Conn.

Some of the industry's biggest customers are meeting these issues head-on. IS executives from 10 Fortune 100 firms met earlier this month with a Microsoft Corp. liaison to voice concerns about shortcomings in the Microsoft Select program. Most desktop publishers "are not used to dealing with customers on a global basis, so their programs are not really in sync with our needs," said Alison Buchanan, an assistant vice president of contract and vendor management at Bankers Trust Corp. in New York. Buchanan represented the financial services giant at the recent Microsoft meeting.

Paying through the nose

Bill McNee, vice president and service director of Gartner's software asset management service, spoke at a recent seminar about a large corporate customer that was paying 150% of an enterprise desktop license plus a premium for each concurrent user — just to make sure it was in accord with the vendor's contract.

Buchanan said the recent Microsoft roundtable was designed to avoid such desktop licensing snafus. "We're trying to find ways to best price desktop software on a global basis so that we're not overlicensing ourselves but not out of compliance with the right

Big users, *page 92*

What you're experiencing here is a fiscally responsible adrenalin rush.

Introducing the affordable ThinkPad® 360.

The ThinkPad 360 comes with an SL Enhanced Intel486™ SX processor and up to 340 MB* of storage space. Plus, 8 pre-loaded business software packages, including the OAC® FlightDisk,™ SoftNet FaxWorks™ 3.0 and Lotus cc:Mail,™ e-mail for the Advantis Network.

And with ThinkPad EasyServ** you can have a ThinkPad repaired and returned by courier. And just as important, ThinkPad 360 comes with a price that proves real power doesn't have to leave you penniless.

To order, see your local authorized dealer, or call IBM PC Direct† at 1 800 426-7126.

ThinkPad 360

Speed: 33 MHz

Display: Mono, dual scan color, dual scan color pen: 9.5" (diagonal) Active matrix color: 8.4" (diagonal)

Battery Life: Mono: 4.6 – 10.0 hrs Dual scan color: 3.0 – 7.0 hrs Active matrix color: 3.5 – 7.0 hrs Dual scan color pen: 3.3 – 7.0 hrs (Depends on usage/configuration)

PCMCIA Support: 2 Type I, 2 Type II or 1 Type III

Hard Disk: 170, 340 MB

Weight: Mono: 5.6 lbs Dual scan color: 6.2 lbs TFT color: 6.1 lbs Pen: 6.8 lbs

Warranty: 1-Year International††

J.D. Power and Associates Ranks IBM Highest in Customer Satisfaction among Portable Computer Business Users‡.

**MB stands for Million Bytes. Total user accessible capacity may vary slightly based on operating system environments. **ThinkPad EasyServ only available in U.S. †PC Direct is a registered trademark of Ziff Communications Company and is used by IBM under License. In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. ††International Traveler's Warranty and other IBM services are available to those customers traveling to countries where this product is sold by IBM and IBM Business Partners. Other restrictions apply. Please ask your Sales Representative for details. Copies of International*

IBM®

Business Machines Corporation warranty are available through IBM and IBM authorized Dealers. *1993 J. D. Power and Associates Portable Computer Satisfaction Study. Study conducted among business users. ThinkPad and IBM are registered trademarks and ThinkPad Pass Secure is a trademark of the International Business Machines Corporation. Other trademarks, registered trademarks, or service marks are the property of their respective holders. Software programs listed are licensed to customers under the non-IBM software vendor's terms and conditions provided with the package. IBM makes no representation or warranties regarding non-IBM software. Simulated screen shot. ©1993 IBM Corp.

Schwab payroll goes client/server

By Rosemary Cafasso

When the 6,000-plus employees at Charles Schwab & Co. receive their paychecks these days, they owe it to the new client/server system chugging away in the back room.

Schwab's recent conversion from a mainframe-based payroll system to a client/server package from Powerpay Software, Inc. reflects a growing trend among client/server users: moving beyond the decision-support class of applications to the real bread-and-butter systems.

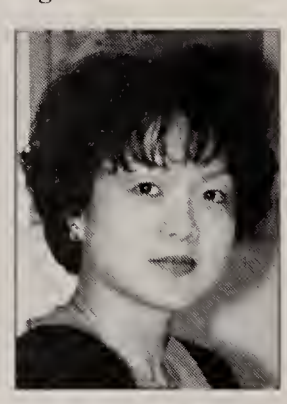
Typically, payroll "has not been the lead client/server application," said Claire Gillan, director of applications research at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "Payroll is definitely mission-critical, so it is typically not what people want to start off with."

But today, companies such as Schwab are versed enough in client/server to take the plunge with a core application. Powerpay Software, a start-up in Rockville, Md., estimated it has 35 customers running its payroll system.

Another example comes from PeopleSoft, Inc., one of the top client/server human resources software companies. Last week, PeopleSoft estimated that 75 of its 154 human resources customers in production mode run payroll applications as well.

To minimize payroll migration risks, Schwab tested the Powerpay software for several months after selecting it last year. The company then ran it in tandem with its old mainframe system for three months before letting it fly solo, said Marina Miller, director of corporate support services.

"We realized there was an element of risk, but it was a calculated business risk," Miller said. "We had the [chief operating officer] and the [chief information officer] participating in this, so it was not a tough sell."



The business risk *of moving payroll to client/server is paying off, Schwab's Marina Miller says*

So far, the risk is paying off. Schwab has been depending on the Powerpay system since April and finds it "very reliable," Miller said.

Tangible benefits

The system has cut Schwab's payroll costs by 30% to 40% per paycheck. Miller would not release exact numbers but said the per-check cost is a "fully loaded" number, representing savings in payroll processing, personnel and systems maintenance.

Despite these gains, Schwab continues to work with Powerpay to fine-tune the system, said Mary Bowers, director of human resources information systems at Schwab. While the new system saves processing time by eliminating daily batch jobs performed on the old system, it takes more time to run the twice-monthly payroll.

"The back end is taking a little longer now, but we are working with the vendor and looking at different ways to process," Bowers said.

Pentium setup

The new payroll system runs on six Intel Corp. Pentium-based machines. The lineup includes a file server and a hot backup that mirrors the file server because of the critical nature of payroll, Bowers said. The other four machines are designated computational servers or the back-room number crunchers.

Most of the processing, including payroll calculations, is shared among the four Pentium-based systems. The current exception is the payroll run, which is configured as a sequential batch job in the Powerpay environment. Payroll cannot be split up across the four CPUs, which is one reason why the client/server system takes longer to run than the system it replaced.

For Schwab, the migration to a client/server payroll system was in large part about meeting key goals, according to Miller.

First, the migration dovetailed with a Schwab corporate goal to off-load applications from mainframe systems to client/server platforms wherever it made sense.

Second was the cost savings. In addition to the per-check savings, Miller said Schwab saves on personnel costs. It has moved from two to three mainframe programmers to between one and two client/server programmers.

The third goal was to gain more flexibility for the payroll system. The older mainframe software, developed by a vendor Miller would not identify, could not accommodate typical changes that must be made in the payroll process.

As a result, tasks outside of the normal payroll processing had to be entered manually. Retroactive payments had to be manually calculated and input for a specific payroll run. In comparison, the new system automatically tracks changes, makes the calculations and adjusts the paychecks.

Commentary

Ted Krum

HP/Intel: FUD for thought

Hewlett-Packard and Intel have announced plans to cooperate on the development of a new microprocessor family. Their major goals for the new chips, probably due no earlier than 1998, are to achieve significant performance advantages over competing architectures while providing native, binary compatibility with both companies' existing processor lines.

These highly aggressive technical goals may appear very risky, but the Apple/IBM/Motorola alliance is far riskier. Failure in that case would consign Apple and Motorola to the dustbin of desktop history and severely restrict Power architecture volumes for IBM.

In contrast, Intel still owns 90% of the PC market, while HP remains the only broadline systems vendor whose star is still rising. (HP also retains the option of porting Windows to its existing 7100LC chip.)

Both companies have made it clear that they are committing little more than resources already on hand. While failure would be unfortunate, both could afford to pick up their marbles and go home, having learned some valuable technical lessons from each other.

An HP/Intel alliance increases risk for IBM, Digital and other systems vendors working on x86 alternatives because they can no longer turn back. If they fail to wrest market leadership from Intel, their profitable PC businesses will effectively have to start paying royalties to HP, their strongest rival in most other sectors.

The biggest losers, though, are the second-tier vendors for whom Intel was the last great technology provider that did not compete broadly against its customers. Lacking the resources to design their own CPUs, they will now have to pay at least one competitor no matter where they turn.

Answers forthcoming

In some respects, it does not matter whether HP and Intel attain their ambitious goals by 1998 because the marketplace will have resolved many critical questions by then.

We will have had four years to find out, for example, whether corporate customers will be willing to accept nonclone x86 alternatives at all. Apple will have succeeded or failed, which will determine whether the PowerPC is commercially viable as a high-volume architecture. Windows NT will either have supplanted nonportable versions of Windows on the desktop or not, thereby settling the desktop destiny of the Mips Technologies and Digital Alpha architectures, which offer neither binary compatibility nor Intel emulation.

Intel and HP have made moot the issue of RISC vs. CISC — that is, whether designers should fill their chips with things that make them go fast or things that make them easy to program. RISC clearly holds better long-term performance potential, but performance is only half the answer. The marketplace is littered with fast chips that almost nobody is willing to buy. CISC makes chips easier to program, but outside the embedded control market, chip-level code is written by compilers, not people.

Sales proof

Intel and HP are implying that the best thing designers can put on their chips is simply whatever helps sell the most chips. Judging from the market, what sells best is software compatibility.

PC buyers should be reassured by these developments, not alarmed. Most major vendors have by now conceded that the x86/Microsoft architecture, which has served us so well for more than a decade, will be with us in several forms for another 10 to 15 years. The issue for today is how compatibility with this architecture can best be implemented at the various price/performance points across the range of market requirements. My bet is that, especially with HP's help, Intel has a better handle on this problem than anyone else.

Krum is a senior research analyst at RCB International in Stamford, Conn. His E-mail address is Tedkrum@aol.com.

Big users

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 89

to use," Buchanan said.

McNee said the advent of electronic software libraries should help larger organizations keep track of their voluminous desktop resources.

But while early providers such as Gradient Technologies, Inc. and Brightwork Development, Inc. have already begun marketing technical licensing managers, most prospective customers said the systems are not yet all-inclusive.

For example, The Chase Manhattan Bank NA has tested several electronic software libraries to manage its global software packages but has not found a single package designed to administer the bank's immense software cache, according to Eugene H. Friedman, vice president of applied technology at Chase.

"All of the individual features have been met. The problem is packaging them all into one coherent product," said Friedman, who also sits on the software asset management committee at the Open User Recommended Solutions Group, an industry consortium dedicated to solving key distributed systems issues.

Made to be ignored.

Network-ready HP LaserJet printers for your LAN.

Much to be done. And precious little time to do it. Why allow network and end-user snags to distract you from the more important things?

The new, network-ready HP LaserJet 4M Plus and the HP LaserJet 4Si MX printers work in all the most popular network environments. Direct-connect right out of the box with the built-in HP JetDirect network interface card. And move between network operating systems without firmware upgrades.

The primary benefit to users is, of course, faster job completion time. Network-ready HP LaserJet printers bypass parallel-port bottlenecks. Maximize data-transfer speed. Provide bi-directional communication. And reduce the load on your file servers.

Other user benefits abound. Automatic switching between languages, I/Os and operating systems. Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2 software built in. And versatile paper-handling capabilities.

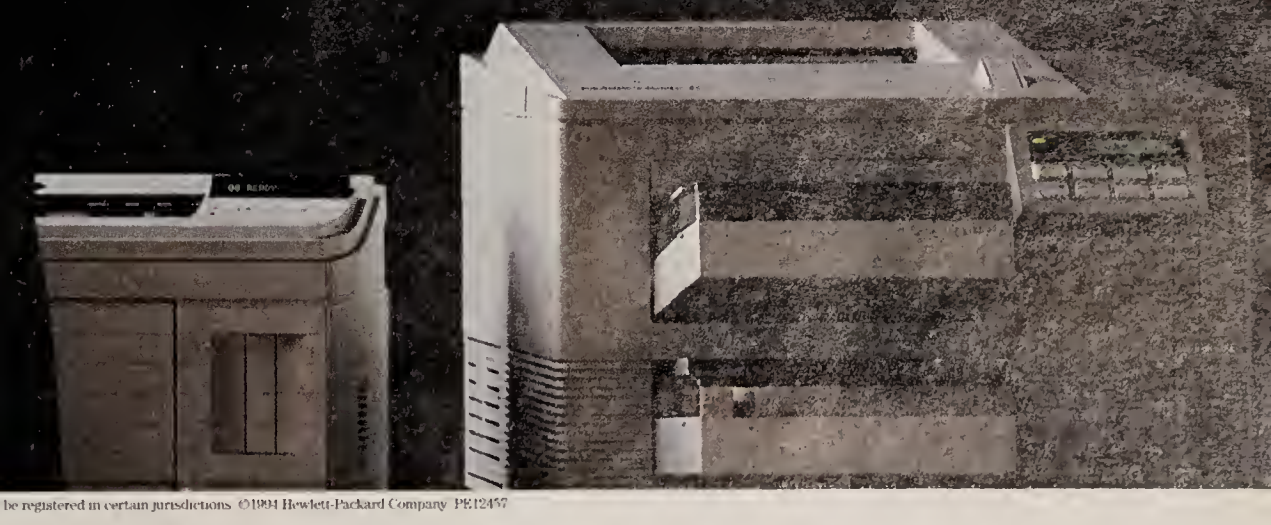
Consider all this, along with legendary LaserJet reliability and HP's superior service and support, and there's really no question. Call 1-800-LASERJET, Ext. 8246 for more information.*

Give your users network-ready HP LaserJet printers. Let them take care of themselves. Then walk away with confidence.

You do your job. We'll do ours.

HP LaserJet Printers

HEWLETT® PACKARD



*In Canada, call 1-800-387-3867, Ext. 8246. Adobe and PostScript are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12457

BUILDING
VALUE
FOR THE
CUSTOMER
A three-part series

INFORMATION IS THE SOURCE

"VALUE TO CUSTOMERS MEANS UNDERSTANDING THEIR BUSINESS, MEETING THEIR EXPECTATIONS, AND ABOVE ALL, HELPING THEM INCREASE COMPETITIVENESS."

Hank Holland
President
Dun & Bradstreet Software

While most vendors in this industry see themselves as technology or service companies, for Dun & Bradstreet Software these are the intermediate steps. D&B Software views the key issue as information: how to give its customers timely, reliable and relevant information. The company's client/server solution, the SmartStream® Series (including SmartStream Decision Support, Financial Stream, HR Stream, Manufacturing Stream and Distribution Stream*) provides enterprise-wide technology that helps customers turn information into better decisions — decisions that drive customer profitability and competitiveness.

"What distinguishes our company as a strategic supplier is our unique ability to combine business information and technology to facilitate the best possible decision," says Hank Holland, president of D&B Software. "We provide the technology that allows quick, easy access to the accurate information that drives decisions."

MOVING UP THE DECISION VALUE CHAIN

D&B Software's unique position grew out of the 1990 merger of Management Science America and McCormack & Dodge, two companies with over 50 years of combined experience and proven expertise in providing 40,000 transaction-oriented business solutions to over 10,000 customer sites. To this background in technology and customer service, D&B Software adds the 150 years of experience of its parent, The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation.

With over $4.7 billion in revenue, D&B is the world's largest provider of value-added business information, software and decision support services. The company's overall mission is to make information available, convenient and useful to its thousands of customers around the globe.

D&B companies include Moody's Investors Service, A.C. Nielsen, Reuben H. Donnelly, IMS International and Dun & Bradstreet Information Services, all of which provide businesses with *external* information crucial to their success, such as credit reporting and market analyses. D&B Software helps customers gain value from their *internal* information. Just as a company like A.C. Nielsen turns field surveys into competitive marketing information, D&B Software's solutions let customers turn basic business transactions into meaningful input for decision-making.

"Our position as part of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation gives our customers an unparalleled opportunity to leverage both internal and external information," says Holland. The SmartStream Series provides the integrating platform — the place where customers can analyze business information from all sources. It is a process the company calls "moving up the decision value chain," the path from raw data to valuable knowledge.

By all measures, D&B Software finds that this approach is working for its customers. The company has the highest customer-retention rate in the industry, with over 90 percent. D&B Software has also been cited by a leading industry publication for outstanding service and support three years in a row. Over 60 percent of D&B Software's customers have said that the company is strategic to the success of their businesses. "We have received this recognition because of the methodologies and processes that we have put in place," says Holland. "That work is paying off for our customers."

For example, Weyerhaeuser, the $9 billion forest-products company, recently chose D&B Software's HR Stream to integrate information about its 40,000 employees that was spread among human resources personnel at 100 locations. The business problems they faced were poor access to enterprise-wide information, and a lack of standardized definitions and technology around data for human resources applications. HR Stream, running over a client/server network, provided the answer. "It gives us wide accessibility to our human resources data across the company and enhances our ability for making sound business decisions," says Cliff Hall, vice president, Information Technology, Weyerhaeuser.

* SmartStream is a registered trademark and SmartStream Decision Support, Financial Stream, HR Stream, Manufacturing Stream and Distribution Stream are trademarks of Dun & Bradstreet Software Services, Inc.

"THE FLEXIBILITY OF D&B SOFTWARE'S CLIENT/SERVER SOLUTIONS SUPPORT OUR BUSINESS PROCESS IMPROVEMENT, WHILE INCREASING THE QUALITY AND ACCURACY OF OUR INFORMATION."

Cliff Hall
V.P.
Information Technology
Weyerhaeuser

STRATEGIES FOR THE CUSTOMER

While these successes are due in large part to the technology and service expertise D&B Software brings to the market, they are also the result of simply "practicing what you preach." At its inception, D&B Software started with a clean slate, combining the internal information about its capabilities with the external information about what its customers needed from technology solutions.

D&B Software's own use of integrated information for decision-making led to the creation of a strategy that directly addresses customer requirements. The company found that its core competencies answered four key customer needs: information access for decision-making, flexible systems that adapt to business process change, enterprise-wide data integration and open technology choices.

These four needs became the driving forces behind D&B Software's new class of business solutions, the SmartStream client/server platform. The company designed this product line to give customers:

- A transaction-processing solution that efficiently gathers internal business information, combined with the decision-support tools that make the information more effective;
- Technology based on the workflow among real users, real data and real processes, providing the means for customers to improve business processes to suit their individual needs;
- An integrated system for handling all the information generated and used by a business, rather than traditional applications built for separate departments and functions;
- An open technical architecture that lets customers implement the approach that matches their resources and needs, from comprehensive client/server distributed applications to add-on tools for mainframe transaction systems.

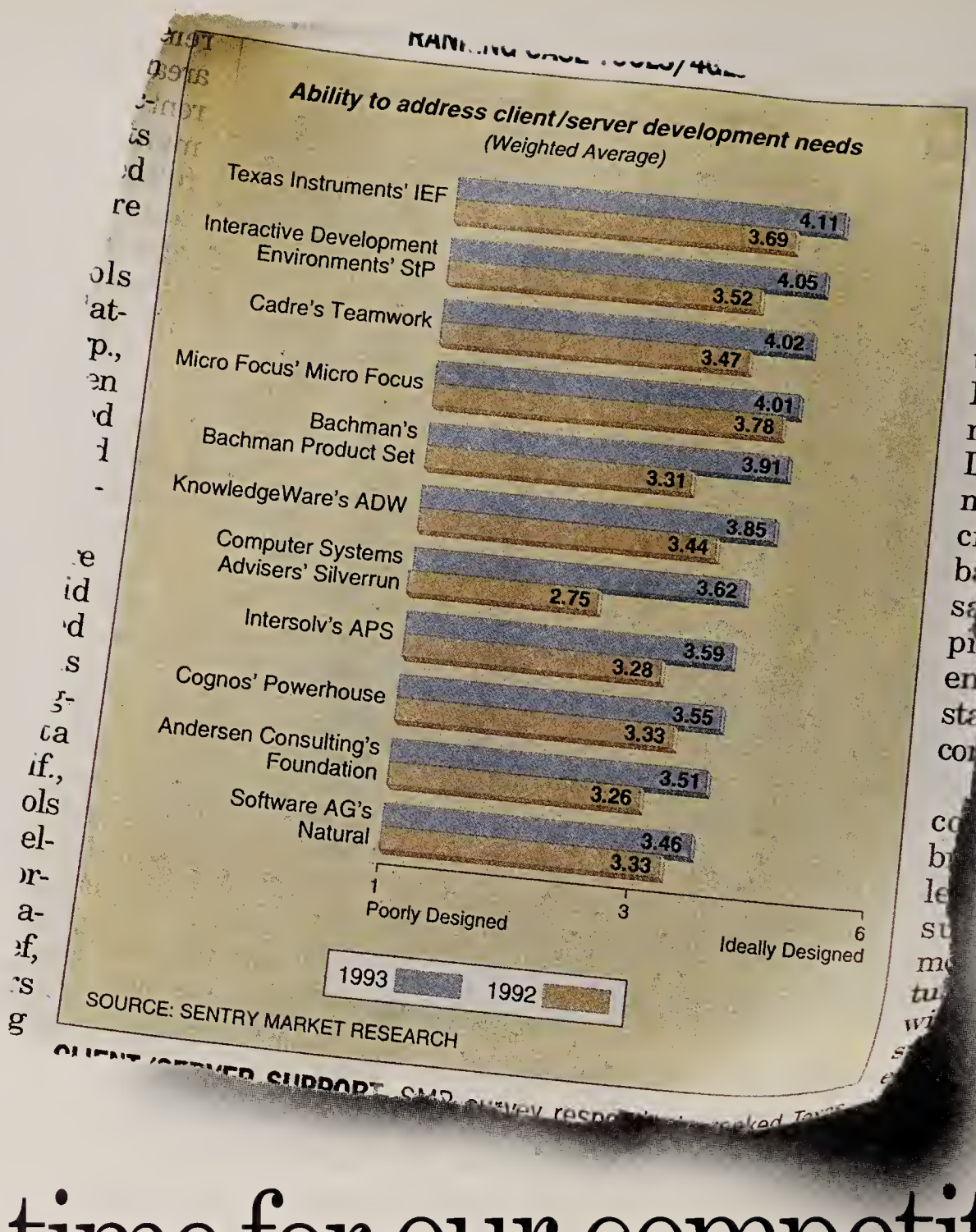
Says Holland: "Finding the best answers to our customers' questions keeps D&B Software in a leadership position. But we just don't sit back and wait for the questions to be asked. We work continually to improve the products and services that add value to our customers' businesses."

For more information about D&B Software solutions, call 1-800-290-7374.

Dun & Bradstreet Software

a company of
The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

© 1994 Dun & Bradstreet Software Services



It's time for our competitors to face the music.

According to *Software Magazine*, the IEF™ for Client/Server was ranked highest in ability to address client/server application development needs.

And while this particular study was for UNIX®-based tools, it's reassuring to note that the IEF for Client/Server performs well in virtually every environment.

In fact, its powerful capabilities in the Windows™ environment encouraged Microsoft® and Texas Instruments to join in developing an object-oriented, component-based standard for client/server applications.

As revolutionary for information systems as notes were for music.

For the latest IDC report on client/server trends, as well as for more information about what the IEF for Client/Server can do for your business, call 1-800-336-5236, Ext. 1439.

We'll show you the kind of performance that leaves everybody else playing second fiddle.

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

May, 1994 issue *Software Magazine*. UNIX is a registered trademark of UNIX System Labs, Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. IEF and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments. © 1994 TI.

New Products

Apertus Technologies, Inc. has announced Express Data Transfer Services with local-area transport (LAT) connectivity, a cross-platform, program-to-program product for communications among Unix, VAX, IBM mainframe and AS/400 systems.

According to the Eden Prairie, Minn., company, LAT connectivity permits VAX terminals using native mode 3270 and 5250 emulation to log in directly to an IBM host.

Express Data Transfer also includes native mode 5250 emulation, providing VAX terminals with full support for 5250 data stream field attributes.

Express Data Transfer Services costs $8,000.

▶ *Apertus Technologies*
(612) 828-0300

IBM has introduced the Data Replication family of products: DataPropagator Relational Version 1, DataPropagator Non-Relational Version 2 and DataRefresher Version 1.

According to the company, the products were designed to deliver data across the enterprise, from mainframes to workstations.

Data Replication products can automatically copy data to the appropriate targets, whether the data resides on the host or the workstation.

Prices range from $1,295 to $93,840.

▶ *IBM*
(914) 765-1900

Star Technologies, Inc. has announced the StarPentium/SMP-XM symmetrical multiprocessor.

According to the Laguna Hills, Calif., company, the product supports up to six Intel Corp. 60-MHz Pentium CPUs and provides a binary-compatible upgrade path from a single PC to a 350-plus port system.

The StarPentium/SMP-XM includes 256M bytes of memory on a single card and runs existing I/O drivers unchanged.

The StarPentium/SMP-XM costs $22,000.

▶ *Star Technologies*
(714) 768-6460

Human Designed Systems, Inc. has announced the HDS ViewStation TR series, a line of X terminals designed to interoperate seamlessly in IBM RS/6000 and mainframe environments.

According to the King of Prussia, Pa., company, the X terminals can connect to Token Ring, Ethernet and Point-to-Point Protocol networks simultaneously. Also, they act as network routers and provide a full set of local X applications.

Users can port their own applications to run locally on the X terminal to reduce host load and network traffic.

Prices range from $1,399 to $3,699.

▶ *Human Designed Systems*
(610) 277-8300

Zitel Corp. has announced the ZDC subsystem, a data management subsystem designed to enhance system performance by off-loading back-end Oracle database processing from VAX hosts.

According to the Fremont, Calif., company, ZDC provides enhanced I/O performance with existing host and database resources; users do not have to develop new distributed application code for the database front ends or the host-based back-end engine.

ZDC incorporates an Intel Corp. Pentium processor running SQLnet server software and comes in two configurations: ZDC-1 for deskside VAX stations and ZDC-2 for larger VAX data center systems.

Both configurations integrate a high-capacity cache with unique caching algorithms and a single high-speed disk.

Prices start at $48,000.

▶ *Zitel*
(510) 440-9600

RECRUITING TALENT FOR CHICAGO?

Advertise in the July 25th Mid-Western Edition when Computerworld's regional Careers feature examines "1S Careers in Chicago." Ad Close: July 21.

800 343-6474, x201

THE GENICOM 7610 VALUE ADVANTAGE

At $1,599, it's a deal.

With $300 worth of free software, it's a steal!

The 7610 Desktop Laser Printer From GENICOM.

True 600 dpi output with both PCL 5e and PostScript emulation standard.

High Resolution Control and Advanced Photoscale Technology for crisp text, graphics and images.

10ppm printing for small workgroups, desktop publishing, electronic forms, pre-press and more.

Standard automatic port and emulation switching.

Accommodates compatible MIO interfaces for direct, internal network connectivity.

GSA Schedule approved.

The value couldn't be more graphic.
While supplies last, we're giving away two popular CD-ROM packages that really show off the capabilities of your new 7610 laser. *Masterclips™ The Art of Business* includes 6,000 high-quality, full-color clip art images and a comprehensive user's guide. *Bitstream 500 Font CD for Windows* contains virtually every font you'll ever need.

Compare our performance, value pricing and free software offer. You won't find a sharper deal. Call **1-800-4-GENICOM ext. 81** today! In Canada, call 1-800-268-0464.

May 1994 BYTE BEST OVERALL GENERAL BUSINESS PRINTER

The GENICOM Advantage

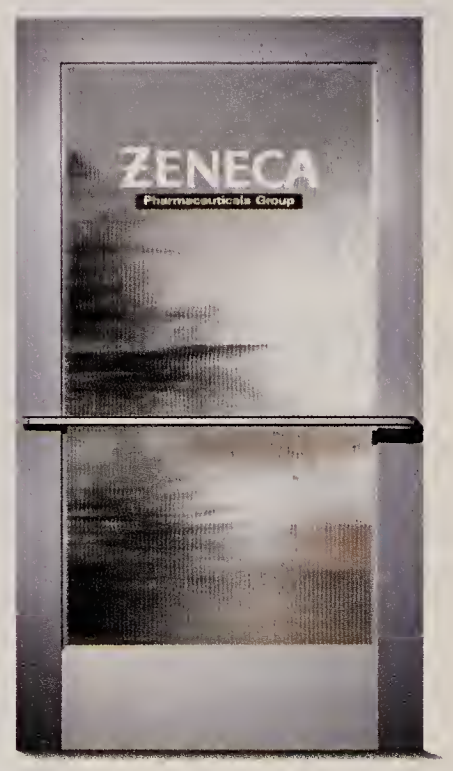
© 1994 GENICOM Corporation
All company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners
The ENERGY STAR™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service
Offer not valid with other promotions. Free software offer also available with purchase of other GENICOM nonimpact printers. Actual Masterclips packaging may differ from photograph.

Since Lante Corporation created a sales toolbox using Microsoft Office and Visual Basic, sales have increased 128%.

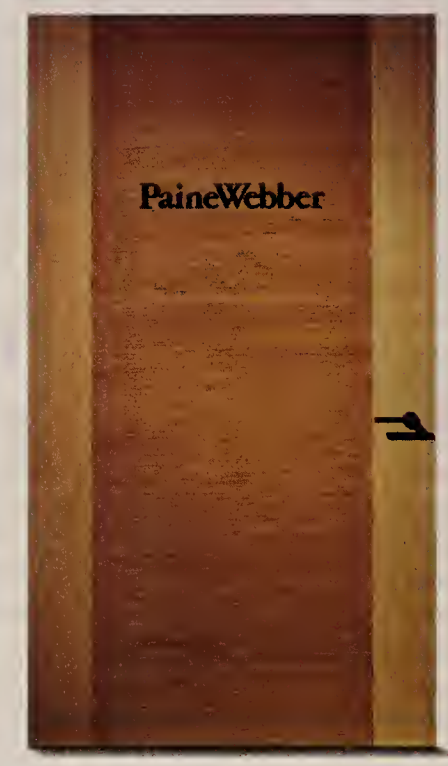
Wonderware Corp. created a Microsoft Windows™-based control system at one-fourth the cost of a typical configuration.

Gateway Group, Inc. helped integrate Microsoft SQL Server into an image-based billing system, dramatically improving productivity.

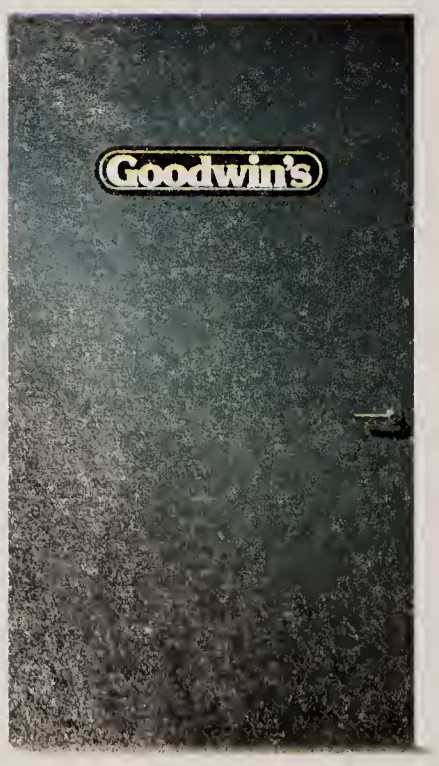
Microsoft Office and WinResources Computing, Inc. made changing menus faster and easier for this popular restaurant chain.



MDL Information Systems, Inc. and Microsoft Office provided productivity tools allowing research scientists to better analyze data.



This securities firm looked to Micro Modeling Associates and Microsoft Office to expedite the delivery of investment research to clients.



MTX International, Inc. and Stanford Business Systems joined this supermarket's accounting and point of sale system with Microsoft Access.

Platinum Software and Paradigm Technologies implemented a Windows NT™-based client/server architecture, cutting costs 65%.

This law firm now spends less time on paperwork thanks to Quickstart Technologies' use of Microsoft Office and the Windows NT family.

OUR EXPERTS MAKE IT THEIR BUSINESS TO KNOW YOURS.

These days, businesses are in a state of constant technological transition. You're upsizing, downsizing, or just trying to get your eclectic collection of hardware and software to work together.

Enter Microsoft® Solution Providers. Independent companies who, working with Microsoft products and support, are dedicated to solving business problems.

How? Simply, every Microsoft Solution Provider (and there are thousands) have people with real-world experience in integration, consulting, development, technical training, and support. Talented teams who understand that a health care provider has different business issues than a bank.

Many have Microsoft Certified Professionals on staff. People who have proven their technical expertise by passing rigorous certification exams on Microsoft products.

Microsoft Solution Providers also know that companies are working in mixed computing environments. So they're well versed in solving multiplatform problems. For a brochure on the solutions represented here, or for a referral to a Microsoft Solution Provider, call (800) SOL-PROV, Dept. MNG.

© 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. In the 50 United States, call (800) 765-7768, Dept. MNG; in Canada, call (800) 563-9048; outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or (206) 936-8661. Microsoft and Microsoft Access are registered trademarks and Visual Basic, Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

How to Unravel the Client/Server Mystique.

First, accept that there is no mystique. Rather, there are hordes of slightly frantic software companies content to have you believe that effective open system solutions remain elusive while they rush to understand, develop, and market their interpretation of client/server. Then there's Lawson Software.

An Open Systems Foundation

At Lawson Software, we've been committed to open systems since our company was founded in 1975. We've always believed that to be a valuable business partner, an applications provider must offer choices for business strategy development. So for us, client/server isn't a new phenomenon. Instead, it's the next logical step in our development. And it exists today – fully developed and fully functional – in the latest release of our enterprise-wide, cross-industry, world-class business application software.

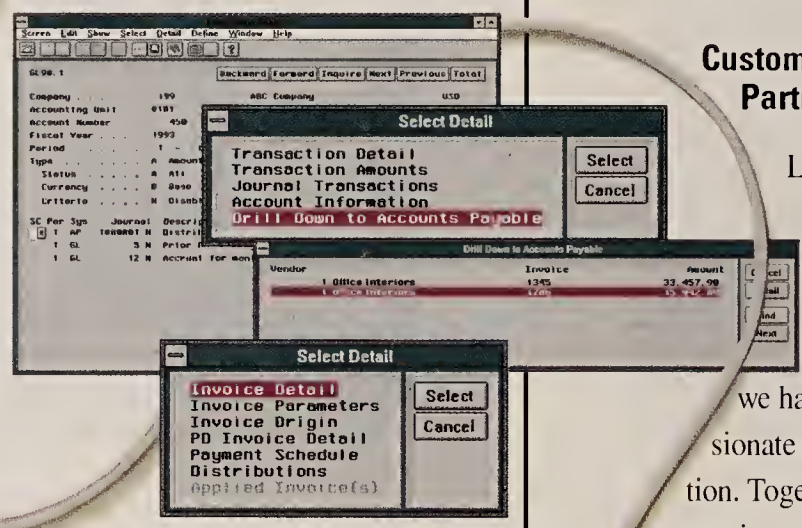
A True Client/Server Solution

The truth is, client/server takes on a special meaning for each individual business computing environment. That's why we've structured our client/server solution as a comprehensive 3-tier architecture, delivering you maximum flexibility in hardware, database and user interface. It's why Lawson's products run across platforms like the AS/400 as well as UNIX systems such as the RS/6000 and HP9000. And it's also why we feature seamless support for a variety of leading databases. In short, we offer options that allow you to make the decisions. Based on your existing hardware configurations and your plans for future development, you choose to place the components of client/server where they will deliver the greatest value and performance.

Optimized Information Management

Lawson's efficient use of technology leads to a system with the scalability demanded in today's changing world.

We incorporate the latest GUI technologies, creating a user-friendly environment that reduces training time. Individual users can manipulate windows, icons and tool bars to create a personal work environment that increases productivity. In addition,



Lawson has revolutionized the way users access information with our comprehensive "drill-around" capability: now a single click of the mouse allows transparent access to data from multiple applications and platforms. And finally, to truly maximize your options, Lawson has maintained the ability to interface our applications using character-based terminals.

Worldwide Computing Flexibility

Lawson's single, worldwide product set – featuring all the freedom of our flexible client/server architecture – means the ultimate in simplicity for large, international companies functioning in a variety of intra-national markets. You'll find capabilities like support for multiple languages, currencies, tax codes and rates, as well as a variety of date and reporting formats. So whether your business is managing one site or sites around the globe, you can turn to Lawson Software for one total solution.

Customer-Focused Partnership

Lawson Software has always been focused on leading edge technology. And we have always been passionate about client satisfaction. Together, these two commitments have resulted in truly flexible business solutions created with your needs in mind. We'd like the chance to demonstrate this to you. You'll see how – from our system architecture to our award winning client services – Lawson Software really does unravel the client/server mystique.

For more information call
1-800-477-1357 ext. 844.

LAWSON Software

Running the World's Best Companies™

All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Object-oriented systems offer rewards

By Melinda-Carol Ballou

To effectively make the shift to object-oriented programming, developers must work hand in glove with their business end users, according to information systems professionals who have made the transition. Other factors include training, mentors to help with the shift and both smaller groups of programmers and smaller applications.

"We lock [business] clients and [IS] staffers in a room, give them supper under the door and don't let them out until they generate the application requirements," said Greg McDonald, a tools consultant at Home Savings of America FSB in Irwindale, Calif., during a presentation at the Intersolv, Inc. users conference earlier this month.

As an example, McDonald cited one company's attempt to move its legacy Cobol code to an object-oriented environment. The project was unsuccessful due to a combination of factors such as lack of knowledge and training, as well as not enough coordination and planning between the business and IS groups, McDonald said. The expected time frame for the project was 18 months, and the cost was pegged at $2 million. The shelved project cost around $10 million over a period of two years, he said.

Worth the effort

The advantages of shifting to object-oriented environments from legacy systems — on which companies have spent more than $1 trillion over the past 40 years — are well worth it, according to Colin Crook, senior technology officer at Citibank NA in New York.

Crook, who made his comments during an address at the Object Expo conference in New York earlier this month, said the old systems "contain and render immutable the old ad hoc, non-value-producing business processes."

The "real world" is also changing, more so in the 1990s than previously, and the models on which applications are based must be able to adapt dynamically, Crook said.

Object-oriented development techniques can offer businesses such a model but only if a tight partnership exists between business and technology people.

Object-oriented technology "holds out the promise" of achieving the ends that both IS and business users want, "but each stage of development must be constantly iterated," Crook said. In other words, developers must use business clients as touchstones to which they continually return throughout the design and development process. If they do not do so, the application will cease to represent business needs and processes and the advantage will be lost.

Effective applications

Other developers at the Object Expo conference agreed with the need for object-oriented applications that effectively incorporate business needs and processes.

"Business policies change, so we needed a methodology that let us deal flexibly with that," said Blayne Maring, area vice president of architecture at GTE Telephone Operations in Irving, Texas, at an Object Expo briefing sponsored by Andersen Consulting.

Maring and others emphasized the advantages of object-oriented development in terms of ease of maintenance due to encapsulation and increased productivity from code reusability, although the early projects are difficult and costly.

"Our first project took us 20% longer; later projects took us 20% less time. Productivity goes up and up," said Elizabeth Flanagan, manager of network applications information services at Home Box Office, a Time Warner company in New York.

But managers should not expect such productivity increases immediately. Making the transition is arduous, and reusing code involves careful planning. Crook emphasized that object-oriented techniques are unstable and evolving. Key vendors are involved in a "massive fight to make money. It is unclear [for instance] what Microsoft is going to do in relation to other companies."

Making the shift

Some questions to ask when shifting from legacy systems to object-oriented environments:

- How do we want to operate?
- How do we currently operate?
- Why should we change?
- What are the expected benefits?
- What are the risks of the status quo?
- Will the business need to change?
- What is the implementation strategy?
- How do we get there from here?

SOURCE: HOME SAVINGS OF AMERICA FSB

Gupta announces tools and database upgrades

By Kim S. Nash
PALM SPRINGS, CALIF.

■ Gupta Corp. laid out an object-oriented future at its recent user group conference here, unveiling database and tools upgrades and previewing a distinctly CASE-like approach to application development.

The Menlo Park, Calif., firm announced upgrades for its SQLBase database and SQLWindows tools, which are scheduled to ship next month. Gupta also gave conference attendees a sneak peek at enhancements planned for next year.

Promises to support new operating systems and add functionality went over well with many corporate and third-party developers at the conference. Some observers also commended Gupta's grand plans for a soup-to-nuts application development environment that includes a central repository reminiscent of the concepts behind computer-aided software engineering (CASE).

But what sets Gupta apart from the CASE group is its object-oriented spin, said Dan Richards, an analyst at Database Associates in Pleasant Hill, Calif. "Gupta is the one vendor that has managed to have very good object-oriented support without being based on an object-oriented programming language," Richards said. Gupta's products are based on a scripting language called Sal and not on Smalltalk or C++, two popular object languages.

New Gupta tools "go way beyond KnowledgeWare's ObjectView and [Microsoft Corp.'s] Visual Basic, which don't really do true object programming," he said.

Moreover, Gupta envisions an "active repository, not a monolithic one, like IBM proposed with AD/Cycle," said Chief Executive Officer Umang Gupta, referring to an ill-fated development framework extolled and then abandoned by IBM a few years ago.

Buying objects

Although the repository is founded on relational technology, namely Gupta's SQLBase database, it would house user-created objects and those bought in libraries from third-party vendors, officials said. Business and data models will also reside in the repository.

The plan also encompasses competing third-party tools via application programming interfaces and other links between Gupta products and CASE tools, compilers and other programming aids.

"This is a broad change in technology," Gupta said, adding that the company plans to make new object products compatible with existing tools.

On the database side, SQLBase 5.2 is slated to ship for Microsoft's Windows NT and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare 4.0 and 4.1 and UnixWare systems next month. A version for Microsoft's WinPad palmtop operating system is also in the works.

Gupta numbers

SQLWindows tool licenses worldwide:	35,000
Licenses in U.S.:	6,400
Single-user SQLBase database licenses worldwide:	100,000
Multiuser SQLBase database licenses worldwide:	30,000
Products sporting a new "Gupta Powered" brand name:	400
"Gupta Powered" products expected by the end of the year:	1,000

Heavy-duty platforms

Although Gupta vowed that the company would stick to its PC roots, that promise does not preclude moving to more heavy-duty server platforms. For example, a port of SQLBase to NT on Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alpha systems is due out by the end of the year. Support for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris operating system is expected early next year.

Gupta also promised server-caliber functionality. New in SQLBase 5.2 are shared cursors, which let several applications use the same cursors, thereby using less memory.

The company whet users' appetites with a preview of SQLBase 6.0, which is expected to ship to beta sites and early users within six months. Plans call for the product to include stored procedures, triggers and distributed transactions — all of which are currently available on popular Unix databases such as those from Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc. Similarly, Gupta will get into multiprocessing, starting with support for four- and eight-way machines, officials said.

Commentary

Mitch Betts

Humanize support systems

The wave of the future is to turn ordinary information systems into decision-support systems. After all, the Holy Grail of the computer community is to augment the human intellect, to help people solve complex problems.

But systems designers must pay a lot more attention to the human side of the equation or else those decision-support systems may wind up supporting bad decisions.

I was reminded of this by a study of a prototype system that helps commercial pilots with the very complicated task of en route flight planning. The system lets pilots display various routes and associated factors such as time, fuel, distance and weather conditions.

The pilots loved it. "Being able to zoom in on the route and look at the weather and the projections is nice. It's pretty easy to use. It's got everything you need," one pilot said.

Sounds like a great success story — except the system induced 40% of the pilots to select a poor flight plan. One pilot, for example, selected a path that used up 24% more fuel.

Reasons for errors

What went wrong? According to the study reported in the March 1994 edition of *Human Factors*, the journal of the Human Factors and Ergonomics Society in Santa Monica, Calif., certain design features led to human errors:

- Providing more data is not necessarily better. For example, some pilots looked at weather forecast data rather than the display of actual weather conditions. Others failed to even notice important data about winds. The solution: Select the data to display judiciously and highlight its significance. Maybe add intelligent alerts to ensure that critical data is not overlooked.
- The power of suggestion is strong, especially when the suggestion comes from a computer. Some pilots took the computer's bad advice even after they did their own manual analyses. The solution: Get users engaged in thinking about a range of options and, as a backstop, alert them to clearly bad decisions.
- Because of the large number of possible flight paths, pilots sometimes had difficulty finding a good option. The solution: Add optimization algorithms or expert systems to help identify good solutions.

The downside is that automated intelligence features are brittle, meaning they work only in situations that their designers anticipated. So, it's important to "keep the person in the loop" to consider factors not anticipated by the software.

In other words, the system has to be designed from the outset with the assumption that "both designers and users are fallible," say researchers Charles Layton, Philip J. Smith and C. Elaine McCoy.

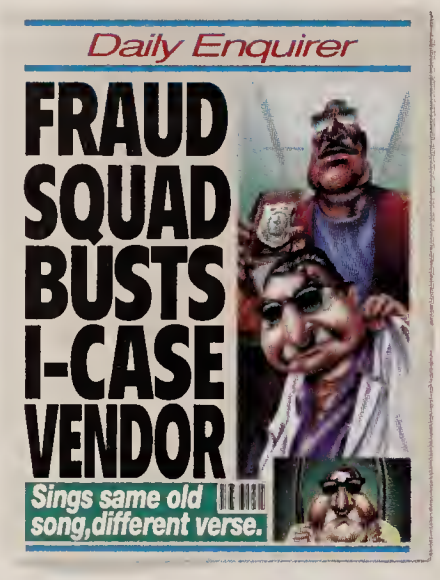
They argue that what's needed is a *cooperative* problem-solving system that requires collaboration between users and the computer system. The computer should provide a good set of alternatives for vigorous human analysis and raise a red flag to avert disasters.

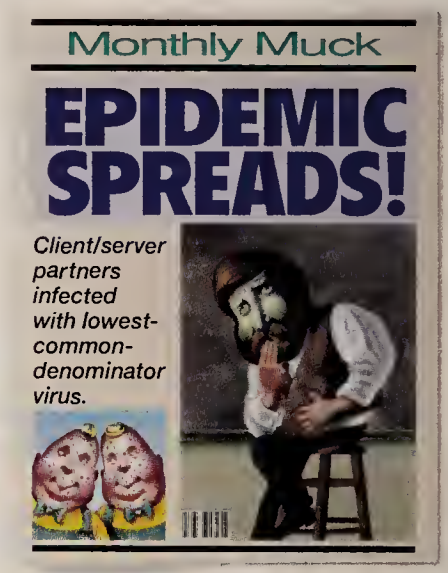
The ultimate goal of software development is not just to create technology but to help users do good work. A system that meets all of the technical specifications but leads to human errors is still defective, says Dorothy R. Graham, an independent software consultant in the UK.

"There are ways to reduce the likelihood of human error by the way systems are designed," Graham says. "As software engineers, we are irresponsible if we fail to take such human design principles into consideration along with technical design considerations."

Betts is *Computerworld*'s national correspondent in Washington. His MCI Mail address is 601-2483

REALITY BYTES™





Reality Bytes is a trademark of LBMS, Inc. ©1994 LBMS, Inc. All rights reserved.

New Products

Symantec Corp. has announced Enterprise Developer, a client/server application development tool for creating complex distributed database applications.

According to the Cupertino, Calif., company, Enterprise Developer embeds XDB Systems, Inc.'s SQL database engine, a database running under Windows that provides 100% of IBM's DB2 SQL on the PC.

Enterprise Builder uses a centralized business model to reduce time spent on all stages in the development cycle.

The embedded SQL engine includes an interactive SQL facility that allows users to interactively write SQL commands and edit data.

Enterprise Developer costs $1,795 per developer.

▶ *Symantec*
(408) 253-9600

Rational Software Corp. has announced Rational Apex, an Ada software engineering environment for Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s workstations running the Solaris operating system.

According to the Santa Clara, Calif., company, Rational Apex provides capabilities for team support, software testing, large-scale software reuse and post-deployment maintenance.

Features include program representation, optimal compilation, a full edit/debug capability, configuration management and version control.

Rational Apex costs $19,800.

▶ *Rational Software*
(408) 496-3600

BBN Systems and Technologies has announced TotalView, a source-level debugger for Digital Equipment Corp.'s Alpha AXP RISC workstation running the OSF/1 operating system.

According to the Cambridge, Mass., company, TotalView lets users perform source-level debugging for C, C++, Fortran and assembly languages on all aspects of their applications simultaneously. TotalView features a point and click interface, on-line help and easy menus.

Prices start at $525.

▶ *BBN Systems and Technologies*
(617) 873-3000

Ptech, Inc. has announced Ptech for Windows, re-engineering software that provides active process models and generates complete ANSI-standard C++ applications.

According to the Westboro, Mass., company, the active models apply the rules directing a business process so users can see how total behavior of a process is affected when parts are changed.

Business processes modeled and generated by the product can be compiled on any machine with a standard C++ compiler.

Ptech for Windows costs $1,995.

▶ *Ptech*
(508) 366-9166

Procase Corp. has introduced Smartstructure Chart and Smartreport Writer, products that provide key documentation capabilities and code comprehension.

According to the San Jose, Calif., company, Smartstructure Chart displays information on parameter types and control flow and distinguishes between modified or referenced data.

Smartreport Writer automates report generation on metrics, data dictionary, program build information, macros and errors.

Both products let users produce as-built documentation automatically to match the current state of the software.

Smartstructure Chart costs $3,000, and Smartreport Writer costs $1,000.

▶ *Procase*
(408) 312-3922

REALITY

INQUIRING MINDS WANT TO KNOW.

Why do problems seem to grab the headlines while solutions go unnoticed? You hear lots of extravagant promises headlining this or that software as *the* solution to C/S application development. But when you peel away the hype, you find problems—not the promised solution.

So why should you believe LBMS when it says Process Engineer and Systems Engineer are *real* solutions? That these software products for building and developing client/server applications will actually let you *do* what others only *promise*?

You don't have to! Instead, call 1-800-345-LBMS and hear it from a real LBMS satisfied customer. One who has found out what LBMS software can do by *using* it.

You'll find out that Process Engineer is active process management software that gives you step-by-step guidance for building client/server applications. Our battle-proven client/server process lets you do in hours what previously took weeks to accomplish. Process Engineer brings methodologies to life, and puts you on the path to quality by allowing you to customize and continually improve processes.

You'll find out that Systems Engineer is a *real-world* client/server CASE tool—with an enterprise-strength repository. It will give you bidirectional integration with tools from Powersoft, Microsoft, Gupta, Sybase, Oracle and other vendors. And it provides special client/server GUI design techniques.

Put your inquiring mind to work! Find out how much you can do with applications development *reality—right now.* Call **1-800-345-LBMS.**

LBMS

Call us to get a FREE 17 x 25-inch Reality Bytes poster.

HIRING ENTRY LEVEL I.S. TALENT?

Reach 100,000 top students on top campuses by advertising in Computerworld's annual Campus Edition in October.
Deadline: Sept 16

800 343-6474, x201

ALL VS. ALMOST.

Introducing the Dell Latitude. If you can get more notebook, buy it.

Dell's built-in trackball **VS.** *tacked-on trackballs. (Makes you wonder what else they forgot.)*

Crisp, clear active matrix or dual-scan STN color displays **VS.** *washed-out pastels on single-scan passive screens.*

Dell's affordable Type II/III PCMCIA expansion for industry-standard peripherals **VS.** *overpriced proprietary accessories.*

33MHz with local bus video **VS.** *25MHz with standard ISA video. (No comparison.)*

Access to dedicated notebook technicians 24 hours a day, 7 days a week **VS.** *access to an answering machine.*

45 days of Getting Started software support **VS.** *you're on your own.*

A notebook in this price range with this many features and this level of support **VS.** *good luck.*

DELL BEST BUY

DELL LATITUDE MOBILE COLOR

$2,199

Business Lease◊: $81/Mo.

- 4MB OF RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- 9.5" DUAL-SCAN STN COLOR DISPLAY

ORDER CODE **#5000699**

DELL LATITUDE MOBILE POWERPACK

$2,699 ***SAVE $350***

Business Lease: $100/Mo.

- 8MB OF RAM
- 170MB HARD DRIVE
- 14.4 FAX MODEM
- EXTRA BATTERY
- ATTACHE CARRYING CASE
- 9.5" DUAL-SCAN STN COLOR DISPLAY

ORDER CODE **#5000701**

DELL LATITUDE MOBILE TFT COLOR

$2,999

Business Lease: $111/Mo.

- 4MB OF RAM
- 260MB HARD DRIVE
- 8.4" TFT COLOR DISPLAY

ORDER CODE **#600003**

FEATURES COMMON TO THESE CONFIGURATIONS:

- INTEL® i486™ SX SL-ENHANCED 33MHz PROCESSOR
- LOCAL BUS VIDEO WITH 512K VRAM
- TYPE II/III PCMCIA EXPANSION SLOT
- 3.5" DISKETTE DRIVE
- NiMH BATTERY
- MS-DOS® 6.21, WINDOWS™ 3.1
- DIMENSIONS: 8.6" x 11.7" x 1.7"
- WEIGHT: 6.4 LBS.
- COMMWORKS (5 COMMUNICATION TOOLS IN 1 PACKAGE)
- AMERICA ONLINE

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-433-3495

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT

CANADA*, 800-668-3021. MEXICO CITY,* 228-7811. KEYCODE **#11HL7**

intel inside

Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. ◊Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and i486 is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Screen image source: Kodak Photo CD Photo Sampler. ©1991 Eastman Kodak Company. Photographer: Steve Kelly. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

UNDER THE GUN

110,000 employees are attacked on the job each year, and more than 1,000 are murdered. No one knows how many customers are caught in the cross fire. Some companies are now turning to computers to stop the slaughter.

BY MELANIE MENAGH

THUGS SLAY TOURISTS IN THEIR RENTAL CAR

EX-EMPLOYEE KILLS FORMER SUPERVISOR

TERRORISTS BOMB DOWNTOWN OFFICE BUILDING

Fedex pilot David Sanders arrives at Memphis trauma unit after battling a hammer-wielding colleague in the air

Such is the stuff of daily headlines. Places where we once felt secure — crowded malls, quiet hotel rooms, our desk at work — have become scenes of murder and mayhem.

More and more, information systems are being tapped to find solutions. 7-Eleven stores have alarm systems hooked into off-site computers. Avis, Inc. is testing mobile phones to automatically link drivers to police. AT&T Corp. is deploying a new generation of tamper-proof identification cards containing embedded chips.

Obviously, computers can help avert violence against employees and customers. But while experts say large companies, in particular, are attempting to stem the violence and some corporations are using leading-edge technology, more companies need to become more aggressive about using computers in their security strategies.

"We need to see companies taking a proactive approach," says Eugene A. Rugala, a Federal Bureau of Investigation special agent and coordinator at the National Center for Analysis of Violent Crime in Washington. "Generally, people only get serious about developing a security program after they've had a problem. What they're doing is reacting to incidents — responding after the fact."

Workplace security concerns are rarely discussed in IS publications or at conferences. But the problem of workplace violence is so complex that IS staffers must be at the table.

Violent crime in the workplace falls into three distinct categories:

- Armed robbery: most common, with unknown assailants seeking money and/or goods.
- Employee-on-employee assault: troubled staff member, probably recently fired, returns to the office to seek revenge.
- Terrorism: attackers — usually unknown to the victims — motivated by religious and/or political fanaticism.

Each kind of crime requires an individual strategy designed to deter a different kind of assailant. All three types of assault are occurring in ever-increasing numbers.

The Centers for Disease Control and Prevention in Atlanta says on-the-job killings have reached epidemic levels. By 1992, the Bureau of Labor Statistics declared that homicide had become the second leading cause of death in

Under the gun, *page 106*

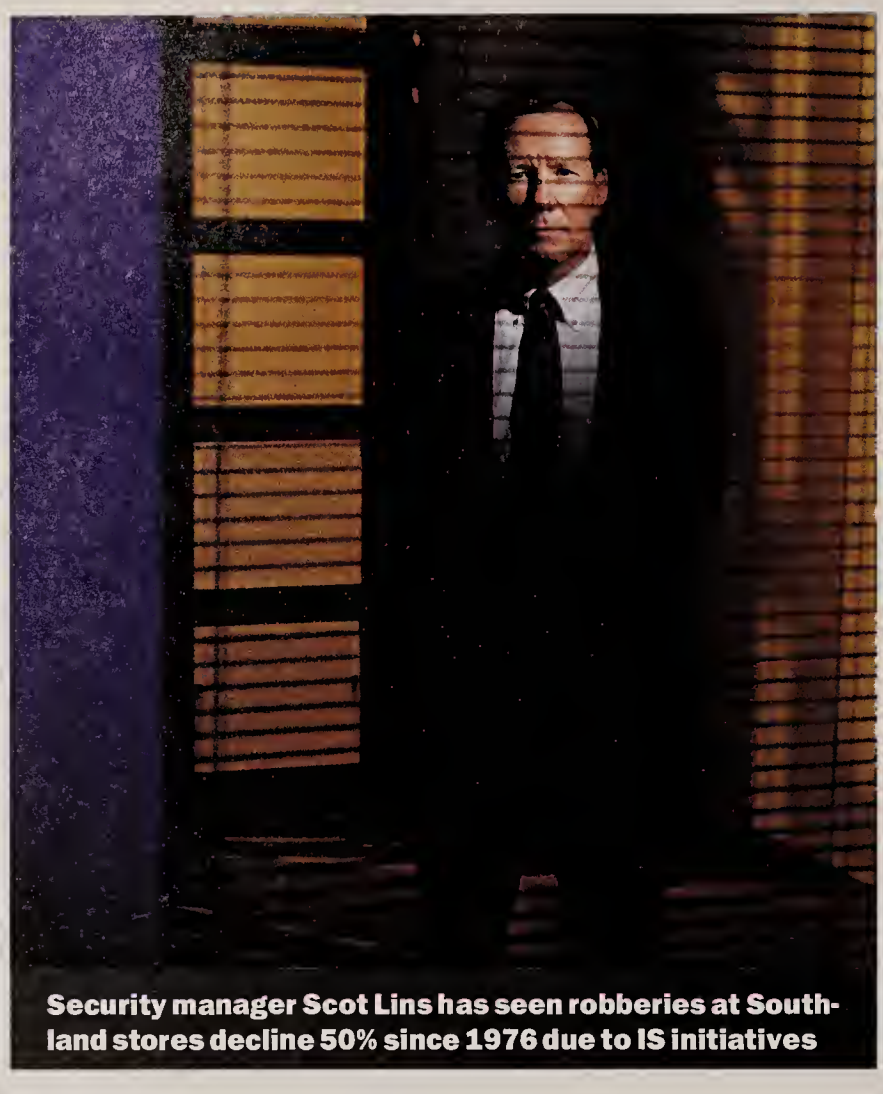
Under the gun

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 105

the workplace and No. 1 among female workers. Last year, there were more than 1,000 homicides committed at places of business.

That's only the tip of the iceberg. There are 110,000 violent incidents annually in the workplace, including shootings, stabbings and rapes. And these figures don't take into account customers caught in the cross fire.

How can information technology be used to keep our employees and our customers from becoming crime statistics?



REID HORN

Security manager Scot Lins has seen robberies at Southland stores decline 50% since 1976 due to IS initiatives

High-risk scenario

Robbery is the most common form of workplace violence, accounting for about 80% of all workplace deaths. Almost half of these deaths occur in the retail trade, especially at food and liquor stores and gas stations. The victim is typically working alone and handling money, and the crimes are usually committed between 7 p.m. and 2 a.m.

All of which is a thumbnail sketch of the basic business of Southland Corp. in Dallas, parent company to 7-Eleven convenience stores.

Southland has been using information systems for at least 10 years in a successful effort to reduce violent incidents in its 5,300 stores, according to Scot Lins, manager of corporate security and loss prevention at Southland. According to Lins, robberies at Southland stores have declined by 50% nationwide since 1976. Its latest initiative, begun in November 1993, is a computer-integrated, closed-circuit camera and alarm system.

The system features a wireless safety device worn by store clerks. During an incident, the clerk depresses an alarm that activates an automatic dialer to the supplier of the system, the Silent Watchman Division of National Guardian Security Services Corp. in Columbus, Ohio. National Guardian in turn contacts the local police department.

Incidents of in-store crime and violence are tracked by one of Southland's eight regional "loss prevention managers." Each manager collects information on 300 to 900 stores.

Computers record incidents by type of crime, description of perpetrator, time and date and weather conditions. Loss prevention managers use this data to generate crime trend reports and to recommend initiatives and intervention.

They also notify individual stores when there are problems in their area.

"We call it 'rat packing,'" Lins says. "Transient people who travel in packs come in and blitz a store and will hit stores all over the city. If this happens, the loss prevention manager can call 400 stores via computer. . . . It's sort of like electronic smoke signals."

These smoke signals — actually, recorded voice messages — may be sent every shift or just once a week, as managers deem necessary.

Loss prevention managers also use a message distribution program — Watson from Natural MicroSystems in Natick, Mass. — that automatically calls stores with a checklist of security reminders: "Have you dropped your large bills [in the safe]?" "Are your front windows free of signs?"

These security measures seem to be helping, Lins notes. "Among the industries tracked in the FBI's crime reports, ours is the only one where robberies have gone down."

Travelers beware

The car rental industry has been another flashpoint for violent crime.

"When we do focus groups asking customers what's their primary concern," says Russell James, vice president of corporate communications at Avis, "93% say safety."

A series of attacks on Florida tourists first drew national attention to the problem in October 1992. Since then, there have been 10 fatalities in attacks related to rental cars in southern Florida alone. "People would be followed out of the baggage claims area. They'd roll out of the parking lot, turn on the dome light and look at a map — easy targets."

Since this rash of incidents, Avis has begun experimenting with different safety systems in some of its cars in Orlando, Fla., San Jose, Calif., and New York.

Perhaps the Garden City, N.Y., company's most advanced project is the Northstar system (developed by Nynex Corp. in Elmsford, N.Y., Stanford Telecommunications, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif., and

Under the gun, *page 111*

QUOTABLES

When we do focus groups asking customers what's their primary concern, 93% say safety.

— Russell James, vice president of corporate communications, Avis, Inc., Garden City, N.Y.

We need to see companies taking a proactive approach. Generally, people only get serious about developing a security program after they've had a problem. What they're doing is reacting to incidents — responding after the fact.

— Eugene A. Rugala, FBI speciat agent and coordinator, National Center for Analysis of Violent Crime, Washington

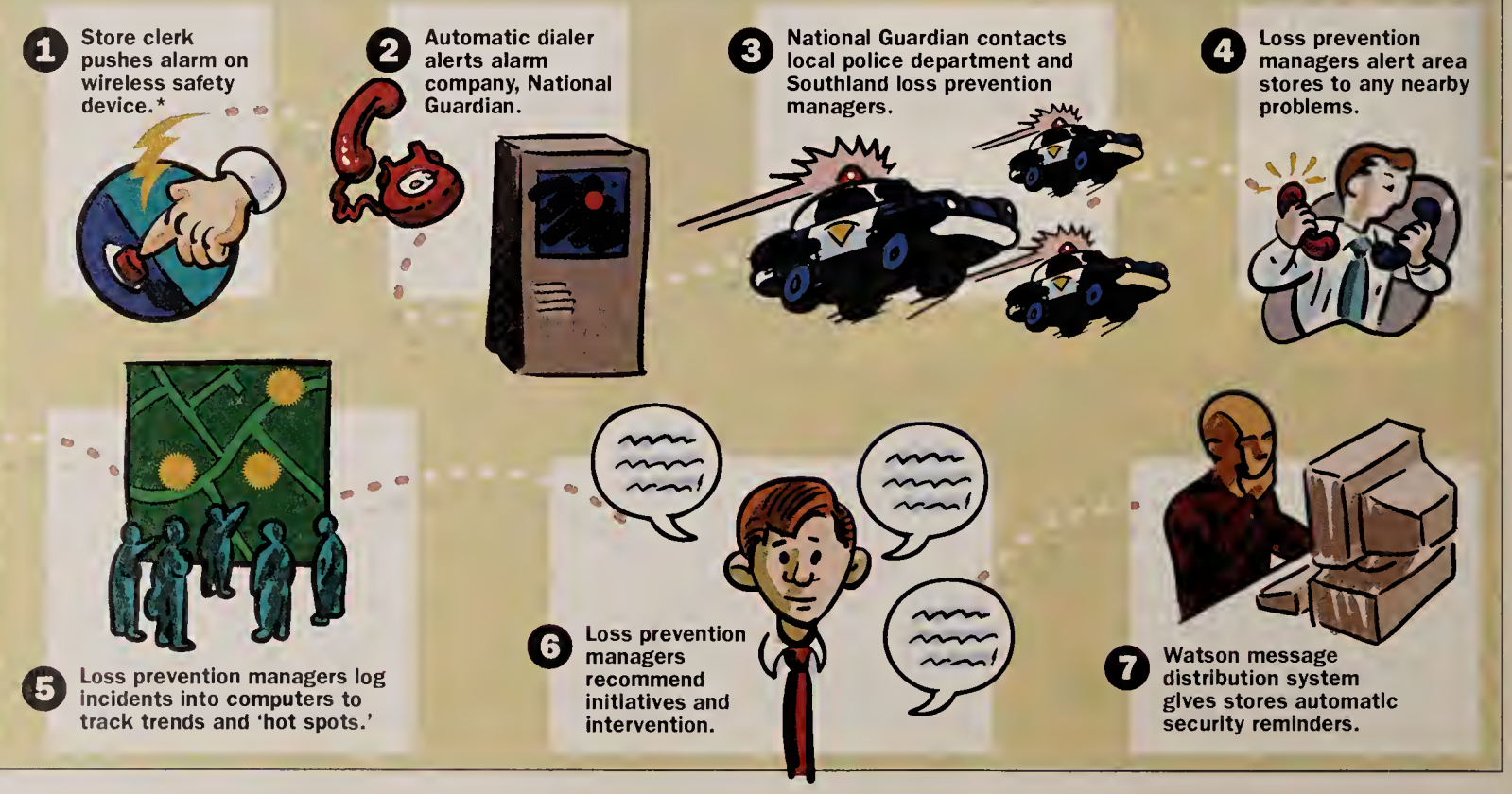
Companies have to step in and take action. If you can intercede at the front end, you're always better off. Prevention is cheaper in the long run.

— Eugene A. Rugala

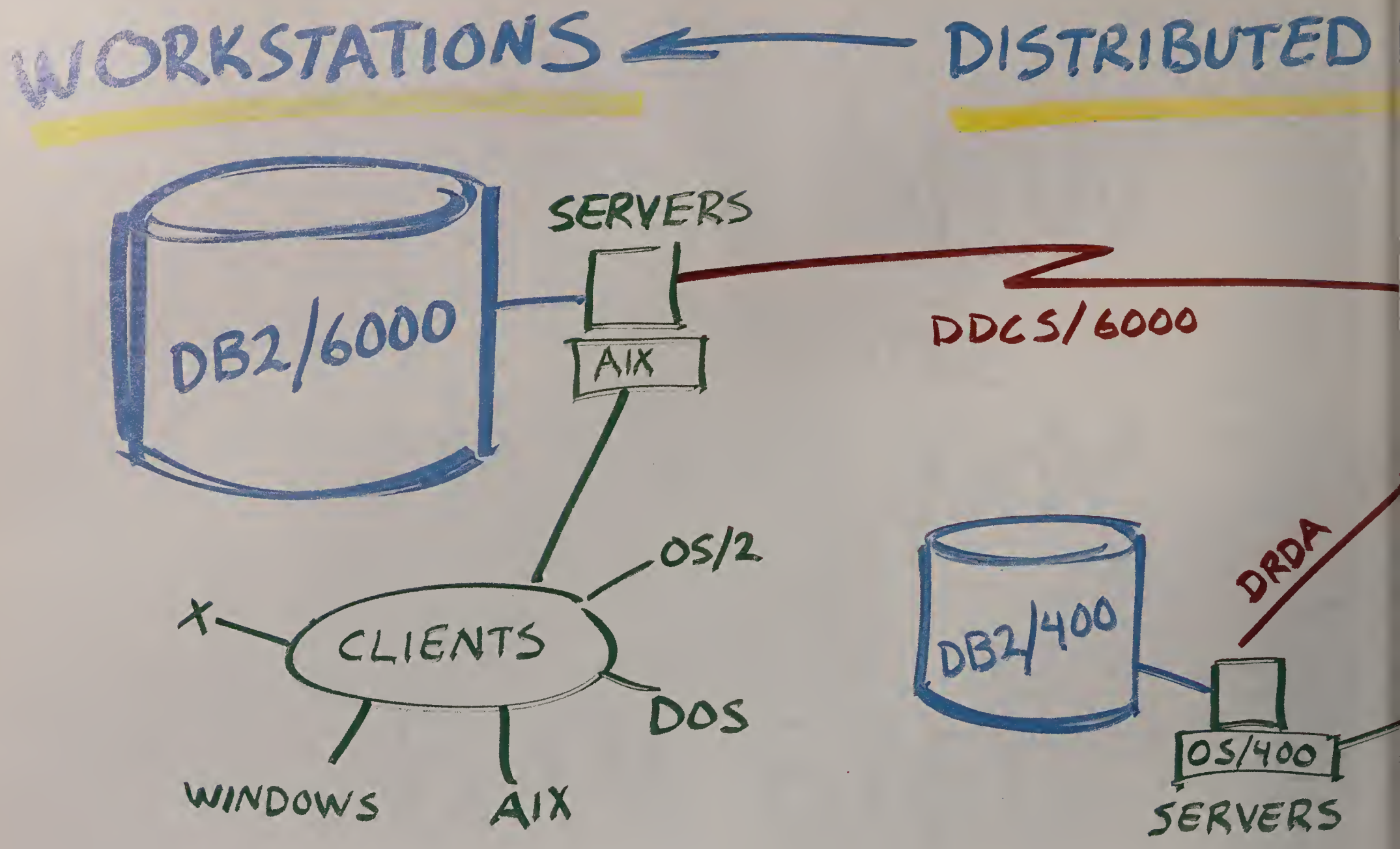
SOUTHLAND CORP.

Southland in Dallas, parent company of 7-Eleven convenience stores, uses a computer-integrated alarm system to help protect its store employees.

*For employee safety reasons, Southland declined to describe more precisely the wireless devices worn by its store clerks.



Where can you safely put your data in a distributed environment?



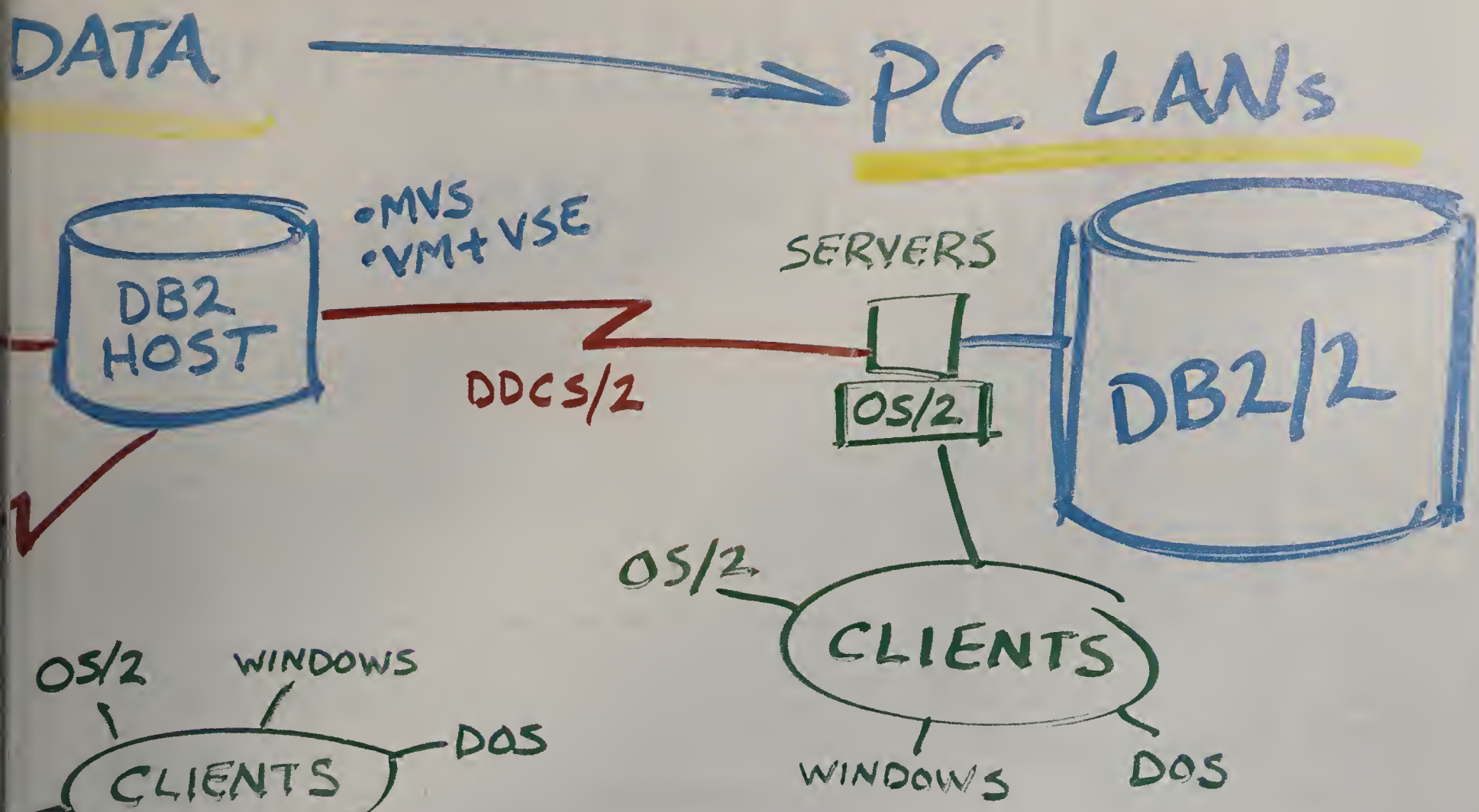
With DB2, anyw

Distributed environments offer many strategic advantages. But they can also complicate the picture when it comes to managing data safely and reliably.

That's why IBM has brought the industry-leading relational database technology of DB2® to the PC LAN and the workstation with plans to extend the line to a number of other platforms including HP™ and Sun.™ The DB2 Family and DRDA™ provide an integrated, standardized approach to distributed data and will position you to leverage emerging parallel and multimedia technologies.

DB2 Family

For example, DB2/2™ and DB2/6000™ are powerful desktop databases you can trust with business data. Both support access to host data and enable you to exploit the advantages of client/server networks while leveraging exist-



here you want.

ng database management skills. And DataHub™ offers a single point of control for catalog browsing and data replication, as well as a wide range of utilities.

And IBM can support you with every phase of the transition to distributed data because no one has more experience or brings more resources to relational database technology. For a free overview brochure, call us.

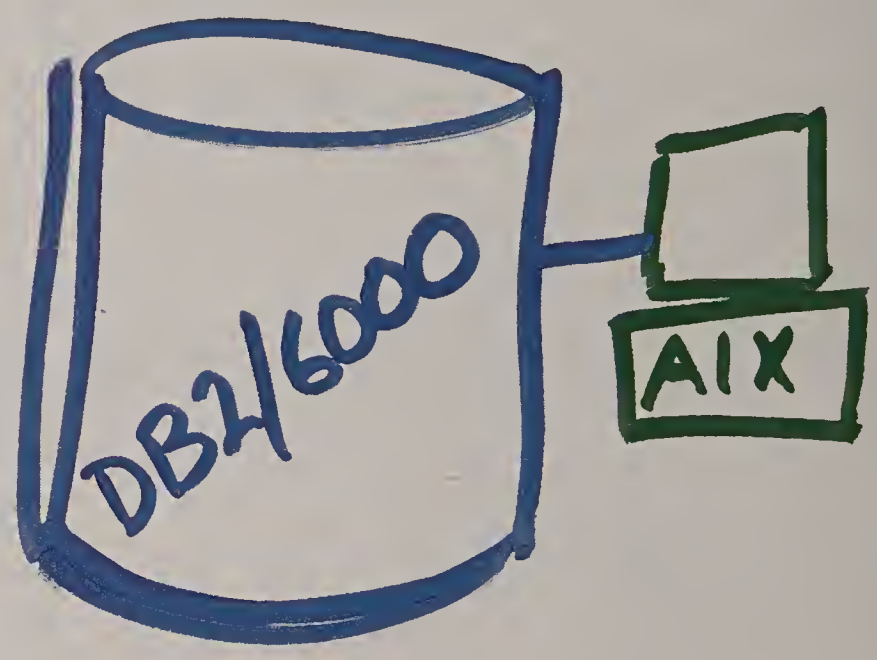
In the U.S. or Canada, call 1 800 IBM-3333, ext. STAR 700. We'll be happy to draw you a more complete picture.

IBM®

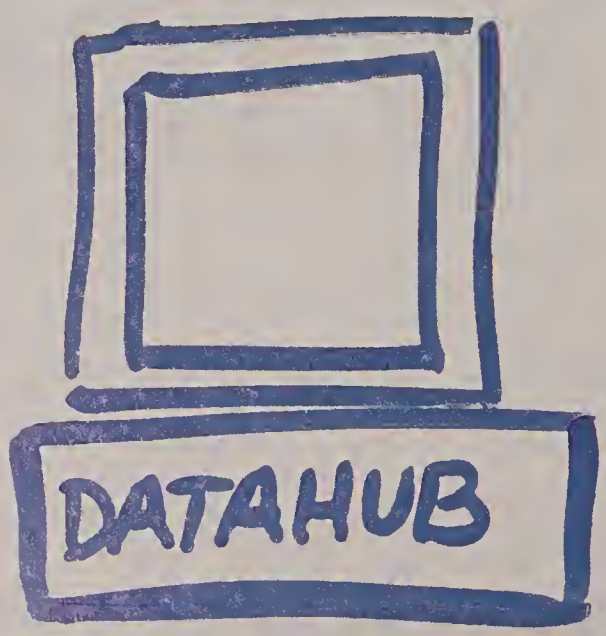
Reliable solutions for distributed data.

DB2/2 - Desktop data for clients and servers
- 32-bit relational database leveraging the open architecture of OS/2®
- Transaction management, concurrency control, security, integrity and recovery
- Supports DOS, Windows™ and OS/2 clients, as well as NetWare™
- Enables access to DB2, DB2/VSE and VM(SQL/DS™), as well as DB2/400 databases
- Excellent price/performance

DataGuide/2 - The information catalog
- Enables users to find shared information as objects, charts, spreadsheets, reports and queries, regardless of location
- Provides simple point-and-click operation, icons and easy-to-use GUI



DB2/6000 - Workstation server data
- 32-bit client/server engine running on AIX®
- Referential integrity, stored procedures and on-line backup ensure high performance and availability
- Enables access to DB2, DB2/VSE and VM(SQL/DS), as well as DB2/400 databases
- Supports DOS, Windows, X terminal, AIX and OS/2 clients
- Supports X/Open® XA interface specifications
- Excellent price/performance



DataHub - Distributed data management and data replication
- Central control point on OS/2 across DB2 Family
- Authorization management and remote utility initiation
- Task-oriented GUI for common look and feel
- Vendor enabled

DataPropagator™ Relational and DataPropagator NonRelational
- Cost-effective replication for the DB2 Family and IMS
- Tailor data to user needs, including history and aggregation

DataRefresher
- Makes legacy data available within relational environments
- "Drag and drop" operation simplifies data replication tasks

SOFTWARE FOR CLIENT/SERVER RDBMS

IBM®

IBM and System/6000 are registered trademarks and DRDA, DB2/2, DB2/6000, DataHub, SQL/DS and DataPropagator are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. X/Open is a registered trademark of [illegible]. HP/UX is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard Corp. Sun is a trademark of Sun MicroSystems, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. NetWare is a trademark of Novell, Inc. © 1994 IBM Corp.

Under the gun

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 106

GeoSystems in Atlanta), which is being tested in rental cars based at metropolitan New York-area airports.

Northstar uses a boat navigation-type system to determine a car's location. The Northstar system features a transmitter about the size of a silver dollar in the car's back window. A tracking satellite relays the car's position to a central command center run by Nynex.

The car's position is projected as an icon traveling along a grid map, with constant monitoring of its course. Its cellular phone is preprogrammed to provide the driver with one-button dialing to the command center to get traffic and travel information, emergency roadside service and police assistance.

"It's like having an invisible passenger helping you read the map," James says. "If you need emergency road service, they can pinpoint where you are, and a button connects you immediately with the state police."

Other systems being experimented with actually use a CRT screen on the dashboard of the car to give the driver visual access to his location on a grid map, travel tips and directions.

AT&T has also designed its own internal IS application to protect its employees when they're on the road. Corporate security maintains a folder on AT&T's internal electronic-mail system dealing with international activities and travel.

"If one of our people is going to, say, St. Petersburg, Russia, they can access an AT&T mail folder with information on what areas to stay away from, hotels to avoid, if and when to take the subway — all based on the latest information from the State Department," says Steve Kostiw, an AT&T district security manager.

OUT OF CONTROL

On the job killings have reached epidemic levels:

- **Second leading cause of death in the workplace.**
- **No. 1 cause of death among female workers.**
- **More than 1,000 murders committed at places of business in 1993.**
- **Robbery accounts for 80% of all workplace deaths.**
- **Half of these murders occur at food stores, liquor stores, gas stations and other small retailers.**

Source: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta

Peer pressure

Preventing employee-on-employee violence requires still different strategies. Although homicides account for only 9% of total workplace deaths, some companies and industries such as the U.S. Postal Service have been hit especially hard.

Because perpetrators are usually known to the victims, intervening early to identify and help potential assailants before they strike is one way to curb this form of violence. The other is to keep potential assailants (as well as other criminals) off the premises.

In the past two years, the post office (which has lost 35 staffers to employee-related violence since 1986) has initiated employee counseling programs and a hot line to help troubled workers, says Frank Marion, manager of the Security Group for Inspection Services at the U.S. Postal Service. A second 800 number enables employees to report suspicious behavior or threats by another worker.

"In the past, we said problems at home were their business," Marion says. "Now we realize it's up to us to intervene and help them out with counseling if we can."

But while access to police records and files could help employers identify potential perpetrators, legal constraints curtail their use.

"There are privacy concerns," says Frank Scafidi, special agent at the FBI's Washington field office. "It's a problem that the law prevents us from giving out information to the private sector. Our hands are tied."

Help yourself

So some companies are taking matters into their own hands. At least one organization is using computers to determine whether threats to employees are real.

The Academy Group in Manassas, Va., a for-profit consultancy of retired FBI agents who study violence and criminal behavior in the workplace, uses computers in its threat assessment program.

"We take written or oral communications from the potential perpetrator and use computer programs to look at the sophistication of their writing or language," says

Under the gun, *page 112*

SECURING THE SKIES

Airplanes and airports have long been targets of violence by terrorists. In recent years, notably since the destruction of a Pan Am flight over Lockerbie, Scotland, the Federal Aviation Administration has introduced new airport security systems, says Lyle Malotky, scientific adviser at Civil Aviation Security.

International luggage is now tagged using bar-code technology to ensure that a bag doesn't fly without a passenger.

An electronic bulletin board for FAA managers nationwide posts security advisories and other security-related information.

The newest generation of luggage scanners use computers, including neural networks — a new kind of computer that can recognize patterns in ways that mimic human intelligence — and chemical trace detectors, to spot weapons and explosives.

These luggage scanners can even help keep security agents on their toes. "Agents can be lulled into complacency by the routine of watching bags go through a screen," Malotky says. "We can get the computer to . . . impose the image of a weapon on your bag. This random test helps increase the level of vigilance."

The ultimate goal of the FAA's IS security systems, Malotky says, is to "let computers solve 90% to 95% of our routine problems and identify the other 5% of the difficult and anomalous problems that call for human intervention." — *Melanie Menagh*

WIDE WORLD PHOTOS

Latest luggage scanners can spot weapons and explosives, as well as trace chemicals

AVIS, INC.'S NORTHSTAR

Avis is testing Nynex's Northstar system to protect rental car passengers at metropolitan New York-area airports.

Under the gun

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 111

Richard L. Ault Jr., vice president for operations.

The Academy Group uses Grammatik, a software package from WordPerfect Corp., to assess whether the threats are serious.

"We look for inconsistencies," Ault says. "For instance, if the writer uses big, sophisticated words but their grammar is at a first-grade level, we note that. We check to see what lengths the person has gone to disguise their true voice."

The more inconsistencies and contradictions in logic, grammar or word usage there are, the more likely it is that the threat is extremely serious.

EASY PREY

There have been 10 fatalities since a series of attacks on Florida tourists in rental cars first drew national attention in October 1992. "People would be followed out of the baggage claims area. They'd roll out of the parking lot, turn on the dome light and look at a map — easy targets," says Russell James, vice president of corporate communications at Avis, Inc. in Garden City, N.Y.

Source: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Atlanta

Security departments at large company headquarters are developing new techniques to keep trespassers off their property. AT&T has just introduced a new generation of smart cards to double as security clearance and ID cards.

What sets these cards apart, says Eric Leitz, security manager at AT&T Global Real Estate, is that "it's difficult — if not impossible — to hack into them. There are built-in security algorithms on the card, and readers are sophisticated — a proprietary piece of hardware. With other [kinds of cards], it's easy to go to [a local electronic store] and get a reader/writer to tamper with a card.

"You can't look at or touch the chip," he continues. "It looks like a standard credit card. All the electronics are buried beneath the opaque plastic so a hacker can't find the chip and change it."

Minneapolis-based Honeywell, Inc., one of the leading manufacturers of security equipment, is working on systems for the future. Its top-of-the-line systems rely on biometric IDs using voice recognition, retinal scans, fingerprints or palm configuration to determine whether a person has clearance to enter.

The drawback is that these systems can cost five to 10 times more than conventional ID technology, says Stephen Nelson, Honeywell's manager of worldwide security business.

What price, life?

State-of-the-art IS security systems can be complex and expensive, but industry is finding that not developing an adequate security system can exact a higher price. Violent incidents cost employers an estimated $4.2 billion.

On top of injured employees and customers and the accompanying bad publicity, companies are facing litigation by the victims. The Occupational Safety and Hazard Administration Act mandates that employers must provide a safe place to work. People who have been targets of violent crime in the workplace are now suing companies for failure to provide adequate safety measures.

"Companies have to step in and take action," the FBI's Rugala says. Like most problems, "if you can intercede at the front end, you're always better off. Prevention is cheaper in the long run." ■

Menagh is a free-lance writer based in New York.

Calendar

JULY 3-9

Enhancements to Mature Chargeback & IS Financial Reporting Systems. Scottsdale, Ariz., July 6-8 — The seminar will focus on information systems chargeback and financial effectiveness and efficiency. Contact: Financial Management for Data Processing, San Francisco, Calif. (415) 731-3706.

Technomics '94. Orlando, Fla., July 6-8 — Topics include sources of lease financing; impact of specialization, diversification and captives; strategies and tactics as the industry matures; and impact of leasing on corporate financial ratios. Contact: International Computer Negotiations, Inc., Winter Park, Fla. (407) 740-0700.

JULY 10-16

Infostructures for Health Care Reform. Portland, Maine, July 10-12 — Theme: "The Information Systems You'll Need Through the Year 2000." Contact: Inside Healthcare Computing, Oxnard, Calif. (805) 984-8500.

1994 APPC/APPN Technical Conference. Boston, July 12-15 — Keynote speaker: Ellen Hancock, IBM's senior vice president of networking solutions. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica, Calif. (310) 394-8305.

Third Annual Summer Meeting, Forming Partnerships with Industry. Washington, July 13-14 — Contact: Tracee Joltes, The National Technology Transfer Center, Wheeling, W. Va. (304) 243-2535.

Fourth Annual National Technical Information Service (NTIS)/Japan Information Center of Science and Technology Conference. Boston, July 14-15 — Theme: Japanese scientific and technical information. Contact: NTIS, Springfield, Va. (703) 487-4819.

Understanding Document Imaging: Managing Corporate Information in the 90s. Chicago, July 11-15. Also being held in Boston on July 18-19; Washington on July 21-22; New York on Aug. 15-16; Dallas on Aug. 22-23; and San Francisco on Aug 29-30. The course will examine the underlying technologies, buzzwords and components of document imaging to lower costs, improve customer service, reduce data errors, eliminate lost files, reduce space requirements and minimize paper flow. Course fee: $895.00 — Contact: Data-Tech Institute, Clifton, N.J. (201) 478-5400.

JULY 17-23

Internal Consulting in Large Organizations: The Skill of Technical Liaison. Washington, July 18-20 — Contact: Continuing Engineering Education Program, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. (202) 994-6106.

Communications Opportunities in Health Care. Washington, July 19-20 — Topics: Generating new business through health care reform, networking requirements of managed care, telemedicine, home-centered care and other health care delivery trends, automated claims processing, computerized patient records and teleradiology. Contact: TeleStrategies, Inc., McLean, Va. (703) 734-7050.

Conference for Artificial Intelligence Applications on Wall Street and Worldwide. New York, July 20-21 — Focus: "Developing and Profiting from Advanced Technologies Trading and Asset Management." Contact: IBC USA Conferences, Inc., Southboro, Mass. (508) 481-6400.

Configuration, Performance and Storage Management for Enterprise Client/server Systems. Washington, July 20-21 — Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, Santa Monica, Calif. (310) 394-8305.

JULY 24-30

Systems Software Conference '94. Orlando, Fla., July 24-29 — Contact: Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, N.Y. (800) 925-2663.

Object World. San Francisco, July 25-29 — Contact: Rachel Winett, IDG World Expo, Framingham, Mass. (508) 820-8608.

Sixth Annual Computer Security Incident Handling Workshop. Boston, July 26-27 — The workshop targets computer security professionals who must deal with increasingly sophisticated security incidents and system vulnerabilities. Contact: Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, Livermore, Calif. (510) 423-2455.

New Directions in Cellular '94. Washington, July 26-27 — The conference will focus on the competitive outlook for cellular-based personal communications services (PCS); implementation challenges for time-division multiple access, code-division multiple access and global systems for mobile communications; wideband digital radio technology and economics; PCS spectrum allocation and the auction process; and Cellular Digital Packet Data user demand analysis, new antenna technology and fraud control. Contact: TeleStrategies, Inc., McLean, Va. (703) 734-7050.

Essential Skills and Knowledge for Effective Incoming Call Center Management. Seattle, July 26-28 — Contact: ICMI, Inc., Annapolis, Md. (410) 267-0700.

Windows World '94. Chicago, July 26-28 — Focus: Implications and impact of enterprise computing and the benefits of implementing a business-oriented information technology strategy. Contact: The Interface Group, Needham, Mass. (617) 449-6600.

Managing Enterprise Networks '94 — A Survivor Guide to Network and Systems Management. Boston, July 27-29 — Keynote speaker: David Passmore, president of Decisis, Inc. Topics: "Strategic Decisions: Choosing a Management Platform," "People and Money: Management Issues in Network Computing." Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880.

JULY 31 - AUG. 6

Tools USA '94. Santa Barbara, Calif., Aug. 1-5 — Contact: Tools USA '94, Santa Barbara, Calif. (805) 685-1006.

International Storage Systems Symposium. San Francisco, Aug. 2-5 — The conference is devoted exclusively to storage. Contact: Skill Dynamics, Dallas, Texas (214) 406-7200.

IS Self-Assessment and One-on-One Benchmarking Seminar and IS Financial Benchmarking and Peer Analysis Conference. Washington, Aug. 2 (seminar) and Aug. 3-5 (conference) — Seminar is intended for those contemplating information systems benchmarking or interested in starting the benchmarking process with little out-of-pocket expense. Conference presents the variety of principles and practices used to conduct internal and external IS financial benchmarking and peer analysis. Contact: Terence Quinlan, Financial Management for Data Processing, San Francisco, Calif. (415) 731-3706.

Macworld Expo. Boston, Aug. 2-5 — Contact: Macworld Expo International hot line, Hyde Park, Mass. (617) 361-3941.

AUG. 7-13

Share Summer 1994 Meeting. Boston, Aug. 7-12 — Keynote speaker: Louis V. Gerstner, IBM chairman and chief executive officer. Contact: Share, Chicago, Ill. (312) 822-0932.

The Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM): Foundation for Broadband Networks. Denver, Aug. 8-9. Also being held in Troy, Mich., on Oct. 10-11; Philadelphia on Oct. 24-25; and Atlanta on Oct. 26-27 — Contact: Lori Ann Milhaven, International Institute for Learning, Inc., New York, N.Y. (212) 758-0177.

Re-engineering with Knowledge: Getting the Most Value from Your Most Valuable Asset. Chicago, Aug. 13 — Seminar will highlight the effective dissemination, consolidation and automation of knowledge. Contact: Carnegie Group, Pittsburgh, Pa. (800) 284-3424.

AUG. 14-20

The On-line Networking Exposition and Bulletin Board Service Convention. Atlanta, Aug. 17-21 — Contact: One, Inc., Aurora, Colo. (303) 693-5253.

SEPT. 11-17

Distribution/Computer Expo '94 East. Atlantic City, Sept. 13-14 — Contact: "C. S. Report," Uwchland, Pa. (610) 458-6410.

The best-selling word processor ever. At upgrade prices that won't last forever.

The Perfect Time to Upgrade Promotion. Ends August 31st.

(800) 526-2801

WordPerfect® is the world's best-selling word processor ever. And right now is the world's best time to upgrade ever. We're offering three great new versions—at unbelievably low upgrade prices (but only until August 31). And you don't have to be a WordPerfect user to upgrade. Owners of competitive packages can upgrade as well. It's our biggest promotion ever.

New WordPerfect 5.1+ for DOS† will give you 6.0 file compatibility and new features like fax and e-mail support. It gives you high performance with low system requirements. There's also WordPerfect 6.0 for DOS, with advanced desktop publishing and spreadsheet features, plus the option to use a graphical interface. And if you're moving to Windows,™ there's no easier way than with WordPerfect 6.0 for Windows. It's the world's first document processor integrating text, data and graphics in one easy-to-use program.

$49.95 WordPerfect® 5.1+ for DOS

$99* WordPerfect® 6.0b for DOS

$99* WordPerfect® 6.0a for Windows

Of course, each upgrade comes with the best toll-free support in the industry. So look for our display at participating dealers, or call us today. Because at these prices, there may never be a more perfect time to upgrade.

*PRICES LISTED ARE DIRECT PRICES FROM WORDPERFECT CORPORATION—RESELLER PRICES MAY VARY. PRICE DOES NOT INCLUDE TAX, SHIPPING AND HANDLING. OFFER GOOD IN THE UNITED STATES ONLY. OFFER EXPIRES AUGUST 31, 1994. †WORDPERFECT 5.1+ FOR DOS ALSO INCLUDES SPECIAL EDITIONS OF STAIRWAY SOFTWARE'S SCREENEXTENDER™ AND BITSTREAM FACELIFT™ SOFTWARE. $49.95 PRICE IS FOR CURRENT WORDPERFECT USERS. COMPETITIVE UPGRADE $99. WORDPERFECT IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF WORDPERFECT CORPORATION. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR HOLDERS. ©1994 WORDPERFECT CORPORATION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

THE BEST-SELLING WORD PROCESSOR

WordPerfect®

When some companies sell client/server to an enterprise, there's one thing they seem to forget.

The enterprise.

Unisys gives you a total view of client/server computing.

With everyone from workstation vendors to printer companies trying to sell you client/server "solutions," it's more important than ever to have a clear vision of the value client/server can deliver to your enterprise. Some organizations have learned the hard way that addressing only a part of the client/server equation can actually inhibit effective results. At Unisys we believe that any client/server solution should be developed with the needs of your total enterprise in mind.

With this emphasis on the needs of your business, we can deploy the latest client/server technologies in a practical way—at the department, workgroup and enterprise level. And we have the products and services to do it.

They include open enterprise servers that deliver industrial-strength, mainframe-class performance and functionality. High-performance, Intel-based, multiprocessing UNIX servers. Desktop systems, including Intel-based CTOS workstations and PCs that support all major operating environments such as Windows and Windows NT. And application development tools spanning the enterprise-wide client/server environment. Plus, our experienced Unisys Information Services professionals can address the complexity of processes and systems that make up an organization—and integrate them in multivendor information networks across the enterprise.

If all this makes good business sense to you, call Unisys at 1-800-874-8647, ext. 198. See how effective client/server solutions can be when they're designed by people who keep the needs of your total enterprise in clear view.

UNISYS

We make it happen.

© 1994 Unisys Corporation. All brands and product names are acknowledged to be trademarks of their respective holders.

the new BALANCING act

VENDORS MUST DELIVER MAXIMUM POWER AT A MINIMUM PRICE

BY CHARLIE BURNS

To companies with large data centers, the future of the traditional mainframe is of utmost importance. As the next century approaches, users wonder if mainframe cost, performance and functionality can compete with more scalable, open alternatives or if big iron will be relegated to running only a dwindling roster of legacy applications.

Recently, traditional mainframe vendors have publicized the results of strategic internal plans and some very secretive negotiations to address these issues.

On April 6, IBM announced mainframe hardware and software products intended to answer the challenge posed by the legion of aggressively encroaching alternative platforms that have been stealing market share from IBM's coveted System/390 traditional mainframes. The new products include the following:

- Parallel query and transaction servers.
- A version of MVS, System/390's mainstay operating system, with more open standards and interfaces.
- A member of the top-of-the-line ES/9000 family featuring a 10-way set of processors.
- RISC-based massively parallel processing systems.
- Air-cooled models.
- Software pricing alternatives.

Most of the new products are designed to make the venerable System/390 platform more cost competitive. The new servers mark the beginning of IBM's transition from the traditional emitter-coupled logic (ECL)-based mainframe technology to lower-cost systems using CMOS technology.

Two new IBM components, Coupling Facility and Workload Manager, provide the capability to manage many traditional mainframes and the newly introduced servers in a single, logical computing environment called Parallel Sysplex.

Meanwhile, Amdahl Corp., in a series of announcements from March 29 to May 23, detailed its new product offerings, including the following:

- A parallel database server based on NCube processors.
- 10-way and 12-way models of its high-end 5995 family.
- Improved availability of support for several IBM compatibility features.
- Commitments to support IBM's new Parallel Sysplex functions.

In addition, Hitachi Data Systems Corp. has done the following:

- Enhanced the function of its Osiris LAN backup and support offering.
- Stated its intention to provide both parallel CMOS mainframes and another traditional

Balancing act, *page 118*

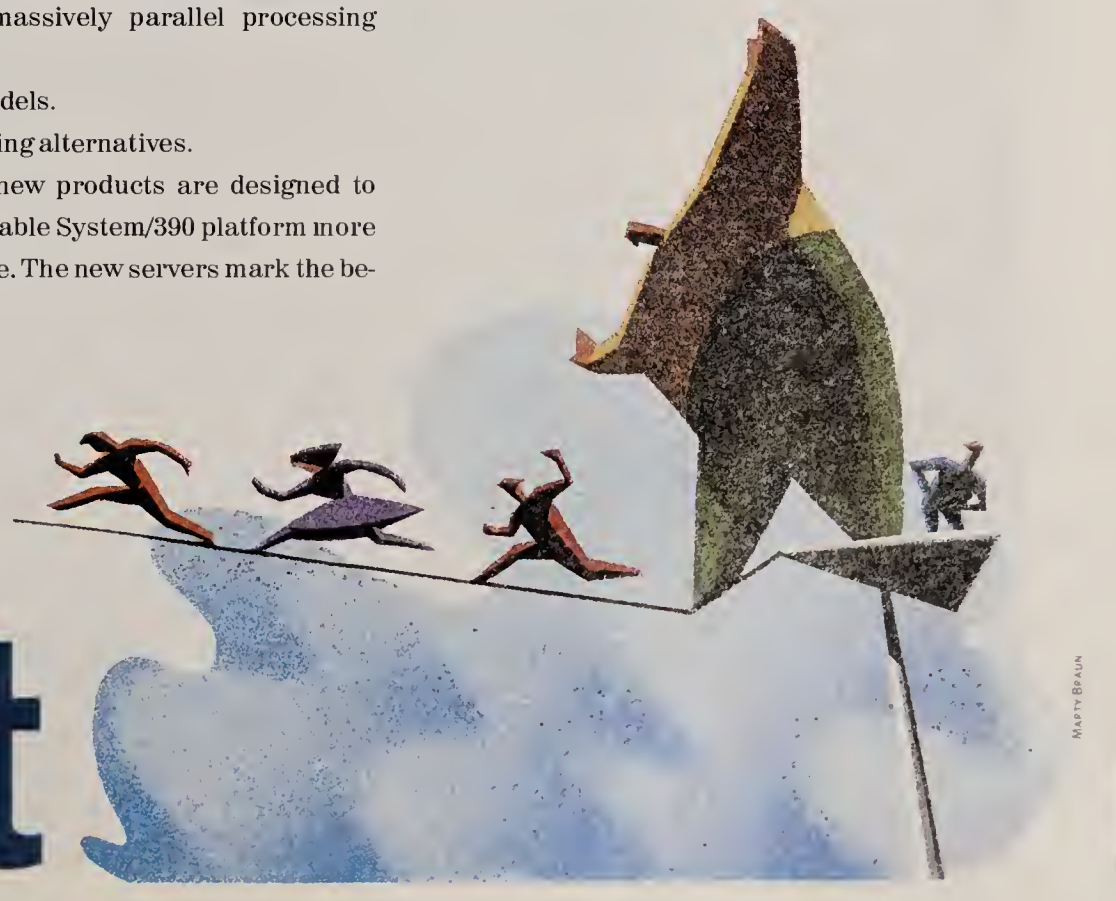
HEAD TO HEAD

Mainframe alternatives from Hewlett-Packard and Sun still come up a little short in user satisfaction

See Buyers' Scorecard page 120

	ES/9000	Mainframe alternatives
Reliability	8.5	7.9
Storage	7.9	7.5
Technical support	8.1	7.3
Operating system	7.7	7.5
Throughput	7.7	7.4
Cost	6.2	6.8
Performance	7.3	7.1

Ratings based on 1-to-10 scale, where 10 is best



MARTY BRAUN

Now that Lotus N
work this well togethe

ptes and NetWare
, your group can, too.

Every decision your group makes can now be far more informed, much wiser and occur with a speed never before possible.

Because now the world's most powerful workgroup productivity tool fits seamlessly onto the world's most powerful network. Together, they place you at the center of a whole new class of applications that radically improve strategic business processes–like customer service, account management and product development.

Now you can access, organize and share in minutes information that once took weeks to disseminate. Group members–even if they're widely scattered or only occasionally connected to the network–can make better decisions faster, to make your company more competitive.

Lotus Notes for NetWare

As a NetWare® Loadable Module™, Lotus Notes® integrates immediately into your familiar NetWare environment, making it even more powerful. It's yet another way NetWare acts as a true "plug and play" platform for building advanced applications and services on your information system–right now (without starting from scratch), and well into the 21st century.

Call 1-800-828-7086, ext. 9835 for a free Lotus Notes demo disk and information on how NetWare and Notes can help any group work faster and smarter, in harmony.

Lotus
Working Together®

NOVELL®
The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

the new BALANCING act

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 115

ECL mainframe.

• Stated its intention to support IBM's Parallel Sysplex functions.

Hitachi and Unisys Corp. have also separately announced technology agreements with IBM. In both cases, IBM will provide CMOS microprocessor chips for use in the other vendors' future systems. Additionally, IBM is supplying PowerPC chips and the Power Parallel (SP2) system to Hitachi.

Unisys has been using CMOS technology for its 2200 family and enterprise server offerings for several years and, on April 11, announced new A18 models incorporating gallium arsenide technology.

Unisys Extended Processing Complex (XPC) enables the linking of multiple systems into a single complex, and Unisys DataCentral offers simultaneous decision support and high-volume transaction processing in the one system.

The new hardware and software offerings clearly strengthen the appeal of the mainframe, especially for high-end users. Even more important, however, is the fact that as a whole, they provide a logical vision of the transition from the traditional mainframe to the low-cost, scalable mainframes of tomorrow.

No longer the only game in town

For most of the 30 years since IBM's System 360 was introduced, the mainframe has not simply been the right choice for many organizations; it has been the only choice for new applications and work loads. Consequently, it is estimated that customers worldwide have already invested more than a trillion dollars in just IBM architecture mainframe systems and applications.

Today, desktop systems, such as PCs or workstations, and alternative mainframes, including Unix multiprocessors, appear to have dramatically lower costs than traditional mainframes.

Mainframes have become politically incorrect, and many users are already scrambling to move away from them. A recent Gartner Group, Inc. survey of 400 information systems managers showed that 80% of those who had moved applications off their mainframes found off-loading more difficult than they had anticipated; 90% said it took longer; and 76% said it had cost more.

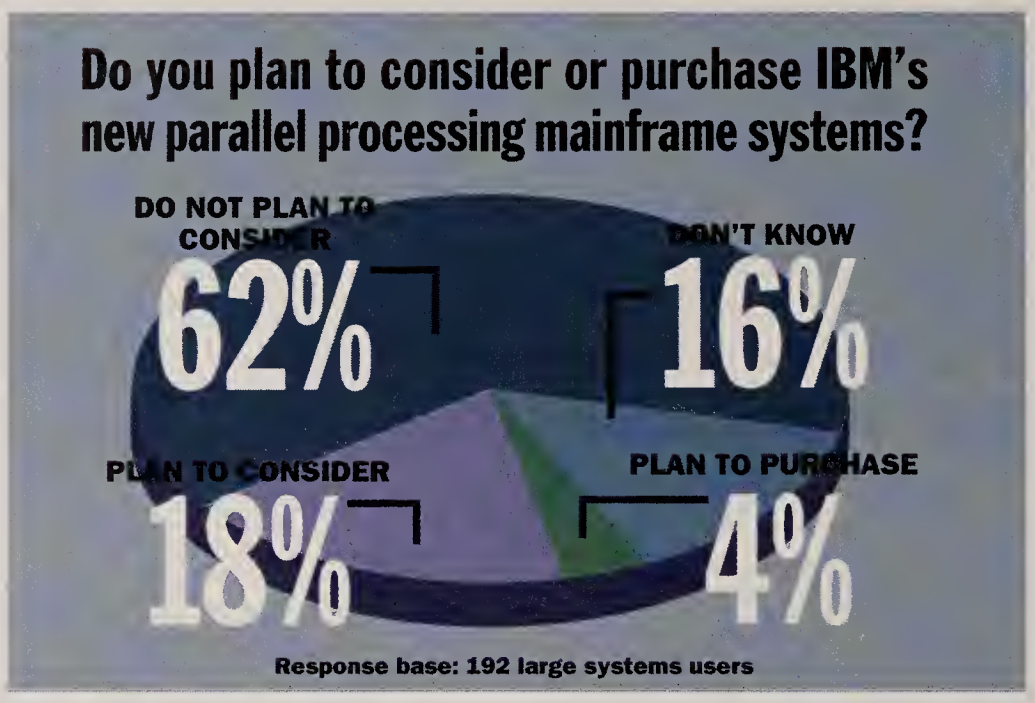
Although 69% said off-loading has been cost-effective overall, off-loading a single application is child's play compared with re-engineering the massive and interrelated web of mainframe-based software and data that most users now have.

Nevertheless, applications are fleeing the traditional mainframe species by species, in the following order:

1) New applications of all types.
2) Decision-support and fourth-generation applications.
3) Software development.
4) Some packaged applications and simple production jobs.
5) Large, complex custom-written production jobs.

Focus on reducing

Attempting to reverse the trend toward alternatives and to reinvigorate the use of mainframes for new applications, traditional mainframe vendors have focused their efforts on dramatically reducing hardware prices and expanding support of open nonproprietary interfaces such as Posix and protocols such as TCP/IP.



Examples of this new direction for mainframe vendors are IBM's Parallel Query Server (PQS), Amdahl's Xplorer 2000 and Unisys' DataCentral. However, none of these should be viewed as just another mainframe; they should be evaluated differently.

All three are being positioned to compete in the relational database query market. The dominant systems in that market are products developed by AT&T Global Information Solutions and Teradata Corp. All three are designed to handle elaborate, often complex and unstructured database searches, but the databases such as Oracle Corp.'s Oracle.

Mainframe software pricing

Reducing hardware costs alone will not reduce total system costs sufficiently. By 1996, software will be the largest component in the total cost of mainframe ownership. Mainframe software constitutes a significant revenue stream to IBM and other vendors, and cutting software prices to match hardware reductions is counter to IBM's effort to boost declining revenue.

However, to promote mainframe sales, products also demonstrate the different paths these vendors are pursuing.

PQS must attach to a mainframe; Xplorer and DataCentral can either attach to a mainframe or stand alone and connect directly to a network. IBM is positioning Parallel Transaction Server (PTS) and Unisys is positioning DataCentral as platforms for on-line transaction processing (OLTP).

Their goal is to be competitive with parallel architecture systems such as Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX AXP, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 9000, Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SPARCcenter 2000, and Encore Computer Corp.'s Infinity 90, which typically use Unix and open

ALTERNATIVE SCENE

Traditional big iron vendors are looking to the future by planning a variety of alternative systems and technologies

COMPANY	ALTERNATIVE
IBM	• Parallel Sysplex (for linking multiple systems) • Parallel Transaction Server • Parallel Query Server
Amdahl	• Xplorer 2000 (query server)
Digital	• VAX AXP (based on Alpha AXP chip)
Unisys	• DataCentral (OLTP and decision-support system) • Extended Processing Complex (for linking multiple systems)

IBM did announce several software pricing changes, such as the consolidation of elimination of software groups, including the elimination of software pricing groups 90 and 100; measured-usage pricing for some components; and the Parallel Sysplex software pricing structure, which can provide a price reduction vs. traditional, tiered System/390 pricing.

The pricing announcements for new mainframe and database server hardware and related software represent important steps. IBM, Amdahl and Unisys have moved to lower-cost mainframe offerings to enable more effective competition with the aggressively priced alternative platforms, which are rapidly gaining functionality.

Requirements restrict benefits

However, because of some software and hardware requirements needed to implement these new offerings and derive benefit from them, the users who stand to benefit with the least investment are already using the most recent mainframe products.

For example, users with multiple Model 711 System/390s are likely to have good cause for implementing a PTS and/or Parallel Sysplex. It is difficult to justify the expense of ES/9000 upgrades to obtain the potential benefits and software savings of Parallel Sysplex.

Will the mainframe vendor marketing juggernauts persuade user departments to embrace these offerings? Will mainframe demand continue to decline? While the jury is out, there are seven caveats for users considering the new offerings:

First, when evaluating platforms for new database query or OLTP applications, identify the requirements of the application — for example, level of security, transaction integrity and backup/recovery.

Second, consider the strengths of all alternatives, including IBM's parallel servers, Xplorer and DataCentral.

Third, negotiate terms and conditions that address the acquisition, upgrades and/or disposal of these transitional first-generation systems.

Fourth, seek special consideration and clauses for the PQS, PTS and a Parallel Sysplex environment when negotiating with independent software vendors.

Fifth, implement an "open enterprise" information technology architecture to maximize technology flexibility and minimize costs.

Sixth, apply a just-in-time acquisition strategy to take advantage of rapid price reduction.

Seventh, position lease expirations and depreciation schedules of traditional hardware to make the transition to new technology in 1996 and/or 1997.

The choice is between retaining and enhancing a traditional mainframe and purchasing another large and equally costly alternative system.

The transition has only just begun. ■

Burns is program director of large computer strategies at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Client/Server Rapid Applications Development

The tough decisions aren't always made at the top. That's why it's important to empower executives and every *other* decision maker with the right information...at the right time. And that's also why the SAS® System is redefining the role of applications development, giving you a complete *enterprise information system* that taps directly into your organization's vast information reservoir.

Bring an Enterprise View to Every Desktop—Executive and Otherwise

With the SAS System, you can build custom-tailored applications in far less time, using fewer resources, than it takes to force-fit an off-the-shelf solution into *your* organization. And because the SAS System has its own built-in strategy for client/server, you can integrate data and applications from different hardware platforms into a single, company-wide information delivery system.

Build applications that incorporate pull-down windows...access to electronic mail...drill down, hotspotting, and exception reporting...and graphical display of critical success factors. Working hand-in-hand with these basics—out of sight but always at the ready—are literally hundreds of powerful, proven tools for virtually every decision support need: financial planning and modeling, corporate reporting, quality improvement, and much more.

Take 30 Days to See, and Decide, for Yourself

Let the SAS System help you reach the right decision about applications development, EIS, and every other issue important to your business. Call us now at 919-677-8200 for a free video preview...plus details about a no-risk software evaluation and upcoming SAS System business briefings.

The SAS® System. The World's Leading Information Delivery System.

SAS®

SAS Institute Inc.
Sales and Marketing Division
SAS Campus Drive ☐ Cary, NC 27513
Phone 919-677-8200 ☐ Fax 919-677-8123
In Canada: Phone 1-800-363-8397

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc
Copyright © 1994 by SAS Institute Inc.

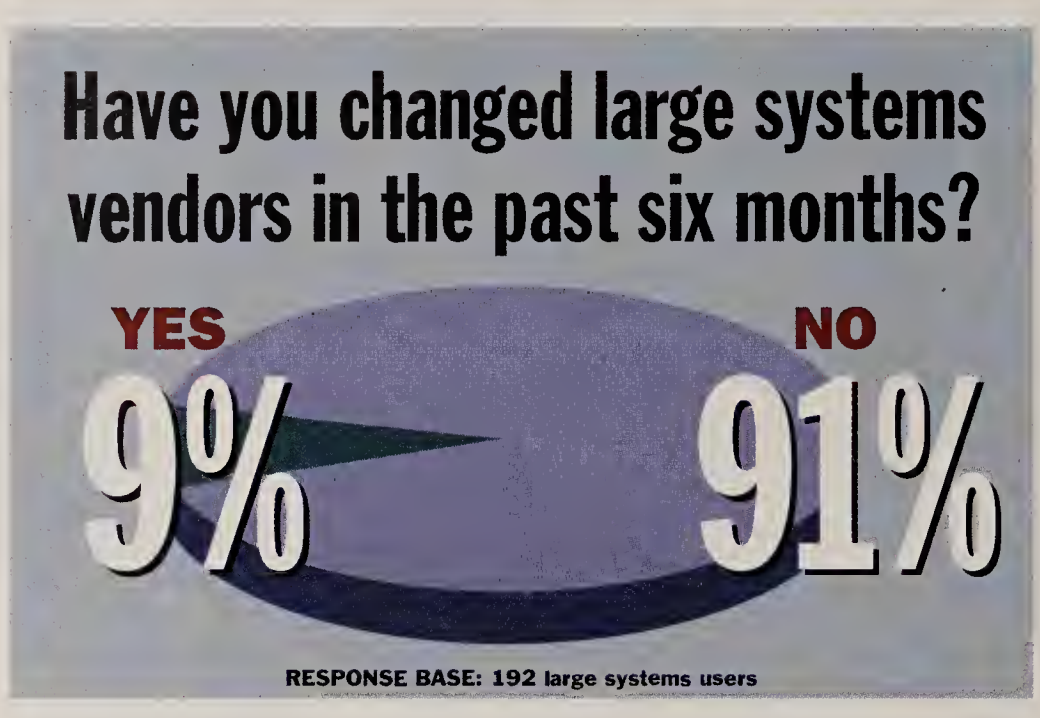
Users slow to switch

Unix vendors chip away at mission-critical mainframe features

By Nancy Stewart

Vendors of traditional mainframe systems have taken a severe beating in the market during the past few years. In fact, in 1993 mainframe vendors experienced the worst revenue slide of any segment of the market. It is likely that the market reached its bottom last year — at least that's what vendors such as IBM, Hitachi Data Systems Corp. and Amdahl Corp. are hoping.

On the other hand, the Unix-based midrange and workstation markets have shown continued growth during the past several years, and the high growth trend is expected to continue through the next five years.



Trying to keep up

For the future, alternative systems vendors sporting Unix platforms are scrambling to match the administration and reliability features of the mainframe. Traditional big iron makers are moving to cheaper CMOS processors to cut their pricing disadvantage.

It looks like the traditional mainframe is in serious trouble, but the dramatic shift to client/server may not be as swift as has been touted. If users are turning from host-centric computing, long dominated by the IBM mainframe/MVS model, what is driving this change?

Users in large and medium-size data centers surveyed by Dataquest, Inc. within the last year say they view PCs, workstations and midrange systems as more important than mainframes in their current and future information systems architectures. And these sites, which have long been the domain of mainframe technology, are far more likely to purchase platforms other than mainframes in the next two years.

In fact, users' server purchase plans are heavily geared toward PC servers, followed by midrange servers. A number of users plan to move or are already moving mission-critical applications to client/server platforms. In the next two years, the shift in IS architectures will be significant.

Cost is the most compelling reason for moving to Unix-based servers and the client/server style of computing. While much of the discussion early in the client/server era focused on cost, only now is the full extent of the requirements and the resulting costs and savings of the new model truly being understood.

Users do focus heavily on the cost issues — the cost of the hardware, the software, the network and so on. However, users are going beyond the low-cost notion and citing in increasing numbers, ease of use and development flexibility as reasons to move to client/server computing.

What's important

Computerworld's Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard survey of 184 large system users revealed that IS organizations hold reliability, storage, technical support and operating system features as more important than cost or perfomance issues. The Scorecard ratings (below) reveal that the mainframe alternatives still have some ground to cover in meeting users' needs in these areas.

For these reasons and others, users are cautious about migrating to nontraditional platforms. They are demanding that many of the features and functions of the mainframe environment be a part of their new architectures. At least half of the users in large and medium-size data centers are not moving mission-critical applications to client/server platforms in the next two years, according to information compiled by Dataquest.

Most of the midrange Unix-based systems vendors are making a serious run at large data center sites, not always

COMPUTERWORLD BUYERS' SATISFACTION SCORECARD

Not dead yet

ES/9000 relies on old strengths to outpoint smaller alternatives

Because nearly every minicomputer and server is touted as a "mainframe killer," the Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard gave a few Davids the opportunity to slug it out head-to-head with Goliath.

Goliath won.

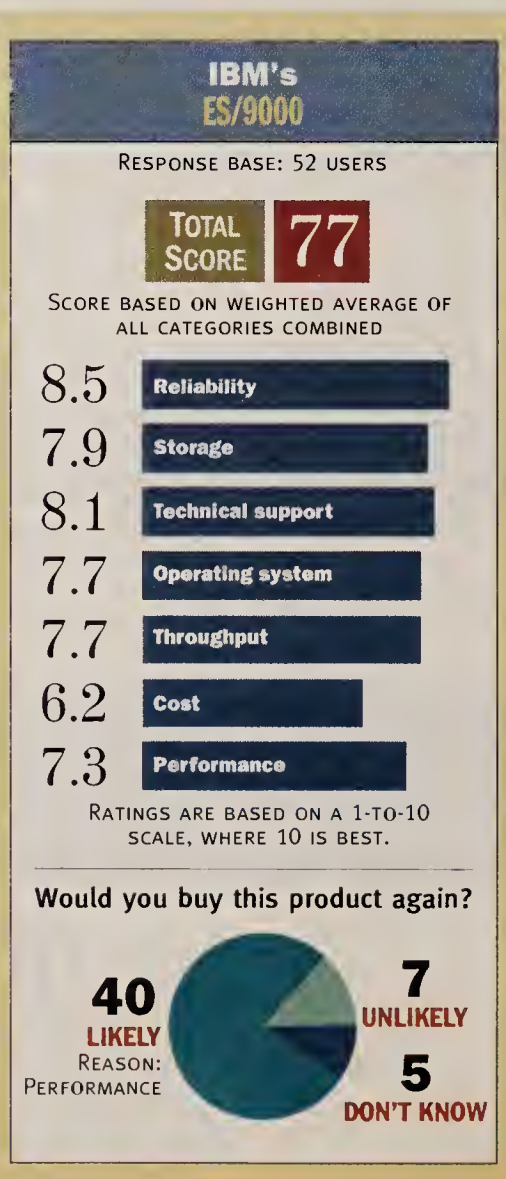
IBM's ES/9000 mainframe system outscored both Hewlett-Packard Co.'s HP 9000 Series 800 and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s SPARCcenter 2000 in overall user satisfaction.

The mainframe's traditional strengths were borne out by the survey results. Though its smaller rivals equaled or outscored it in cost of acquisition and maintenance, the ES/9000 took higher satisfaction scores in reliability, security and technical support.

The scores in the area of performance were notable because downsizing systems are frequently marketed on the basis of greater bang for the buck. The alternative systems were unable to match the ES/9000 in on-line transaction processing and batch-processing performance satisfaction, but they did top it in performance in ad hoc and decision-support applications. However, large system users indicated they place much more importance on system availability, crash-recovery capability and storage capacity than on raw performance.

The HP 9000 Series 800 topped the mainframe by a wide margin in cost and also earned solid grades in functionality of operating system and ease

BY DEREK SLATER



touting their products as outright replacements for mainframes but as supplemental platforms for application development and as distributed client/server applications deployment platforms.

Platforms from vendors such as Data General Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co., Pyramid Corp., Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Sequent Computer Systems, Inc., are proliferating and making serious appearances at the core of many customers' IS architectures. Some of the most successful of the midrange server vendors are aggressively addressing users' concerns and requirements.

Shrinking recovery time

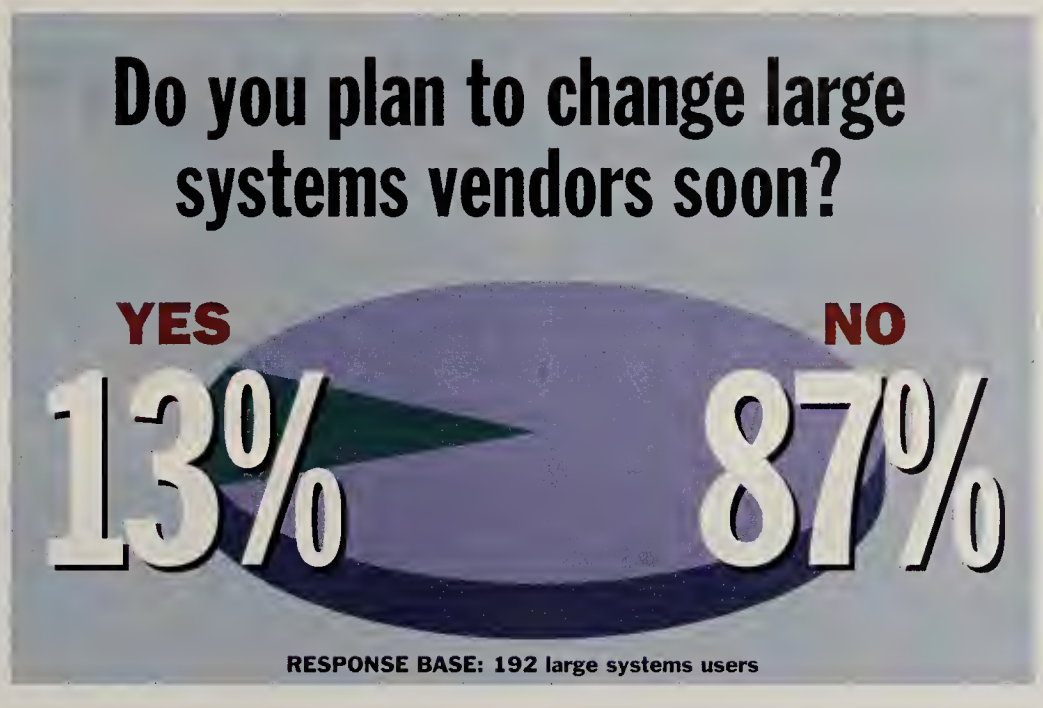
HP is tackling the high availability requirements of users in an aggressive manner. With a recovery time measured in minutes (up to 30 minutes) just a year ago, it was difficult for HP to compete well on the issue of availability. Its plans now call for a recovery time measured in seconds.

The company expects to achieve a recovery time of less than a minute by year's end. HP plans to provide fault resilience to allow continuous availability through automatic failure detection, minimal or no service interruption, multiple systems with takeover capability and on-line configuration maintenance and software changes.

Specifically, HP's offerings include HP SwitchOver and Oracle Parallel Server as well as a journaled file system.

The strongest competitor for mainframe business is the HP 9000 Series 800 system, which is based on HP's PA-RISC chip. The system provides an extensive array of models ranging from low-end desktop models to multiprocessor servers costing upward of $400,000.

Sequent addresses the issue of availability by offering clustering capabilities and redundant arrays of inexpensive disks technology on its Symmetry systems. Superior throughput, versatility and storage access netted the Symmetry 2000, Sequent's latest system, high scores for performance in *Computerworld*'s Firing Line evaluation (see page 122).



While HP has gained a reputation for good systems and network management capabilities, it is not the only vendor to move forward on this front. Sun has also devoted a lot of energy to providing customers with a broad suite of systems management capabilities.

Sun's approach is not only to develop some of the tools internally, but more importantly, to partner with key providers of systems management software, including those from the Unix and IBM/MVS worlds. Partnering with such vendors as Legato Systems, Inc., Computer Associates International, Inc., SAS Institute, Inc., MicroFocus, Inc., Andersen Consulting and Software AG of North America, Inc. provides some legitimacy to the Sun solutions and a certain level of comfort to large legacy systems users. One of Sun's primary alternative mainframe platforms is the SPARCcenter 2000. The system is a multiprocessor, fault-tolerant server that weighs in at about $100,000.

These days users also look to Unix server vendors to provide service and support — not only in the traditional sense of hardware maintenance but also in training, professional services and strategic IS planning — another key feature from the traditional mainframe environment.

Sequent's approach in meeting this user demand was initially developed by its UK office. To gain a foothold in large data center sites, Sequent moved to a major accounts sales program and began offering enhanced service programs.

More to choose from

These service programs included Open Systems Migration Services, the Performance Evaluation Package and the Disaster Recovery Program. More recently, Sequent announced a professional service called Enterprise Architecture Planning Service, wherein Sequent assists customers in aligning their information technology with business strategies so that systems are used to achieve the customer's business objectives.

Midrange Unix vendors have made progress in large data center sites and will continue to find opportunity there by paying attention to the issues of cost, reliability, performance and security. However, mainframes are not dead, and users are not ready to move all mission-critical applications to new platforms.

The reality is that mixed environments of mainframes and Unix servers will predominate in IS architectures for the foreseeable future. ■

Stewart is a senior industry analyst for the client/server computing program at market research firm Dataquest, Inc.

SUN MICROSYSTEMS, INC.'S SPARCCENTER 2000

RESPONSE BASE: 44 USERS

TOTAL SCORE 72

SCORE BASED ON WEIGHTED AVERAGE OF ALL CATEGORIES COMBINED

7.7	Reliability
7.3	Storage
7.0	Technical support
7.3	Operating system
7.3	Throughput
6.2	Cost
7.1	Performance

RATINGS ARE BASED ON A 1-TO-10 SCALE, WHERE 10 IS BEST.

Would you buy this product again?

38 LIKELY — REASON: MEETS OUR NEEDS/NO PROBLEMS

4 UNLIKELY

2 DON'T KNOW

TOP USER CONCERNS

THE MOST IMPORTANT FEATURES OF LARGE SYSTEMS ARE: (BASED ON A 1-TO-10 SCALE, WHERE 10 IS HIGHEST)

1. **RELIABILITY (9.3)**
   - SYSTEM AVAILABILITY
   - ABILITY TO RECOVER FROM CRASHES
2. **STORAGE (8.6)**
   - SUFFICIENT CAPACITY
   - EFFICIENT ACCESS TO STORAGE MEDIA
3. **TECHNICAL SUPPORT (8.5)**
4. **OPERATING SYSTEM (8.4)**
   - EASE OF USE
   - FUNCTIONALITY
   - AVAILABILITY
   - ABILITY TO PROVIDE SECURITY
   - ABILITY TO MANAGE COMPLEX APPLICATIONS
5. **THROUGHPUT (7.9)**
   - I/O CAPACITY
   - SPEED OF I/O
6. **COST (7.7)**
7. **PERFORMANCE (7.2)**
   - ON-LINE TRANSACTION PERFORMANCE
   - DECISION-SUPPORT PERFORMANCE
   - BATCH-PROCESSING PERFORMANCE

of use in the survey.

Sun's SPARCcenter 2000 trailed both the mainframe and the HP Series 800 by a large margin, although like the HP systems it outscored the mainframe in functionality of operating system and decision-support performance. The SPARCcenter's biggest weakness in the survey was its technical support score — and SPARCcenter users rated that particular area as even more important than did mainframe users.

The survey also collected customer feedback for three other downsizing systems: the HP 9000 Model T500, Pyramid Technology Corp.'s Nile and MIS Server systems and Sequent Computer Systems, Inc.'s Symmetry 2000 series. The results are not included in the Scorecard charts because each of these systems yielded a response base of less than 30 users. Nevertheless, the results are interesting.

The HP 9000 Corporate Business Server T500 is a PA-RISC-based Unix system that can include up to 12 processors. Among the alternative systems surveyed, the T500 alone outscored the ES/9000 overall; it was particularly strong in the areas of cost and performance. It tied the ES/9000 in vendor technical support and placed slightly below the mainframe in reliability.

Pyramid's symmetric multiprocessing systems earned roughly the same satisfaction rating overall as the mainframe, finishing much lower in reliability and technical support but much higher in cost, I/O speed and decision-support performance. Both Pyramid and the HP T500 tallied higher satisfaction than the ES/9000 in the ability to handle complex application demands.

Most of the respondents were using systems from the newer Nile series, which Pyramid recently expanded with additional low-end models.

Sequent's servers earned lower overall satisfaction, approximately in line with the Sun SPARCcenter 2000's scores. Sequent's best scores were in reliability and availability.

Contact information

IBM, Armonk, N.Y. (800) 426-3333/(914) 765-1900; Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, Calif. (800) 762-0900/(415) 857-1501; Pyramid Technology Corp., San Jose, Calif. (800) 289-7973/(408) 428-9000; Sequent Computer Systems, Inc., Beaverton, Ore. (800) 854-0428/(503) 626-5700; Sun Microsystems Computer Corp., Mountain View, Calif. (800) 821-4643/(415) 960-1300. ■

Slater is an assistant editor, features.

Sequent Symmetry 2000

Strong on speed, but users dislike price

Computerworld's Firing Line is an evaluation based on interviews with major users at corporate and educational installations. The product under evaluation is being used in live application environments.

■ *The Sequent Symmetry 2000 series of symmetrical multiprocessing systems provides outstanding throughput and versatility, according to evaluators.*

■ *They also said the series has a stiff entry cost that can be reduced as experience grows.*

Released last fall, the Sequent Symmetry 2000 series, from Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. in Beaverton, Ore., comprises four Unix systems based on Intel Corp. Pentium processors. With a symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) architecture, the Symmetry 2000 series is suitable for a range of computing tasks formerly handled by mainframe hardware.

Two platforms in the series — the 2000/490 and 2000/790 — fall in the center of the Symmetry 2000 product line. The 2000/490 can be equipped with two to 10 Pentium chips and up to 768M bytes of memory; the 2000/790 handles up to 30 Pentiums and as much as 1.5G bytes of RAM.

Both systems provide up to 200 MIPS per processor board, according to Sequent benchmarks. Evaluators were unable to provide anything other than anecdotal benchmarks due to the SMP architecture of the machines and varying configurations.

Participants in this evaluation included technical and management staff from an entertainment services firm, a petroleum company, a financial firm and an educational institution.

The format for this evaluation was created with assistance from Howard Rubin Associates and Technology Investment Strategies Corp.

Availability

The architecture of Symmetry 2000 includes load-balancing features that distribute tasks across multiple processors. In addition, all processors share the same memory and a 64-bit bus.

Educational institution: "There is no downtime because it's hot-swappable."

Crash recovery

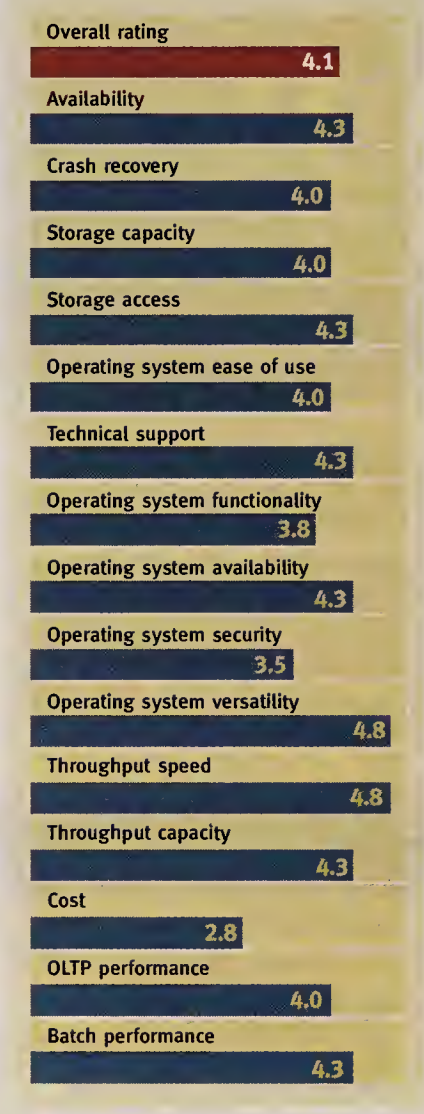
Symmetry 2000 includes a Diagnostic Executive monitor that evaluators said decreased problem-solving time.

Evaluators also said Sequent technical staff was able to solve problems remotely, reducing recovery time. They said crashes occurred infrequently.

Entertainment services firm: "Our worst was when it was down 1½ hours, but that's over five years. We had it on-line in five to 10 minutes, and the rest of the time was the recovery phase."

Sequent Symmetry 2000

Ratings are based on user expectations on a 1-to-5 scale, where 1 is below expectations and 5 is above expectations. Ratings are presented in order of importance to users.



OLTP performance

All of the evaluators made extensive use of Symmetry 2000 for on-line transaction processing (OLTP) applications. They concurred that its SMP architecture made the system an excellent choice for that task.

Financial firm: "A couple of seconds is fairly good [response time], but it could always be better. There is no way to satisfy anyone in OLTP."

Throughput speed

The evaluators were unable to provide definitive benchmarks for Symmetry 2000. However, they agreed that it provided outstanding throughput.

The petroleum evaluator was replacing an IBM 3080 mainframe with a Symmetry 2000/790. "It's hard to compare [throughput] with anything else because the bus is different than anything we've seen."

Storage capacity

Symmetry 2000/490 can scale to 400G bytes of storage, Symmetry 2000/790 up to 800G bytes. The evaluators said this was more than sufficient for their current needs.

Petroleum firm: "The storage is effectively unlimited. You can hang as much from it as you have money to spend."

Storage access

Sequent offers two controllers for the Symmetry 2000. Both are SCSI-2 and offer 8- or 16-bit data paths.

Financial firm: "I can't conceive of anything being better because it internally clusters data."

Operating system ease

Sequent provides a Unix variant called Dynix/ptx with Symmetry 2000 systems. Based on AT&T System V, Dynix/ptx is compliant with both Posix and most Unix standards. The kernel was designed to support the Symmetry 2000 multiprocessing architecture.

Petroleum firm: Sequent "is changing the interface and making it easier, but it now runs just like our mainframe with menus. It's easy to migrate mainframe operators to it."

Technical support

Evaluators said Sequent technical support was excellent. The company offers a range of support plans from remote software updates to on-site engineers.

Petroleum firm: "When they come in after the purchase, [technical support] is more than you can imagine. They are right there to get it installed."

Cost

Evaluators concurred that Symmetry 2000 was more expensive than other high-end Unix offerings. They added that the initial learning curve was somewhat extended, making the system even more costly.

Educational institution: "The Sequent is overpriced in some respects. It's not the easiest machine to buy." ■

Written by Computerworld *senior editor Garry Ray.*

Sequent responds

Sequent spokesman Mike Green responded to issues raised in this evaluation.

Operating system: Over the years, we have put priority on the scalability, performance and throughput of our operating system, while ease of use and related attributes have not been as high on the list. Customers will see changes in terms of administration and usability in the fourth quarter of 1994.

Costs: We know we may be higher priced than systems nominally similar in a pure price comparison. However, we provide a lot of value-added in terms of sales support and technical support. That leads to high customer retention. We work hard to deliver value to customers. That is our primary goal.

PeopleSoft client/server applications run on 6 different RDBMS platforms. (No ifs, ands, or buts.)

1. DB2
2. Oracle
3. SQL Server
4. Allbase
5. RDB
6. SQL Base

No other client/server applications vendor offers this flexibility. In fact, most can barely deliver and support client/server solutions on a single platform, much less six.

PeopleSoft specializes in open client/server solutions. Our approach enables you to use the same applications whether you're upsizing to a mainframe, downsizing to a LAN, or rightsizing to anything in between. So you can move from one platform to another in a fraction of the time it takes with legacy systems. At a fraction of the cost.

At PeopleSoft, we build on the best of today's technology to reengineer traditional business systems. And deliver scalable, functionally innovative applications developed from the ground up for client/server and Windows.

That's why PeopleSoft client/server financial and human resource applications are the choice of 355 companies worldwide. (As of March 1994.) With more signing up every day.

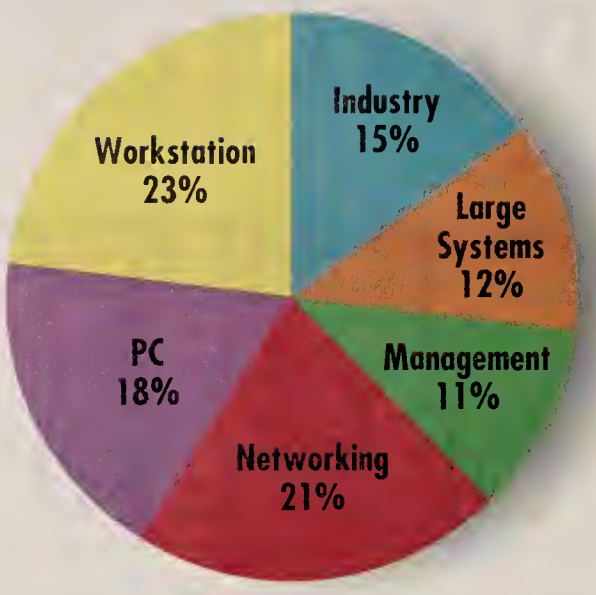
You can get the facts from our white paper: *Client/Server Business Solutions*. For your free copy, and a schedule of our client/server seminars, please call us at 800/947-7753.

PEOPLESOFT

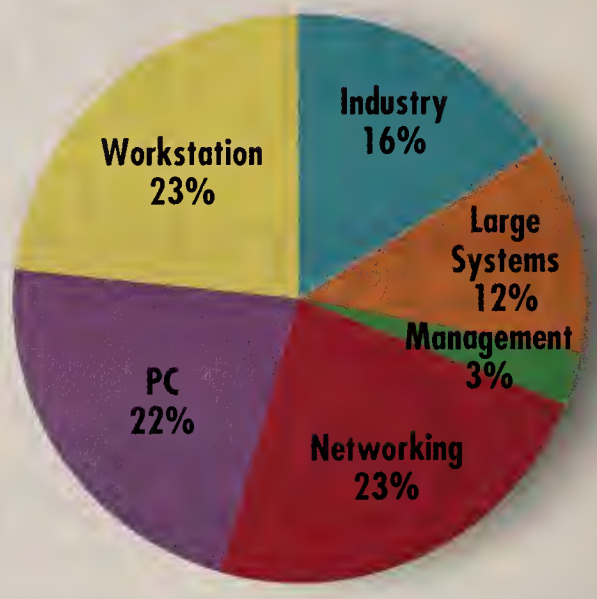
Run with it.

© 1994 PeopleSoft, Inc. All other company and product names may be trademarks of their respective owners

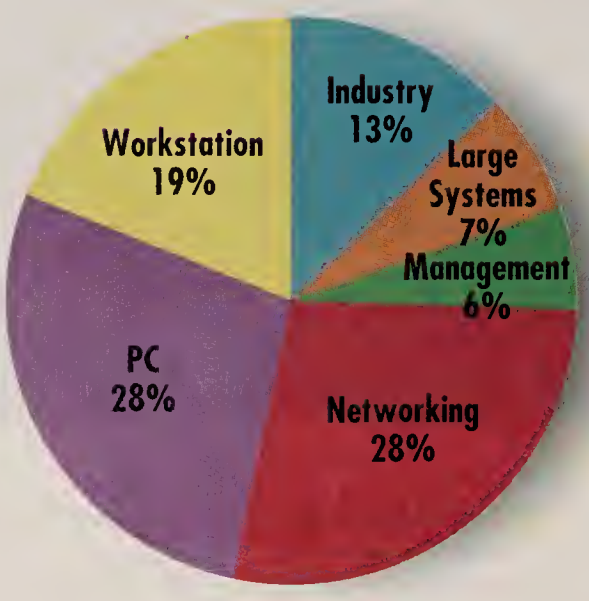
HOW DO WE KEEP CO



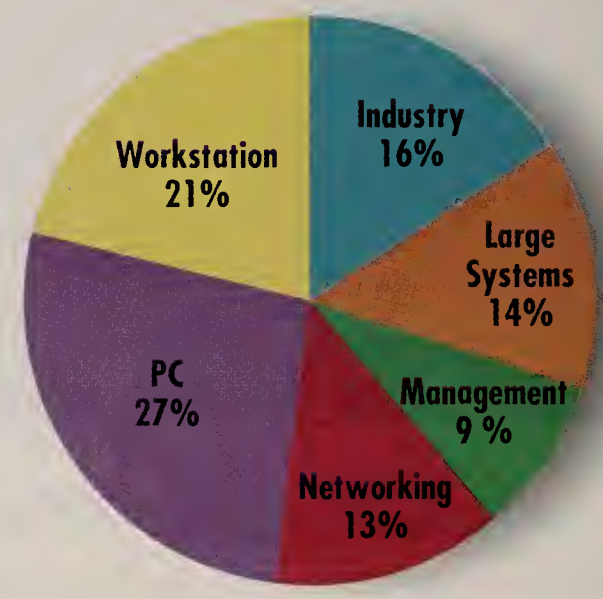
April 11, 1994
Editorial Profile



April 18, 1994
Editorial Profile



May 9, 1994
Editorial Profile



May 16, 1994
Editorial Profile

EVERY WEEK WE

The world of Information Systems doesn't stand still. And neither does *Computerworld*.

One look at these colorful pie charts tells the story.

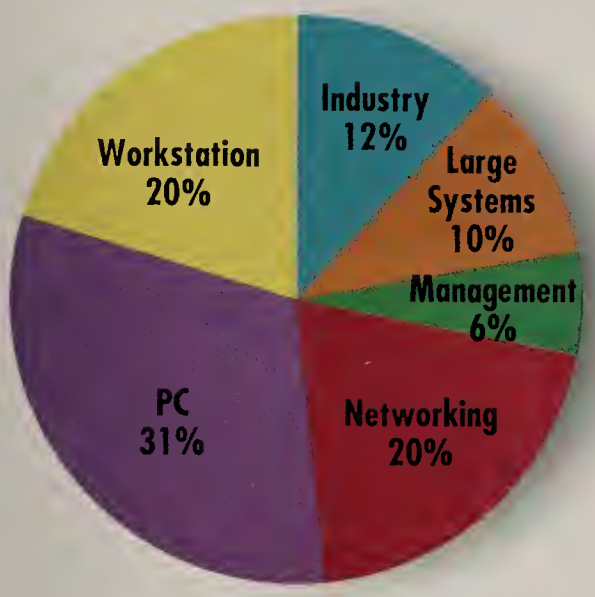
As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is right on top of the latest trends. We recognize subtle shifts in the direction of information technology. And we respond by taking a fresh approach to each issue. So you get the most up-to-the-minute news and information.

One week, workstations take center stage. The next, PCs are in the spotlight. Later, networking is the focal point.

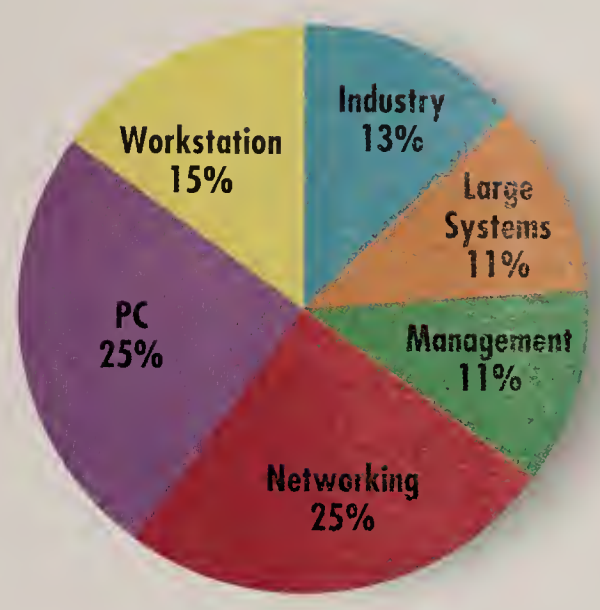
And every week we cover it all in greater depth and breadth than any other publication — PCs, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, languages, industry news, and more.

We understand what you need to know. Everything. And when you need to know it. Right now.

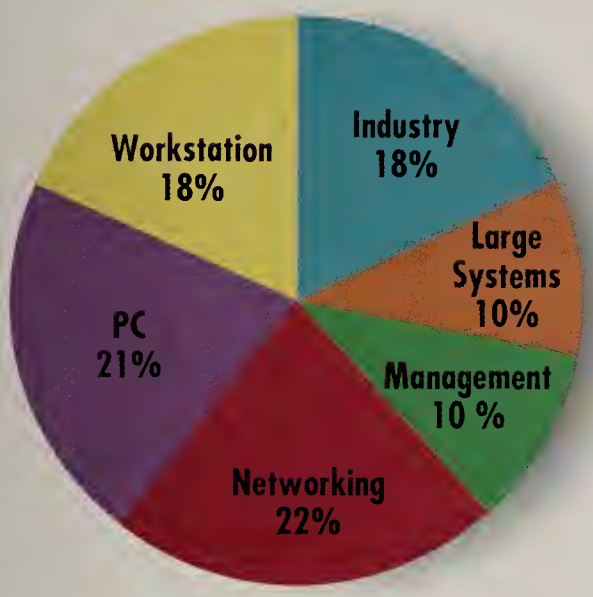
MPUTERWORLD FRESH?



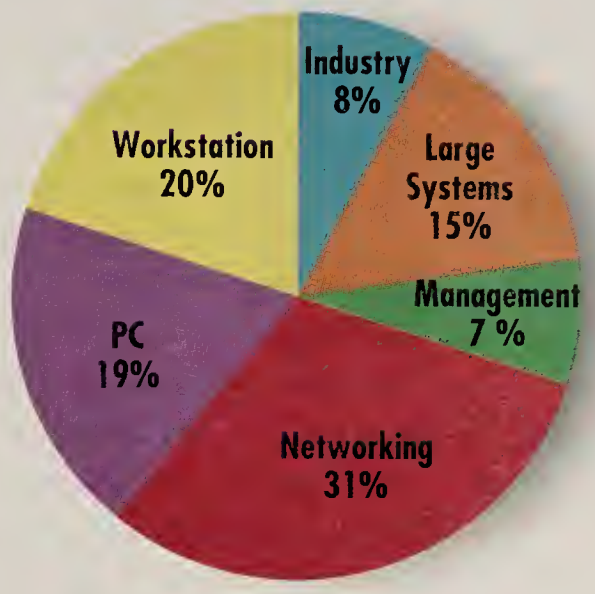
April 25, 1994
Editorial Profile



May 2, 1994
Editorial Profile



May 23, 1994
Editorial Profile



May 30, 1994
Editorial Profile

MAKE A NEW PIE.

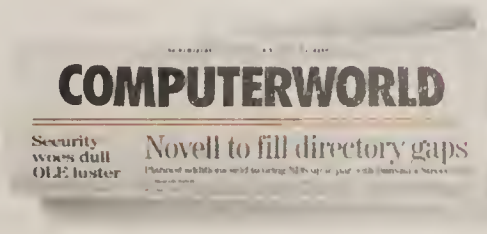
Computerworld reports on what's happening in the industry, while it's still happening. So you can plan your company's strategy and take action before it's too late.

It's no wonder over 139,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you?

Order *Computerworld* today and you'll receive 51 issues packed cover to cover with everything you need to know to do your job better. And get an edge on the competition. Plus, you'll get our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at **1-800-343-6474**. Or use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

It's everything you need to know to earn a bigger piece of the pie for your company.



The Newspaper of IS

Maybe we should tell you how we helped some really famous company get to the client/server platform.

(And we could show you pictures of our kids too.)

■ Yes, we could take this time to tell you how we've helped many major companies begin to make the move to client/server computing. (We like to brag about our successes as much as the next software company.) But we think you'd be better served hearing about how we can help a much more interesting company – yours. Let's face it, no two customers are alike. So we get to know your individual business. And develop solutions to fit your specific needs. So that you can unlock your DB2 and mainframe legacy data and build mission-critical applications in a way that works best for your company. We accomplish this by combining our broad-based experience with our multi-platform suite of development and reporting tools. Tools that draw their strength from NOMAD's advanced 4GL technology and expand your reach with the graphical reporting power of Front & Center. You'll be building robust applications accessing DB2 and major data sources such as SQL Server and Oracle from PC and Unix platforms in no time. And together, one day at a time, we will successfully and intelligently get you computing on the client/server platform – without sacrificing everything you've invested in the mainframe one. Now that we got that out of the way, let me show you a picture of my daughter on her first birthday. 1-800-441-MUST. We want to work with you.

Helping you migrate to client/server.

MUST SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Member Thomson Information Technology Group

BENELUX. CANADA. FRANCE. GERMANY. ISRAEL. ITALY. JAPAN. SOUTH AFRICA. SPAIN/PORTUGAL. SWITZERLAND. UNITED STATES. UNITED KINGDOM

NOMAD is a registered trademark and Front & Center is a trademark of U3S International BV. Other products mentioned herein are the trademark or registered trademark of their respective companies

Mainframe musts

Make sure you ask these questions before leaping to a "new" large system alternative

Although they are aimed at providing competitive, open alternatives to traditional systems, new offerings from IBM, Unisys and other vendors are mainframes at heart. This, depending on the user's point of view, is either an asset or a detriment. The real attractiveness of these offerings depends on specific factors in the environment. When evaluating platforms for database query or OLTP work loads, users should consider the following factors:

What is the price/performance?

This issue must be considered in terms of the total configuration, including any traditional system that is connected. ES/9000 upgrades, channel-to-channel adapters, additional Escon channels, additional direct-access storage devices, coupling facility and links or an XPC may be required if work load balancing and resource sharing with other traditional mainframes is desired.

This evaluation is complicated by the fact that IBM is offering PQS and PTS only in special packaged bids, which include hardware, software and support services for the installation. IBM did not publish list prices for the PTS.

However, feedback from customers who have received early bids from IBM indicate PTS is being priced in the range of $24,000 to $27,000 per MIPS, excluding software. IBM appears to be targeting PTS prices at about 20% below ES/9000 prices this year. This may not be sufficiently attractive compared with some of the alternative platforms to encourage users to implement new applications on what is, after all, another mainframe.

PQS, PTS, Amdahl's Xplorer and Unisys' DataCentral are priced reasonably compared with traditional mainframes. Market acceptance may produce price reductions and force alternative platform vendors to reduce prices to remain competitive.

What are the support skills?

For most traditional data centers, systems programming, operations and applications development staffs have strong mainframe experience, including operating systems and major subsystems (for example, CICS, QMF and Mapper) and end-user facilities (for example, PAS, DIS, SAS, Focus and Nomad).

Implementing a new platform architecture may require extensive training or hiring. Training should be quantified; support requirements and staff productivity must be estimated.

What is the development effort?

PQS and Xplorer, for example, run vendor-supplied software for their control programs and database management systems. Application software runs on the host mainframe.

Many existing host-based inquiry applications can use them with little or no modification. Development timing and the amount of effort required by a new application using PQS, PTS, Xplorer or DataCentral can be reasonably estimated based on staff skills and experience.

Developing an application for a new platform is impacted by the degree of training required.

What availability is required?

PQS, PTS and Xplorer are structured internally with multiple processors; if any processor fails, the other processors continue to function.

In the case of PQS and PTS, even if all processors in the server fail, the work load can be executed on the traditional mainframe system.

However, if the application is implemented on another platform architecture, a platform outage would likely result in an application outage.

What is the strategic direction?

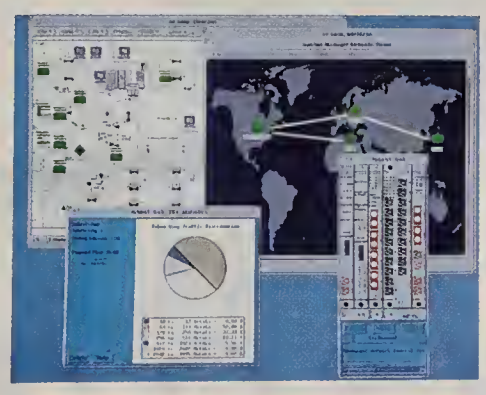
A new application that uses PQS, PTS, Xplorer or DataCentral can be considered a mainframe application and may not conform to IS' objectives or management directives. This emotional factor may outweigh all others and can, for example, make Xplorer's Oracle database more attractive than the DB2 database in PQS.

Can you get to the next generation of smart networking without scrapping the old one?

Right now, lots of vendors are selling next-generation smart switching hubs. But they all have one minor problem: What they sold you before won't work with their new technology.

With Chipcom, it's a different story.

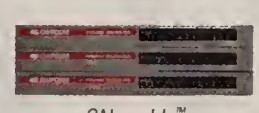
Because to us, all this new technology is technology we pioneered years ago. We've been building switching hubs as long as we've been building hubs. So if your network has been built around Chipcom products, you've already bought a big chunk of its future. And whatever technology that future will require.



ONdemand™ NCS

ONcore™

ONline™



ONsemble™

For example, if you're running a network on our ONline™ System Concentrators, and you need to upgrade all or part of it to our next-generation ONcore™ Switching System, there's no problem. Every ONline module is completely upward-compatible. So not only do you save substantially by not scrapping your existing modules, you can upgrade where and as needed.

And unlike hub makers who grew up struggling with departmental LANs, vast enterprise-wide networks don't faze us. We started out building connectivity devices for huge networks, so we built scaleability and comprehensive network management into our architecture right from the start.

With Chipcom®, you can.

Call us at **1-800-228-9930** for complete information on the ONcore Switching System.

Or call us at the same number to inquire about Chipcom's worldwide seminar series on enterprise-wide networking. It's being held in more than 50 locations, so call to learn where and when we'll be in your region.

SEE US AT INTEROP, BOOTH #3321

CHIPCOM™

GSOOK93AGS6439 The Chipcom logo, ONcore, ONdemand, ONline, and ONsemble are trademarks and Chipcom is a registered trademark of the Chipcom Corporation © 1994 Chipcom Corporation, Southborough Office Park, 118 Turnpike Road, Southborough, MA 01772
Chipcom U.S. Tel: 508-460-8900 Chipcom Europe Tel: 44 (0) 494 770776 Chipcom ASEAN Tel: 60-3-233-6212

ONE *on* ONE *with* Jaron Lanier

JOHN RAE

Look beyond combat theme parks, Star Trek *and $99 Windows packages. Virtual reality has a lot to offer IS pros, says VR guru Lanier.*

By Joseph E. Maglitta

Sales of virtual reality devices will grow from $84 million in 1992 to $1 billion by 1997, predicts researcher Frost & Sullivan.

AMONG FICKLE TECHNOLOGY professionals, yesterday's "Whoa!" can quickly become today's "So?" Take virtual reality and its most colorful promoter, Jaron Lanier.

A decade ago, techies and dreamers alike were wowed by virtual reality's science-fiction promise. Today, the daydream is mainstream.

Lanier himself has also gone more mainstream, despite his dramatic dreadlock hairstyle. During the last couple of years, he's transformed himself from an underground icon into a cyberage Renaissance man.

Currently, Lanier is involved in a fantastic palette of projects, ranging from advising two surgical virtual reality start-ups to composing an opera to publishing a new book and original music on CD. He is also teaching at Columbia University and New York University (see story at right).

"I enjoy the diversity of things," explains Lanier, 33, with characteristically soft-spoken humility.

Two years ago, Lanier left daily business pressures behind by selling VPL Research, Inc., the pioneering virtual reality company he founded in Palo Alto, Calif. (VPL filed for Chapter 11 last summer. Lanier and VPL remain tangled in lawsuits.)

Leaving behind the day-to-day grind has enabled Lanier to focus afresh on one of his original interests: using virtual reality to improve software programming and maintenance.

In the 1980s, Lanier conceived Embrace, a hieroglyphic programming language. The effort stalled ("It felt kind of alien," he reflects) and went into limbo at VPL.

Undaunted, Lanier, the computer scientist, today continues to help information systems professionals look beyond the entertainment aspects of virtual reality.

Lanier, *page 132*

REAL *virtual reality*

Virtual reality technology that can be used by information systems professionals is being pieced together in laboratories and companies around the world. Here is a sampling of recent notable developments:

on site

▶ **BT LABORATORIES** (formerly British Telecom) in Martesham, England, uses virtual reality software for displaying the structure of its international voice, data and video telecommunications network. The system generates 3-D interactive graphics showing nodes and links of the system's 6,000 exchanges and 25 million customer lines. Technicians can navigate the network and receive high-level or detailed views so they can troubleshoot and reconfigure the net more easily.

▶ **LONG ISLAND LIGHTING CO.** this month expects to begin production of a 7-pound wearable computer that places a display screen in front of a field service technician's eye. The Intel 486-based device eliminates the need for technicians to carry paper repair and maintenance manuals. Co-developer is AIL Systems, Inc. in Deer Park, N.Y.

▶ At last month's Networld/Interop Show in Las Vegas, **CABLETRON SYSTEMS, INC.** used a form of virtual reality called "immersive animation" to demonstrate its new switching hub. Visitors to a 26-seat virtual reality theater donned head-mounted displays and were "virtually transformed" into data packets traveling through the system at high speeds.

▶ A virtual reality software tool for visualizing multidimensional data was introduced by **AVATAR PARTNERS, INC. MAXUS SYSTEMS INTERNATIONAL, INC.** unveiled a virtual reality product that lets users control real-time information feeds and 3-D data. The package translates spreadsheet and table data into 3-D symbols that expand, shrink, blink and spin. Both companies are targeting the products at stockbrokers.

in progress

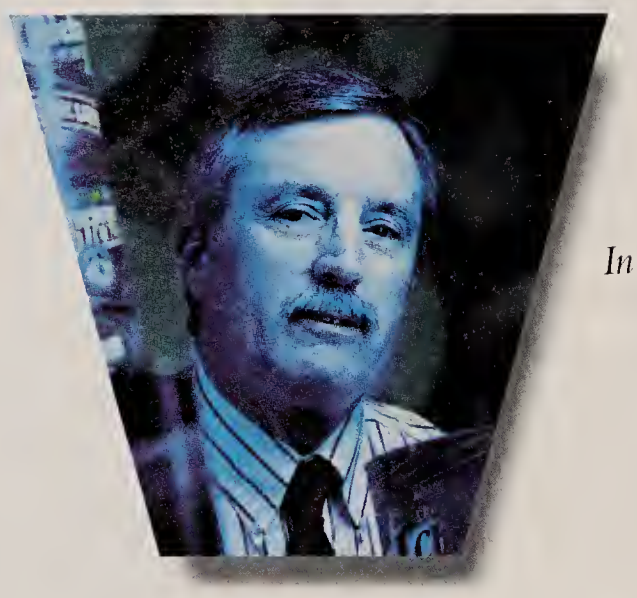
▶ **THE GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY** is exploring how virtual reality can be used for data analysis and applications. Its object-based approach lets users manipulate data interactively.

▶ A tool that can visualize an entire library is under development at the **UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND'S COMPUTER-HUMAN INTERACTION LABORATORY.** Lab director and graphical user interface innovator Ben Schneiderman says the nonimmersive virtual reality system will let users filter out specific items and zoom in on desired topics at speeds of 100 milliseconds without a keyboard.

▶ **TOKYO UNIVERSITY** Professor Michitaka Hirose expects to begin selling a new software visualization system by 1996 or 1997. Backers say the product could reduce programming time by up to 50% and speed debugging and maintenance. A recent Institute of Electronics and Electrical Engineers, Inc. report estimates that Japanese companies, universities and government-sponsored groups are now engaged in 100 large and small virtual reality research projects and studies.

▶ Information visualization using virtual reality has been prototyped at **NASA AMES LABORATORY.** Users experience themselves inside a database. Hand and body motions let users organize or select information, which can be overlaid on the real world. Possible applications: electronic notes, floating markers and instructions.

Jack Boyles
Computerworld Reader
Since 1973
Director of MIS
Van Camp Seafood Co. Inc.



In the information market, this much is clear: Vendors make the products. IS managers make the decisio

≈ Van Camp Seafood has made its mark producing "Chicken of the Sea," some of the finest tuna and salmon sold today. But due to the intense demand and subsequent volume they were doing, they found the need for a software set-up to help keep an eye on all the facets of their company. Especially product pricing. Because if pricing isn't current, there could be some unhappy customers. And that could result in somebody getting canned. ≈

≈ In this instance, Computer Associates took the bait. With their knowledge of the seafood industry and enterprise wide solutions, they had no trouble designing a system to make Van Camp Seafood more efficient. Now they can offer a high level of customer service while controlling their sales, inventory and distribution—including the all-important price flexibility. So, the way Van Camp Seafood sees it, Computer Associates was the catch of the day. ≈

...d no one is better suited to bring them together than we are. Another match made by Computerworld.

Gary Quinn
Computerworld Advertiser
Since 1977
Senior VP, Marketing
Computer Associates

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newspaper of IS

© 1994 Computerworld [illegible] Rd., Framingham, MA [illegible] All [illegible] product names are trademarks or [illegible] trademarks of their [illegible]

Continued from page 129

It has been a tough sell. Despite growing business use — notably in design and manufacturing — most IS professionals regard virtual reality as a toy technology. Few know more than the basics of the concept, let alone how it might help their craft.

It hasn't helped that virtual reality has been embraced by the entertainment industry. Virtual reality has been featured on recent television episodes of *Mad About You*, *Wild Palms* and *Star Trek: The Next Generation*. The Virtual World Game Center in Walnut Creek, Calif., and other virtual reality arcades are starting to dot the country; dozens more are planned. One software maker, Virtus Corp. in Cary, N.C., recently introduced a $99 virtual reality package for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 3.1.

EVEN SO, LANIER IS relying on an ingratiating blend of social conscience, dramatic flair and gentle brilliance to bring virtual reality technology back home to technologists.

His vision is as important as — perhaps more so than — any products he might generate. Indeed, some of the new approaches and notions he and other virtual reality visionaries speak about are already turning up in research labs and a handful of businesses and products (see story page 129).

"If you want people to remember a complicated thing," says Lanier, a New Mexico-bred high-school dropout, musician and former video game programmer at Atari Corp., "you want it to be kind of quirky."

He's talking about designing virtual reality scenes, but it's a philosophy that IS professionals might take to heart in many areas.

Computerworld senior editor Joseph E. Maglitta spoke recently with a virtual Lanier by telephone from his New York apartment.

when does he SLEEP?

Since leaving VPL Research, Inc., the pioneering virtual reality company he founded, Jaron Lanier has hardly been idle. Here's a rundown of some of his current roles:

- ▶ **CHIEF SCIENTIST** for New Leaf Systems, a California start-up company, developing software authoring tools for virtual reality-based surgery. Lanier also serves as co-chairman at Medical Media Systems, a start-up company based at Dartmouth College.
- ▶ **RESEARCHER** studying surgical simulation under Advanced Research Projects Agency (ARPA) funding.
- ▶ **DEVELOPER** of virtual reality-based attractions for an unnamed entertainment firm.
- ▶ **VISITING SCHOLAR** at Columbia University focusing on computational complexity.
- ▶ **TEACHER** at New York University's film school program on artistic design of virtual worlds.
- ▶ **AUTHOR** of a new book on virtual reality due out soon by Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc.
- ▶ **COMPOSER AND PERFORMER** of *Instruments of Change*, a new classical-style Polygram CD featuring original compositions for acoustic world instruments.
- ▶ **MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT.**

BORDERLESS Programming

I GOT INVOLVED IN VIRTUAL REALITY in the first place out of a belief that we needed more and more rich user interfaces, such as a borderless, 360-degree screen, to help programmers deal with complexity.

It's very, very hard to cram a picture of something complicated onto a little screen. You can try all the scrolling and overlapping you want, but you still are stuck with that little tiny periscope into a [very complex] world.

Beyond that, there's the notion of having true three dimensionality where you can look around corners so you don't have to design solely a 2-D presentation. All of a sudden, you have this enormous amount of flexibility.

CITIES *and* CODE CAVES

I HAVE THIS SENSE THAT, IN THE future, programs will be sort of big cities you can walk around in and crawl around in to connect. These will not be little programs but big programs — somebody running a worldwide health care database, for instance.

Doing that with current technology is actually just about beyond the envelope of the possible.

Two people can be inside a space and understand it the same way they can understand being in a cave together. That's remarkably important because facilitating collaboration is key to managing complexity, especially over time.

This helps avoid the classic situation in which some team finally manages to make this complicated program run, and as soon as it has to be modified, a new team spends 10 times as much time figuring the program out.

Beyond PARSERS *and* TEXT

THE USER INTERFACE HAS TO BE more critically a part of the very fundamental design of the language than it [currently] is. The reliance on text as the primary representation mechanism for algorithms creates confusion. I think there are a number of reasons for that, among them the use of parsers to decode very complicated things.

I believe that parsers are bad and that text, which is magnificent for many representational purposes, is not good enough to be relied upon as a primary representation for large programs.

You can say we're going to make a virtual reality interface for the C++ language or something. That's ridiculous. C++ is already infected; it uses parsers. It's already fundamentally a text thing. You have to start over from scratch.

Of PIANOS *and* PROGRAMMING

EVENTUALLY, PROGRAMMING HAS TO be considered a task of both the mind and the body for the reason that human performance is optimized in such cases.

Look at somebody programming at a workstation. Watch the rate at which they do things, the level of complexity they are managing. Now look at somebody playing piano and compare the two. An improvising pianist is coping with a level of complexity that is very substantial and doing it much faster.

What's the difference between these two people? Essentially, computers, as they are currently conceived, don't allow for the type of virtuosity of which people are capable. I believe that you have to bring the body into the picture.

When you're programming, you have to be able to tweak a little bit and do an incremental test to get a program right. How do you get feedback for that in VR?

One of the intriguing uses is to have intensively fast real-time tweaks in programs. You could get your hands on a program that would essentially feel like a physical thing and start playing with it.

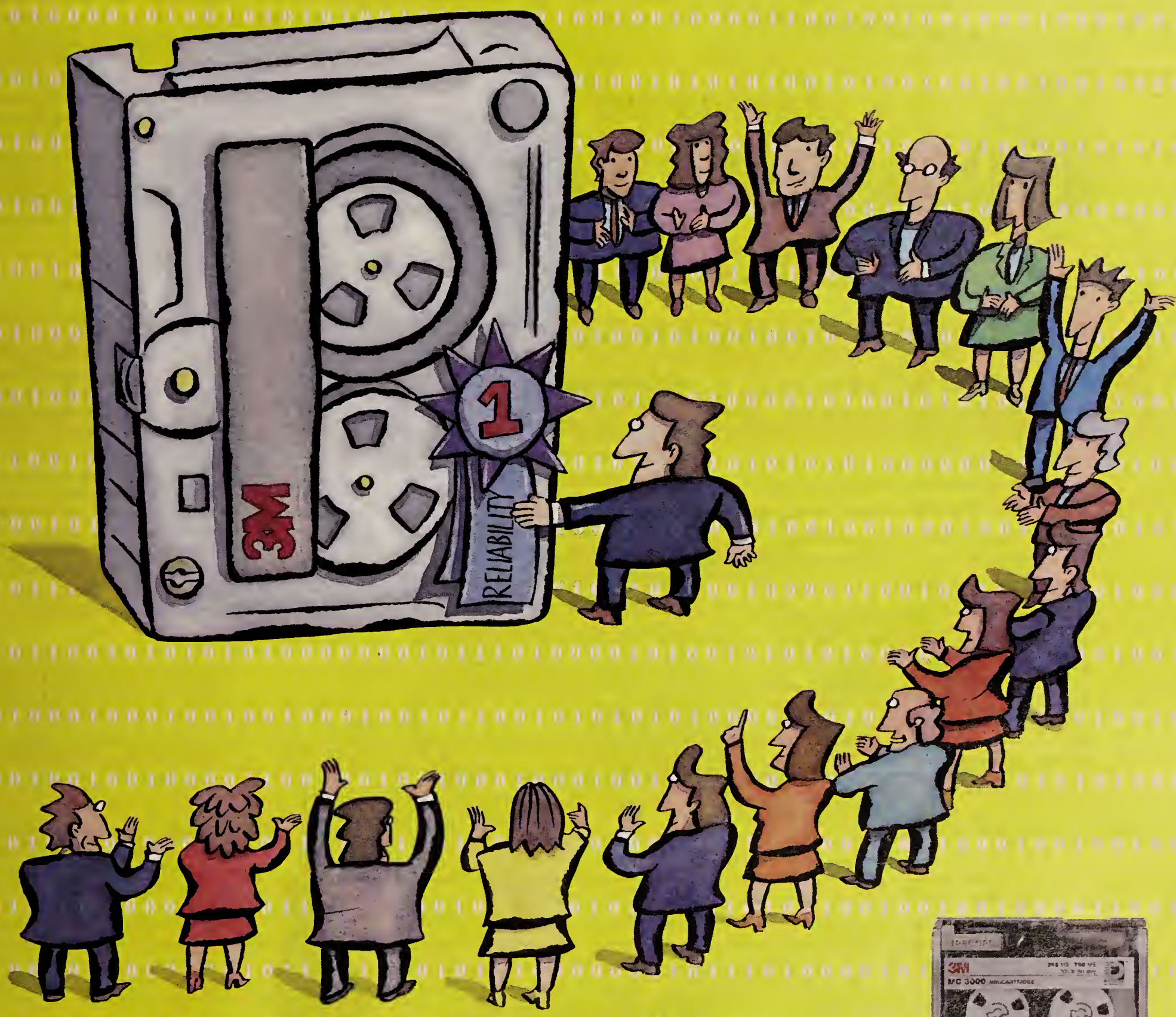
You would have the same degree of feeling that you would have, say, when you are adjusting a carburetor. There is an immediate combination of tactile, sonic and visual cues that help you understand what you are doing.

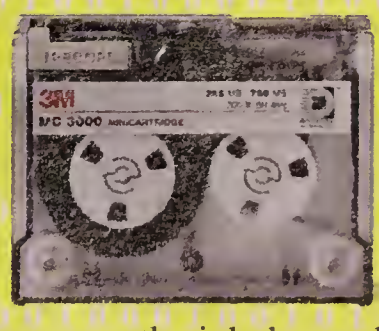
FULL-BODY AUTHORING

THE ACT OF PROGRAMMING ITSELF has to be some kind of hand/eye thing in

Lanier, *page 134*

Rated number one in reliability by people who expect nothing less.





3M quarter-inch cartridges are the most popular way for businesses to backup and store critical data. Preferred seven to one over other brands–from 40 mb to over 5 gb, 3M brand quarter-inch cartridges are on the job day and night in over ten million drives. Durable, proven and rated #1 in reliability. That's why more businesses protect important information on 3M brand data storage products than any other brand in the world. For more information and your free "Data Security Handbook" call 1-800-888-1889, ext. 1502.

3M quarter-inch cartridges require compatible drives.
Preference and reliability ratings based on independent research.
© 3M 1994

3M *Reliability*

Continued from page 132

which you're playing with widgets in your hands. That's our most powerful cognitive mode for manipulation. When [programmers] program, when they actually change [the program] as opposed to navigating through, it might become small. It might be something in their hands they are clicking on.

I believe that we face many, many years of work to make something like this happen.

Mediocre HARDWARE *and* SOFTWARE

EVERYBODY FOCUSES ON WHETHER virtual reality hardware is any good, whether the graphics rendering is any good, whether the head-mounted displays are any good. The answer is that they are just sort of at the point of being OK. Most virtual reality software I've seen is very poor. I think it's a great struggle to do it well.

Infobahn PROBLEMS

I'M A LITTLE BIT CONCERNED ABOUT some proposals I am seeing for the super highway — whatever that is exactly. They might leave the virtual reality world out. Some of the nets that have very high bandwidth actually harm response time of virtual reality systems. For us, it's actually a step backward.

Most of the concerns about network infrastructures are that they don't really allow for virtual reality. [That's because today's networks] focus on bandwidth rather than time lags for information packets. We like bandwidth, but we care much more about reducing lags.

Say you set up a pipe between two [hospital] sites. One site sees data on somebody's heart, the other is moving a scalpel around. It's a continuous process. In current architecture, most of the ideas are based on sending packets around. If packets happen to arrive late or out of order, that's not acceptable.

Tips FOR IS

I FEEL LIKE I SHOULD ISSUE A SORT of "buyer beware" warning. There are a whole lot of entrepreneurs in the virtual reality field who figure that because everybody wants information and access to virtual reality, they ought to be able to make some money off that desire.

There's a whole bunch of virtual reality conventions and virtual reality marketing newsletters and virtual reality glossy magazines, virtual reality T-shirts and tea kettles and whatever. You want to watch out for these things. Most of them deliver very little value. ■

RESOURCES

▶ **SILICON MIRAGE** by Steve Aukstakalnis and David Blatner (Peachpit Press, Berkeley, Calif., 1992).

▶ **VIRTUAL REALITY THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS** by Ken Pimental and Kevin Teixeira (Intel/Winderest/McGraw-Hill, 1993).

▶ **"CYBEREDGE JOURNAL"** (Sausalito, Calif.). Bimonthly newsletter includes news, business reports, book reviews, conference reports. $129/year. (415) 331-3343.

▶ Special Interest Group on Computer Graphics (**SIGGRAPH**) Smith Bucklin & Associates. (312) 321-6830.

▶ **VIRTUAL REALITY AND DISABILITIES CONFERENCE.** (818) 885-2578.

▶ **"VIRTUAL REALITY REPORT."** Monthly newsletter, $337/year. (800) 632-5537.

▶ **VIRTUAL REALITY WORLD.** Monthly magazine, $59/year. (203) 226-6967.

Announcing

WINDOWS WORLD™ Chicago '94

The World's #1 Windows Event is Coming to Chicago!

It's the world's biggest event for today's desktop platform of choice—and it's coming to Chicago with a new world of high-performance technology solutions. Produced in cooperation with Microsoft Corporation, WINDOWS WORLD/Chicago '94 will feature thousands of new products, hundreds of exhibitors, and a state-of-the-art conference on Windows strategies. It's all here—from personal productivity applications and messaging to client/server, Windows for Workgroups and Windows NT...from the desktop to the network to the whole enterprise.

FEATURING...

The Enterprise Windows Showcase with "live" demonstrations of enterprise-wide solutions based on the Windows platform!

PLUS... FREE ADMISSION TO ENTERPRISE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS '94! Running concurrently with WINDOWS WORLD/Chicago '94, this major new exposition and conference will feature the latest connectivity solutions and strategies, including a special Parallel Processing Showcase!

YES I want to be part of the world's #1 Windows computing event in Chicago!

☐ Send the latest information on attending. ☐ Send the latest information on exhibiting.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip Code_____

Telephone_____ Fax_____

My job function is_____

Type of industry_____

Fax to: 617-449-1413

Or write: WINDOWS WORLD/Chicago '94
300 First Avenue
Needham, MA 02194-2722 USA

8ARFC

WINDOWS WORLD™ Chicago '94

July 26–28, 1994 • McCormick Place • Chicago, Illinois USA

WINDOWS WORLD Conference and Exposition and ENTERPRISE COMPUTING SOLUTIONS are properties of INTERFACE GROUP – NEVADA, Inc. ©1994 The Interface Group EE4407 3/94
Windows, WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. WINDOWS WORLD and the Windows logo are used by Interface under license from Microsoft.

What you get out of it

depends on what you put into it.

The quality of print from an IBM® printer or typewriter depends on the quality of the ribbon, toner or ink that you put into it. And we should know. Lexmark, a former division of IBM, now an independent company, develops and manufactures IBM personal printers and typewriters as well as IBM toners, ribbons and inks. The result is perfect compatibility.

Take our 4039 LaserPrinter, for example. A printer this good requires a toner that delivers precise character generation, high yields and industry-leading reliability. We design each of our supplies this way – in tandem with the machine that they fit.

Remember, when it's time to replace your IBM ribbon, toner or ink, buy IBM supplies by Lexmark to keep your machine printing like the day you took it out of the box.

To locate the dealer nearest you, to order IBM supplies, or to receive your free catalog, please call 1-800-438-2468, ext. 120.

IBM Supplies by
LEXMARK™
Make Your Mark

IBM Supplies by Lexmark are manufactured under the International Standard ISO 9002 approved quality process.
Federal government agencies call 1-800-258-8575 for further information. In Canada, call 1-800-633-7662.

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corporation in the United States and/or other countries and is used under license. Lexmark is a trademark of Lexmark International, Inc. ©1994 Lexmark International, Inc.

IBM Supplies By Lexmark. Take A Closer Look.

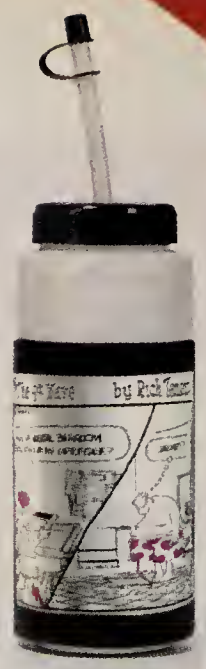
Available only in Computerworld!

"Oops - I forgot to log off again."

One-size fits all 50/50 blend Cotton/ Polyester. Made in U.S.A.

"Don't panic! Just push the escape key."

Ceramic 10 oz Mug.



"What's the digital bathroom scale doing in my laptop case?"

32. oz. Sip-it Bottle with insulator.

"Bud and Elliot Grundt develop the first Main-frame Mouse."

Mousepad, 8 1/2" x 7 3/4".

"What's the digital bathroom scale doing in my laptop case?"

Roomy 100% natural cotton canvas with webbed straps, 14" x 9".

"Don't panic! Just push the escape key."

Durable and roomy, 16" x 9" black cotton canvas - includes sturdy webbed straps & zipper. Made in U.S.A.

Give the gift of laughter.

What's so funny about technology?

Plenty — especially if you follow the cartoons of Rich Tennant in *Computerworld*.

The fact is, Tennant's whimsical "5th Wave" series has brought smiles to the faces of hard-working *Computerworld* readers since it first appeared in 1990.

Now we've taken some of his all-time funniest cartoons and turned them into a line of custom products that are guaranteed to delight and amuse.

Having trouble finding the right gift for a business associate who's just been promoted? Looking for an affordable birthday present for a co-worker? Need creative holiday gifts for client's in the IS industry?

Computerworld products are just the ticket.

You don't need a special occasion to give a *Computerworld* gift. But you do need to order right away, since supplies are limited.

Just fill out the attached form or call us at 1-800-222-7545 or fax your order to (508) 626-8258. And give the gift of laughter.

ORDER FORM

To order: Fax 508-626-8258 or Call 1-800-222-7545.

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

To order a Computerworld gift, fill out this form and fax or mail it to:

COMPUTERWORLD
P.O.Box 9171
Framingham, MA 01701 U.S.A.
Attn: Product Fulfillment

Can't wait?
Call 1-800-222-7545 or
Fax (508) 626-8258
(Monday-Friday 8:30-5:30 EST)

SHIP TO:

Name

Company

Address (Please use street address; UPS does not deliver to P.O.Box)

City State/Province Zip/Postal Code

Country

( )
Daytime Phone

Item		Price	Quantity	Amount
C1AD3	Mug	$7.99		
C2AD3	Sip-it	$7.99		
C3AD3	Mousepad	$4.99		
C4AD3	T-shirt	$15.99		
C5AD3	Sweatshirt	$24.99		
C6AD3	Duffle	$16.99		
C7AD3	Tote Bag	$12.99		

Shipping & Handling

AVOID DELAY! Please include Shipping & Handling. If your merchandise subtotal is:

UP TO	$10.00	.....	$2.50
$10.01	- $20.00	.....	$3.95
$20.01	- $35.00	.....	$4.95
$35.01	- $50.00	.....	$6.95
$50.01	- $100.00	.....	$9.95
OVER	$100.00	.....	$13.95

* For Canada and International orders, please add $5.00 per item for Shipping and Handling.

Subtotal	
Shipping & Handling*	
Sales Tax**	
Total	

** Residents of MA, CA, NJ, GA and DC, add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

Method of Payment (in U.S. dollars only)

Check or Money order payable to: **COMPUTERWORLD**

❑ VISA ❑ MC ❑ AMEX

Card No.

Exp. Date_____

Signature_____

Your credit card will not be charged until your items are shipped

Thank you for your order!

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newspaper of IS

"...Computerworld Direct Response Cards consistently generate the highest profits of any deck we've tried."

- Mary Cooper
Vice President
cfSOFTWARE, Inc.

A software developer based in Chicago, cfSOFTWARE has been providing communications solutions to computer professionals in the IBM and compatible arena for over a decade. Because *Computerworld* appeals to a large base of both mainframe and PC professionals, Vice President Mary Cooper just recently expanded the company's *Computerworld Direct Response Card* advertising to include all three of their communications products.

"To generate sales for Across the Boards, a communications toolkit for developing cooperative applications, and pcMAINFRAME, a generalized micro-to-mainframe file transfer system, cfSOFTWARE has been advertising in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* almost from the very start. Now, based on our past success, we've also started to advertise pc2POWER, our newest file transfer system. Since all of our products facilitate mainframe-to-micro communication, we need to reach IS managers and technical support professionals on the mainframe side as well as end users on the PC side. That's why *Computerworld Direct Response Cards*, with their large audience of buyers most apt to need our products, are one of our primary advertising vehicles.

"Clearly, *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* take the 'hit or miss' out of advertising by qualifying our audience for us. We call it our high-profile deck because we not only get high visibility and a high rate of response but also convert a high volume of leads into sales. With their excellent cost per lead, *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* consistently generate the highest profits of any deck we've tried.

"In fact, we can always tell when our *Computerworld Direct Response Card* advertising hits because of the sudden surge in sales activity. Business really starts hopping with more phone calls and more mail. It's a real morale builder! But most importantly, every time we advertise in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* we receive well over 100 leads. Sometimes we even get responses six months later, so we know *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* have a long shelf life that gives cfSOFTWARE valuable exposure for building awareness and share of mind over the long term.

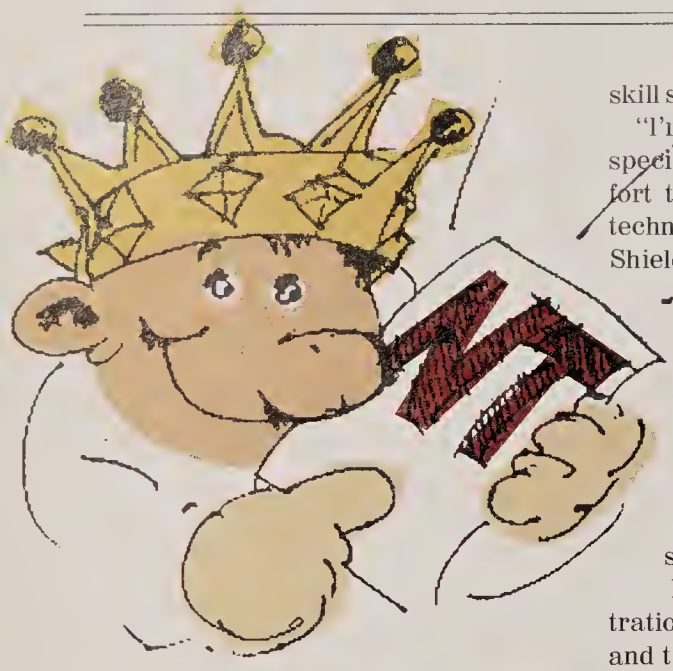
"While reasonable rates for color and multiple insertions add considerable appeal, the large quantities of quality leads generated by every card we run is our key incentive for stepping up cfSOFTWARE's advertising schedule in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards*."

Computerworld Direct Response Cards give you a cost-effective way to reach a powerful buying audience of over 139,000 computer professionals in the U.S. They're working for cfSOFTWARE - and they can work for you. Call Norma Tamburrino, National Account Manager, Computerworld Direct Response Cards, at 201/587-8278 to reserve your space today.

COMPUTERWORLD
DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS

Where you get direct access to quality sales leads.

1 800 343-6474
IN MA 508 879-0700 x247



Calling *the* shots

A scarcity of experts skilled in Windows NT has employers safeguarding their on-staff talent

By Bronwyn Fryer

While the demand for Microsoft Corp. Windows NT specialists is unlikely to come close to the current need for Novell, Inc. NetWare administrators, companies making NT a building block in their information systems plan are ponying up to find people with the necessary skill sets.

"I'm willing to pay more for an experienced NT specialist because it costs too much in time and effort to retrain," says Richard Boone, manager of technical services at King's County Medical/Blue Shield in Seattle.

Boone, who successfully lured a former NT test team member to his company from Microsoft, is possessive about his staff. "I have to be careful to keep my staff because the market is sucking up the resources."

NT is still in its first incarnation, but its ease of use and performance is promising enough that companies believe it will figure significantly in future environments.

Furthermore, those interested in NT administration should have an understanding of Windows and take the two widely offered Microsoft-certified courses, advises Tim McKamey, a LAN administrator in Boone's department.

McKamey, who helps oversee 15 NT application servers, suggests learning to use NT in a test setting, rather than in a production one, to prevent mishaps. "Other operating systems keep you from getting too deeply under the hood," he notes. "But NT throws all the doors open, so you have to tread carefully."

Because NT is fairly new, NT administrators are often perceived as forward-looking technologists who take an active part in the technology, rather than as fire-chasers — a position that frequently plagues specialists in NetWare. "I don't pay our NT administrator to baby-sit the network but to help see where the business is going and to do things — like link it to the Internet — that make it useful for users," says Pharid Jaffer, IS director at George Weston Ltd. in Toronto.

Opinion varies on how much baby-sitting NT networks require, however. Many IS personnel say NT will demand too much time to work out incompatibility, security and other issues. Others, especially those without strict security requirements, say NT doesn't demand the kind of attention that NetWare requires.

"On a day-to-day basis, performance and ease of use are excellent," notes Boro Marinkovich, manager of advanced technology at George Weston. "NT is much easier to maintain than a Novell network." ■

Fryer is a free-lance writer in Menlo Park, Calif.

Its time will come

The installed base of Windows NT is expected to grow from 268,000 last year to 3.7 million by the end of 1997. Though many of these licenses will be for single-user PCs, there will be an increasing need for people with administrative and support skills, says David Smith, director of advanced operating system research at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Moving from 'LanMan'

Companies that are particularly interested in consolidating their desktop and server applications under one graphical roof are beginning to install Windows NT Advanced Server in corporate workgroups.

At George Weston, NetWare is being phased out in favor of NT in an effort to provide Windows consistency across both clients and servers. "We want a graphical user interface-based operating system, not just something that's been ported over," says Pharid Jaffer, IS director.

In addition to a large number of Novell-based LANs, the company runs seven NT Advanced Server servers supporting 120 active clients; 250 additional users have access to the servers.

The servers, which previously ran Microsoft's LAN Manager, were switched to NT late last year when George Weston became an NT beta site. Installation and implementation of NT fell to Boro Marinkovich, manager of advanced technology, who relied on his background in NetWare and LAN Manager, as well as on two Microsoft-certified courses on NT. Marinkovich says his LAN Manager experience stood him in good stead. "It's a pretty smooth move from 'LanMan' to NT," he notes. But without such experience, the learning curve can be steep. "If you come from the NetWare world, you're used to working with completely different directory services and security concepts," Marinkovich says. In addition, the NT model is domain-based, so the administrator must learn a different way to manage the servers.

DCI

The most satisfying careers are a result of quality, dedication, commitment and integrity.

Pros. Performers. Partners in Excellence.

However we describe them, our people make us great.

We're Decision Consultants, Inc., one of the largest privately held information consulting firms in the country. Our outstanding people make client service their priority — and our continued growth in each of the last 10 years proves the point. With offices in Chicago, Dallas, Detroit, Raleigh and opening N. Calif. we are seeking computer professionals with strong technical expertise and the creative ability to define solutions for our leading edge clients in the following areas:

- DOS, C - International travel 60+
- Visual Basic, MS Access
- MS SQL Server (Oracle preferred), GUI front end
- Visual Works, ParcPlace 80, Small Talk
- Programmer with PASCAL, PROTEL Call processing development
- Small Talk
- DATACOMM DBA
- Oracle Financials Development
- IMS DB/DC or IDMS
- C++/GUI
- C, OS/2, Pres. Mgr.
- Informix, Sybase or Oracle
- Lotus Notes
- Adabase/Natural
- Oracle DBA

Exciting projects exist in client/server, telephony and IBM mainframe environments, to name just a few. As committed to our employees as we are to our clients, we provide challenging and long-term assignments in a variety of industries, continuing education programs, and dedicated support for your career interests and goals. We offer competitive compensation and exceptional benefits that include tuition reimbursement, 401(k) and 3 weeks vacation.

DECISION CONSULTANTS INC.

For consideration, send your resume indicating location preference to **Allison Meese, Dept. CW, DECISION CONSULTANTS, 1700 E. Golf Rd., Schaumburg, IL 60173, Ph. 1-800-414-4DCI or Fax 708-240-0234. EOE.**

Dallas is Booming!

Are you interested in employment opportunities in a thriving marketplace with one of the Sunbelt's premier consulting firms? The Systems Group, Inc. has 50 active clients with over 60 positions available immediately. We have an unsurpassed record of employee retention and customer satisfaction along with one of the best reputations in the industry. We offer three competitive pay plans and a comprehensive benefit package.

If you are an IS professional with experience in any of the following:

Oracle or Sybase	C++
Powerbuilder	C/Windows SDK
Visual Basic	Network Analyst - X.25, SDLC
Informix	Micro Focus COBOL
Progress or Paradox	LAN/WAN
SAP/ABAP	Tandem
D&B (MSA/M&D)	COBOL/COBOL II
DB/2 or IMS	CICS
PeopleSoft	OS/2 or UNIX

Fax your resume to: 214-243-3660

The Systems Group, Inc.
3030 LBJ Freeway, Suite 910, LB2
Dallas, Texas 75234
214-243-1020 800-969-4744

Research and Development Project Leader

The Center for Computer Aided Design, College of Engineering, The University of Iowa, seeks an experienced individual to manage the experimental research programs of the Iowa Driving Simulator and to assist in the formulation of long-range goals. Responsibilities include performing research pertinent to project design and implementation; developing proposals and managing projects; consulting with users on effective uses of a variety of simulator platform technologies; and supervising activities of research and support staff.

Applicants must have a M.S. degree in human factors or instructional design and technology and significant related work experience. Research knowledge and experience in issues in simulator effects, validation, training, and performance measure as they relate to high-fidelity, operator-in-the-loop ground-vehicle simulation is required. Knowledge of driver training and performance issues for a variety of driving populations is preferred. Experience in quantitative and qualitative research methodologies desired. Administrative experience, including project and program management is a must.

Salary is $41,000 to $45,800 per year. Forward resume, names of three references, and description of recent work to: Professor Jon Kuhl, Center for Computer Aided Design, 208 Engineering Research Facility, University of Iowa, Iowa City, IA 52242. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer. Women and ethnic minorities are encouraged to apply.

CONSULTANTS
Immediate Interviews

MAINFRAME

DB2/CICS	• SAP	• CSP
DB2 or CICS	• IMS	• Swift
Natural 2	• Internals	• VM
Tandem	• Ramis	• Adabas
DASD	• ADSO	• HPS
VTAM	• APS	• PL1

CLIENT SERVER

Visual C++	• VAX/RDB	• Sybase
Powerbuilder	• Informix	• Banyan
Speedware	• Novell	• Paradox
Teknecron	• Oracle	• Unix
Lan/Wan	• Excel	• Smalltalk
Uniface	• Access	• C++
Sys/Admins	• TCP/IP	• Motif
Windows	• Testing	• MF/Cobol
Windows NT	• Vis Basic	• OLE 2.0

RRA Rohn Rogers Consulting
1212 6th Ave, 9th Fl, NYC 10036
800-338-5995 212-921-1319
Fax 212-302-4363

VITAL COMPUTER SERVICES
a leading consulting firm, has long & short term projects in the NYC/Metro area. ***Top Rates.***

UNIX SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATORS
assist with the installation & implementation of new systems utilizing **UNIX (SVR3, SVR4)**

SYBASE DBA + PA's

TELECOM w/X-TERMINALS
State of the art environment all new development

Please call or fax resumes to Chris, Vital Computer Services
(212) 674-3400
Fax: (212) 529-5747

Think you've got it bad?

BY MICHELLE LOUZOUN

Your worst possible nightmare has come true: Your boss told you he's changing your position to a job you detest.

What's the worst information systems job you can possibly imagine? We posed this question to 361 IS professionals from various companies. For many respondents, the answer was mood-related: Depending on the day, it could be all jobs or none of them. Even so, respondents didn't hold back. Of those polled, 30% said the worst IS job was working on the help desk or in a troubleshooting position.

And for good reason — they say it's almost impossible to do. "I worked on the help desk for three months, and I felt helpless," says Jeanette N. McClintick, a technical development manager at Inland Container Corp. in Indianapolis. "I spoke to unhappy users and had a great deal of trouble getting the resources to fix their problems."

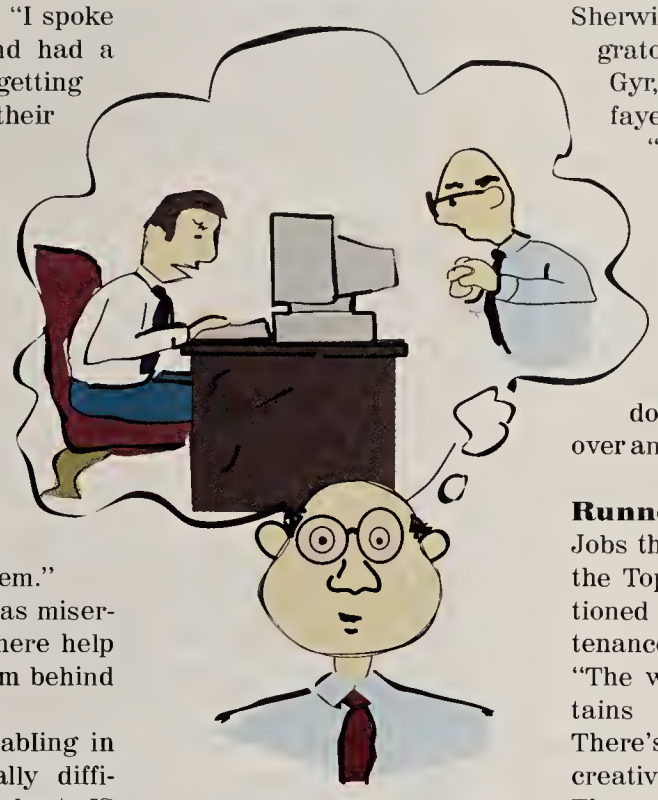
The downside, the respondents say, is that users often don't understand how hard you're trying. "People can be insistent," McClintick says. "They'll call you back two and three times. They're not even aware that you're doing anything to help them."

Life can be equally as miserable at companies where help desk staff get out from behind the desk.

"Troubleshooting cabling in particular is especially difficult," says Gary Reichert, IS manager at St. Joseph's Rehabilitation Center in Saranac Lake, N.Y. "You never know if the problem is with the PC and the wall jack, the hub and the punchdown block, or the punchdown block and the wall jack," he says. "It's a very frustrating and time-consuming job."

Second in line for worst-job honors is programmer/analyst. Like help desk staff, many programmer/analysts find it difficult to please the people they work for.

"Nothing you do is what the users asked for, no matter how closely you follow specifications," says Darline Richards, a network manager at Textile, Rubber & Chemical Co. in Dalton, Ga. "Even when you write something that everyone agrees with, you see something that could have been done better. You never feel that you're finished with the project. It's very frustrating."



Third place goes to computer operators, especially the third shift, says Major W. Sherwin, systems integrator at Landis & Gyr, Inc. in Lafayette, Ind.

"That's the person who backs up the database, prints out reports and then separates them," he says. "You do the same thing over and over again."

Runners-up

Jobs that didn't make the Top 10 list but were mentioned included software maintenance and systems design. "The worst is one that maintains the legacy systems. There's very little chance to be creative or add value," says Thomas N. Berard, IS manager at Forster, Inc. in Wilton, Maine.

"By the time a maintenance programmer inherits a system, its already spaghetti code," adds Terry Hare, IS manager at Notions Marketing Corp. in Grand Rapids, Mich.

"System design is a horrible job. It's hard to figure out exactly what you want to accomplish. There's a lot of second- and third-guessing," says Aaron B. Eckard, IS manager at Trans Metrics, Inc. in Solon, Ohio. "I thought I was going to get an ulcer."

Louzoun is a free-lance writer in New York.

WORST IS JOBS

Computerworld polled 361 information systems professionals in a variety of different positions on which IS job they hate most

		(percentage of respondents)
1.	Help desk/troubleshooter	30%
2.	Programmer/analyst	17%
3.	Computer operator	12%
4.	IS manager	11%
5.	Network manager	7%
6.	Vice president/CIO	6%
7.	Hardware support	5%
8.	LAN administrator	4%
9.	Mainframe programmer	4%
10.	Budget director	4%

Source: Computerworld Database Division, Framingham, Mass.

LET'S TALK !

CONSULTANTS
L A Y
PEOPLE SOFTWARE B
R A
IMMEDIATES
TESSERACT E
F A L B
J D E P
AS400 J CL
CONTRACTS

(BONUS: Find The " _____ of Swat")

MAIL/FAX RESUME TO:
Excel Partners, Inc.
461 Chestnut Ridge Rd.
Woodcliff Lake, N.J. 07675
(201) 391-6270 FAX (201) 391-6740

PA - OHIO - WV

Immediate consulting and full time Programmers, Analysts and DBA positions in:

DB2	CSP	IMS
CICS	Natural	Oracle
Informix	Cobol	Unix
Adabas	PL/1	Ingres
Sybase	Powerbuilder	Gupta
AS400	Synon/RPG	ADW
Foxpro	MS Access	C/C++

Reply with a cover letter and resume to:

A.C.Coy Company
PO Box 1262, Canonsburg
PA 15317, 412-941-2220
FAX 412-942-9140

DATA AID INC
PEOPLE WHO KNOW COMPUTERS.

Join our growing team of professionals in Birmingham, Atlanta and surrounding cities. **We want you** if you have experience in the following:

- COBOL I & II, IMS DB/DC
- DB2, AS400, MVS
- ASSEMBLER, TSO/ISPF
- CABS Experience
- VISUAL BASIC

Great pay and benefits. Send resume to:

Data/Aid, Inc
1855 Data Drive
Birmingham, AL 35244
Attention: Recruiter: C

205-987-8878
Fax:
205-987-1014

WESTERN DATA CORPORATION

PACIFIC NORTHWEST
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS

Computer Professionals, EARN MORE MONEY!! Come live and work in the beautiful Pacific Northwest. Join Western Data and be part of one of the largest computer firms in the Northwest. We have numerous permanent and consulting positions.

Client Server
C, C++, POWERBUILDER, UNIX, ORACLE, MS-TEST, VISUAL BASIC, VISUAL C++, NeXTSTEP

Mainframe
CICS, DB2, IMS, CSP, ADABAS/NATURAL, BAL, IDMS, ADSO, BANKING: PEP+, ARP/DISC, AFS

AS/400
RPG, COBOL, SYNON

Portland Area
Lincoln Center Tower
10206 S.W. Greenburg Road #400
Portland, OR 97223
Attention: Renee
(800) 542-8442
FAX (503) 293-8433

Seattle Area
1200 112th Ave. N.E. #C-115
Bellevue, WA 98004
Attention: Sally
(800) 444-5809
FAX (206) 455-9810

PowerCerv
Leading the Migration to Graphical Client-Server Computing

PowerBuilder Consultants/ Developers

PowerCerv is the largest provider of PowerBuilder products and services (consulting, training) in North America (#1 in 1993!). Our customers seek our expertise to help develop and deploy mission critical PowerBuilder applications. PowerBuilder is our exclusive development discipline. This focus allows us to be the best in graphical client server solutions.

PowerCerv is a CODE Software Developer with leading PowerBuilder applications such as:

- **Response** (customer support/help desk),
- **PowerMAN** (MRPII/Production Control),
- **Xceed** (lead tracking, marketing contact management and quotation system), and
- **PowerTOOL** (PowerBuilder object class library and inheritance methodology).

PowerCerv offers internal training, career advancement, competitive salary plus bonus, 401K, and full employee health and dental benefits. **PowerCerv** seeks career minded professionals with PowerBuilder or similar GUI/OOP experience (C++, Visual Basic, JAM, etc).

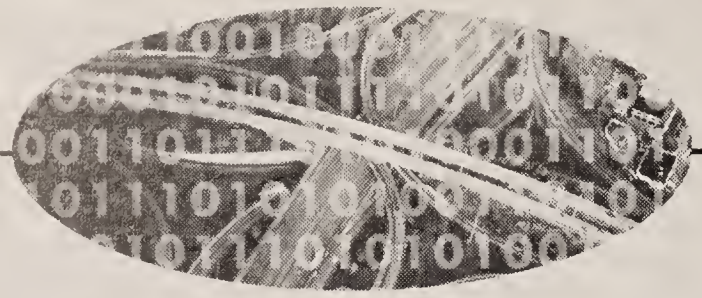
Our explosive growth has created dynamic opportunities in the following locations

• Atlanta • Birmingham • Charlotte • Dallas • Houston
• Miami • Minneapolis • N. Virginia • Tampa • Orlando
• Oregon • Washington D.C • S. Carolina • California • New Jersey

If you are ready to join the leader, please forward your resume & salary history to.

POWERSOFT CODE

Chris Sieg • PowerCerv
5824 South Semoran Blvd • Orlando, Florida 32822
(407) 382 7555 Voice • (407) 382 8208 FAX
Compuserve #74521,2140



PREPARE FOR THE RIDE OF YOUR LIFE.

The Information Highway holds a world of promise. And now you can help unlock its potential as a member of Oracle's Emerging Technologies Consulting Group.

Oracle Corporation has taken a leading role in providing the technology and services needed to enable interactive multimedia applications like video on demand and home shopping. Our group is responsible for enabling our clients to move full speed ahead with this unique technology. We have several positions open in the Washington, D.C. area.

Your areas of expertise should include C and C++ development, application development using CASE technology and Oracle Forms, GUI development, UNIX, and Oracle DBA. You will also need an MSCS/EE degree or equivalent. Multimedia applications experience preferred, as is a background in consulting. Travel required.

These opportunities are complemented by a generous compensation and benefits package. Send your resume to Oracle Corporation, Attn.: ETCG/CW620, 196 Van Buren Street, Herndon, VA 22070. Oracle is an equal opportunity employer that takes pride in its diverse workforce.

ORACLE®

CONSULTING

SQL WINDOWS/SYBASE
VAX/C/SYBASE
FOCUS/MVS
FOCUS/DB2 INTERFACE
PC HELPDESK MANAGER
NETWORK ADMINISTRATOR/ CNE
OS/COBOL/MICROFOCUS
QA/SQAROBOT
VAX/COBOL/POWERHOUSE
IDMS/ADSO
CICS/DB2/TELON
UNISYS/LINC 14/WFL

ALLEGIANCE GROUP
MEMBER NACCB
Call Sun or anytime:
(212) 421-7255
Send res or Fax: (212) 421-0517
Attention: Maryann Bruno
1 Penn Plaza, Ste 100
NYC 10119

Software Engineer, 40hrs/wk., 8am - 5pm, $42,000/year. · Software project management involving requirements study, systems analysis, design and development of IBM AS/400 system productivity tools required to supplement applications systems, including performance monitoring and resource optimization systems. Create interfaces between application systems and the system utilities in multihardware, multi-software environments including AS/400, OS/2 client-server setup, GUIs, relational databases and 4GLs. System administration and performance tuning. M.S. in Computer Science as well as two years experience as e Software Engineer or Systems Analyst required. Previous experience must include: OS/400 APIs; RPG/400; SQL/400; APPC; Performance Monitoring Tools; OS/2 Communication and Presentation Managers. Employer Paid Ad. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, Michigan 48202, Reference No. 45794.

Applications Programmer: Applications Programmer to develop e Windows-based investment analysis software product for individual securities, using Microsoft C++ language. This will be used for quantitative investment analysis in institutional investment companies, bank trust departments, investment research firms and retail stock brokerage research departments. The software will provide investment analysts with a single tool set for the selection, statistical and graphical analysis and evaluation of individual securities and portfolios. Will develop programs to access information from various sources, such as CD-ROM, database files, text files, spreadsheets, etc. present on e single machine or present on multiple different machines in a networked environment, and store the information in an Object-Oriented Database Management System. The applicant must have e Master of Science degree in Computer Science. The Master's degree project or thesis must involve the application of Object-Oriented Database Systems Technology to access and store data from multiple sources, using C++ language. Must have, all at the graduate level, 3 credit hours each of statistics, computer graphics, and distributed management systems. Must have e demonstrated knowledge of programming with X Windows or MS Windows, either through academic coursework or projects. This is a full-time position (40 hours per week, 8:00 e.m. to 4:00 p.m., Mon-Fri) with an annual salary of $36,000. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Any applicant who is interested in this position should send resumes to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attention: Dennis Jones. Reference, #V-IL 11755-0. NO CALLS. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD - SEND 2 COPIES OF RESUME.

Programmer/Analyst MBA/MIS preferred, will accept BS/BIS with two years experience in DOS and UNIX System, LAN Administration, Programming, and PC Maintenance. Develop graphical user interface for Mainframe based state government purchasing system. Install and maintain Gateway Communications Software and Hardware. Act as Technical Liaison between end-users of application packages and the developer's technical support. Send Resume to: Mr. Bob Wolfe, Alabama State Employment Service, 1060-A East South Blvd., P.O. Box 20025, Montgomery, AL 36120-0025, or apply in person et any Alabama State Employment Service Office, Job Order Number AL 3064064.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs/wk. 8 e.m. - 5 p.m., $43,700./yr. Design and develop computer software application systems on HP3000 computer systems utilizing MPE/V, MPE/XL, FORTRAN, COBOL, C, and Turbo IMAGE/XL. Prepare test suites, conduct unit and system testing, and assist with the preparation of technical documentation & system implementation. Reqr. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Electronics & Comm. Engineering. Reqr. 3 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 3 yrs. expr. as Programmer/Analyst. Reqr. expr. w/ HP3000 computers utilizing MPE/V, MPE/XL, FORTRAN, COBOL, C, and Turbo IMAGE/XL. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 42794.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs/wk. 8 e.m. - 5 p.m., $46,300./yr. Design and develop computer s/w application systems utilizing COBOL, LINCII, DMSII, and GEMCOS. Gather system requirements and carry out external and internal design. Prepare test plans, test deta, and user documentation. Reqr. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Computer Technology. Reqr. 5 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 5 yrs. expr. as Analyst/Programmer. Reqr. expr. in design and development of s/w systems utilizing COBOL, LINCII, DMSII, and GEMCOS. "Employer paid ed." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 50494.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $45,500./yr. Design and develop computer s/w systems on HP3000 midrange computers utilizing MPE/ix, UNIX, MPE/v, and X.25. Analyze user requirements, carry out external & detail design, and develop & test system programs. Reqr. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering. Reqr. 3 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 3 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer. Reqr. work expr. with s/w system development on HP3000 platforms utilizing MPE/ix, UNIX, MPE/v, and X.25. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 43294.

CONSULTANTS

AiC has over 35 locations servicing our Fortune 500 clients, with openings in a wide range of technologies. We offer a competitive compensation package on either a project or salaried basis with comprehensive benefits for individuals with 2+ years professional experience. EOE. Send or fax your resume:

Analysts International Corp.
P.O. Box 39612
Minneapolis, MN 55439
Fax (612) 897-4544

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST: 40 hrs/wk, 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $42,200./yr. Analyze administrative computer s/w application systems on IBM 3090 m/f utilizing MVS, IMS DB/DC, and COBOL. Design and develop program specifications and data dictionary for the new s/w application system. Carry out unit and system level testing of programs. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science, Computer Applications. Req. 1 yr. exp. in job offered, of 1 yr. exp. as Systems Analyst/Programmer or Trainee. Reqr. 1 yr . work expr. in design and development of computer s/w application systems on IBM 3090 m/f utilizing MVS, IMS DB/DC, and COBOL. "Employer paid ad". E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 48694.

Software engineer for company in NE Ohio which develops, manufactures, sells & services diagnostic imaging equipment. Duties include: write software which implements mathemetical algorithms in special languages for computer hardware for real-time systems; this includes analysis of algorithms, selection of mathemetical methods to match computer hardware, creating software tools to implement software, writing software (microcode), testing within CT scanner reconstruction system, troubleshooting real-time operation, and tuning software to meet high speed performance requirements. Tools include: SUN, VAX 11, and HP Bobcat workstations as hardware pletforms, UNIX & VMS Operating Systems, assembly language for VAX 11 and C, Pascal, LISP and Fortran 77 and the parallel programming langueges, such as PROLOG and OPS5. Must heve MS in Computer Science or all coursework completed for MS in Computer Science. No exp required in job duties but applicant must heve hands on ability writing software for multiplication free edaptive high speed data compression & image processing using C, Pascal, LISP, Fortran, ADA, LOGO, OPS5, PROLOG, and iSTEL essembly languages on SUN, VAXii, and HP Bobcat workstations with UNIX and VMS operating systems as evidenced by employer or professor testimonial. Applicant must also have et least 1 graduate level course each in artificial intelligence, parallel programming, computer networking, logic & set theory, and expert systems. 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm, Mon-Fri, $3,452 per mo. Must have proof of legal euthority to work indefinitely in U.S., Send resume in duplicate (no calls) to J. Devies, JOB #00188, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, PO Box 1618, Columbus OH 43216

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

Computerworld gives its readers career updates on today's computer skills and employment issues.

And it does this through special Computer Careers editorial that anchors *Computerworld's* recruitment advertising section every week. Whether it's informing IBM professionals on their career paths, or updating UNIX experts on what's ahead with their careers, *Computerworld* delivers the most pertinent and frequent computer career information available in America.

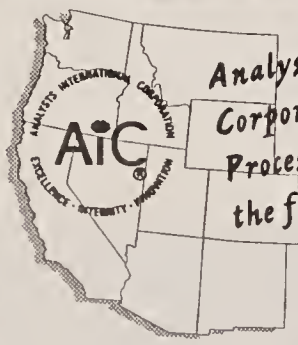
To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/ Recruitment Advertising, at:

800/343-6474

in MA 508/879-0700

COMPUTERWORLD

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.



Analysts International Corporation offers Data Processing Professionals the following:

27 years experience
$160 million in sales
29 offices
Full benefit package
Relocation assistance
Variety of assignments
Leading Edge technology

Our Western Region has immediate needs for Programmer/Analysts, Application Developers and DBAs with the following skills:

COBOL, IMS DB/DC, DB2, MVS, CICS, VSAM, SAS and IEF

For consideration in the area of your choice, send resumes to:

Attn: Cyndy Roye
7800 E. Union Ave.,
Ste., 600
Denver, CO 80237-2755
303-721-6200
FAX 303-721-6403

Attn: Kathy Molloy
2501 W. Dunlap Ave.,
Ste. 215
Phoenix, AZ 85021
602-870-1900
FAX 602-870-3079

Director, Administrative Computing: Reports to the Chief Information Officer; maneges a staff of 16 Programmer/Analysts and Systems Analysts. Responsibilities: monitor performance of applications development; assess information needs of administrative users; recommend priorities and ection for new systems development; develop and recommend one-year and five-year plans for the advancement of information systems. Minimum qualifications: Bechelor's degree in computer science, business or public edministration, accounting or statistics (advanced degree preferred); training in advanced management techniques, project control, advanced analysis and design techniques, and budgeting and planning; five years of information processing experience in e large-scale computing facility which includes administrative or management controls; technical evaluetion of information system projects; and supervision of a staff of et least five employees. Submit cover letter, resume, and salary history by August 1 to: Chair, Administretive Computing Director Search Committee, Personnel Department, The University of Toledo, Toledo, OH 43606-3390 (or by FAX 419-537-4472). An Affirmetive Action/Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.

POWERBUILDER PA'S & SYBASE/ ORACLE DBA's

Long term contracts available in NC, SC, VA, GA, TN, MD, FL, D.C., NY, TX, NJ, CA, and other states for *sub-contractors* with e minimum of 1 year **PowerBuilder** experience. Sybase SQL Server and Oracle DBA's positions also available now. Permanent positions also available.

Please mail or fax resume to:
DILAN Corporation
4101-B Stuart Andrew Blvd.
Charlotte, NC 28217
Fax 1-704-527-8755

Carolinas/Southeast

POWERBUILDER-P/A's
LAN/WAN-TECH/CNE
CICS/COBOL/DB2-P/A
UNIX/C/C++ +ORACLE-P/A
ORACLE-P/A'S-DBA'S
SYBASE-P/A'S-DBA'S
TELON/IMS-P/A'S
ORACLE/SQL/NOVELL/C++
AS/400 S/P'S-P/A'S

All expenses paid by client companies on these permanent and nationwide opportunities.

CSC

Contact:
Don Mullis
(704) 366-1800
CORPORATE STAFFING

P.O. Box 221739
Charlotte, NC 28222-1739
(704) 366-0070 (Fax)

SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $53,600./yr. Develop and test computer s/w application systems on IBM 3090 m/f utilizing MVS, CICS, DB2, COBOL, PL/1, and IMS DB/DC. Analyze user requirements and prepare functional specifications. Carry out external & internal design, data modeling, and database definition. Reqr. Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science. Reqr. 5 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 5 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer. Reqr. work expr. in s/w system development on IBM 3090 m/f utilizing CICS, DB2, COBOL, PL/1, and IMS DB/DC. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 43394.

East

PROGRAMMING PROFESSIONALS

SUN-TEK Consultants, Inc., a leader in the Software Consulting Industry has programming opportunities in the Southeast. **SUN-TEK** offers competitive salaries, full benefits, insurance, vacation, and 401K. If you have 2+ years experience in any of the following, fax or mail your resume to one or both of our locations.

- COBOL, CICS, DB2
- COBOL CICS, Credit Card
- COBOL, CICS, APS, Banking
- MSA, M&D, Payroll
- UNIX, C, C++
- TANDEM, TACL, SCOBOL, TAL
- IMS DB/DC
- IMS DB/DC, DB2, APS
- CLIENT SERVER
- ORACLE, SQL, *FORMS
- SYBASE, SUN, C, C++, POWERBUILDER
- INFORMIX, C, C++
- MICROFOCUS COBOL

SUN-TEK Consultants, Inc.

101 Sunnytown Rd, Ste 300
Casselberry, FL 32707
407-830-1185
407-834-9010 fax

112 S. Tryon St., Ste 1760
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-332-6655
704-332-6142 fax

OUR DIVERSITY IS YOUR OPPORTUNITY

CIBER, Inc.'s Pittsburgh branch is currently in need of experienced developers for consulting and permanent assignments in the following disciplines:

- DB2/DBA
- SAP Trainers
- SDK, GUI
- Peoplesoft experience
- MOTIF, C, X-Windows
- ORACLE, SYBASE, VISUAL BASIC
- PNMS (Peregrine Network Mgmt Sys)
- COBOL, CICS, IMS, DB2, COBOL II, CSP
- Chess, Pro IV
- C, UNIX, C++
- INFORMIX, DBA
- POWERBUILDER
- INGRES Developers
- IMS DB/DC CODER
- FLEX OS, 4680 CONTROLLER
- TANDEM, COBOL, SCOBOL

At CIBER, Inc., professional growth is our #1 goal.

Please mail or fax your resume to:

CIBER, Inc.
Recruiter/Human Resources
1500 Ardmore Blvd.
Suite 402
Pittsburgh, PA 1S221-S298

CIBER

Phone: 412/243-9020 Fax: 412/243-9030

Technology & Leadership Meet America's Largest Industry In Richmond, VA

FIRST HEALTH Services Corporation continues to impact America's largest industry: healthcare. We apply the latest information technology in delivering claims processing and managed care services to government agencies and providers nationwide.

As the healthcare industry continues to change and grow, its need for solutions continues to widen. FIRST HEALTH has been providing those solutions for over 25 years. At our headquarters in Richmond, Virginia, we offer a top environment for those who have chosen to leave routine challenge behind.

Programmer
(1-2 yrs. experience)

Programmer Analyst
(2-3 yrs. experience)

Senior Programmer Analyst
(3-5 yrs. experience)

Requirements include, but are not limited to: COBOL programming in an IBM Mainframe environment, TSO, JCL. CICS Healthcare claims processing desired but not required.

We offer attractive salary, benefits, and relocation to Virginia's capital, rated one of America's best places to live. For consideration please send your resume with salary history to: FIRST HEALTH Services Corporation, MOD Division, 4300 Cox Road, Glen Allen, VA 23060.

FIRST HEALTH SERVICES CORPORATION

EEO/AA/M/F We promote a drug free work place.

Technically, You Should Be Thinking About Mellon.

Think about this. Mellon Bank has long been recognized as a leader in the information technology industry. In the most recent *ComputerWorld Premier 100,* Mellon was named one of the best companies at deploying and effectively using technology.

As a result of corporate strategic plans, we've initiated major efforts to leverage our existing computing infrastructure while introducing emerging technologies. Client/Server, PC Development Workstations, Workgroup Computing, and Imaging are some of the advanced technologies currently deployed.

To support this growth, the following career opportunities exist:

- Internetworking Engineers
- Enterprise Systems Integration
- MVS and CICS Systems Programmers, Software Engineers, Product Support
- GUI Designers
- Application Programmers
- Process Re-engineers

If you're interested in joining one of the fastest growing technological leaders in the country, send a resume to Mellon Bank, One Mellon Bank Center, Room 735, Department AD063, Pittsburgh, PA 15258-0001. Faxes may be sent to 412-234-5466. It's time to think about a great future. It's time to think about Mellon.

Mellon Bank

Mellon Bank Corporation is an EEO & AA Employer

Gartner Group, a leading high-tech market research and consulting firm, is seeking seasoned professionals for the following positions located at their world headquarters in Stamford, CT.

Business Technology Writer

You'll put your writing skills to work preparing a wide variety of high-quality, key, and time-sensitive articles and publications that are circulated among our clients, which are largely Fortune 500 Companies. A good working knowledge of the computer and telecommunications industry, and a grasp of overall business, is necessary. A college degree in English and/or Journalism is required. Knowledge of desktop publishing techniques desired.

Copy Editors

You must be highly organized and able to meet demanding publishing deadlines. As well, you must be PC literate – experience with Macintosh (MS Word and related software), required. A college degree in English and/or Journalism and at least four years of editorial experience (preferably technical material), is required.

We offer a pleasant working environment, competitive salaries and excellent benefits. To apply, send your resume, stating which position you are applying for, with salary history to Kelley LeRose, Human Resources, at the address below. No phone calls please.

Gartner Group, Inc.
56 Top Gallant Road, Stamford, CT 06904-2212

EOE M/F/D/V

FINANCIAL ENGINEER: Responsible for: pricing & hedging of domestic & international fixed-income (specifically MBS & CMO) & equity derivetives; creating financial products using domestic & international securities for domestic & international clients; development & maintenance of our proprietary financial software; mathematical modeling & engineering of complex financial portfolios; determine & implement the appropriate optimization technique for portfolio design & simulation; adaptation & modification of publicly or commercially available optimization software; vectorization of existing codes for ports to our Cray supercomputers; optimization modeling using the General Algebraic Modeling System (GAMS); utilize FORTRAN and Monte Carlo, lattice & other numerical methods to value financial instruments. Salary is $40,000 per year, M-F, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. Masters Degree in Engineering & 2 yrs. experience as e Financial Engineer required. Forward resumes to Job Service of Floride, 3421 Lawton Road, Suite 100, Orlando, FL 32803-2999, Ref.# FL-1047887.

Programmer/Analyst - Salary: $38,000/yr, Hours: 40/wk. Position available for Programmer/Analyst to analyze, design, develop & implement software applications in the area of Banking Application & Insurance services; to do requirement analysis, database design, quality assurance, coding, testing, enhancement & documentation; to work with IBM AS/400, UNIX machines & PC's. Must have Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Engineering, with major field of study Computer Engineering or Science, with 18 mos. exp. in the job offered or 18 mos. exp. as Systems Analyst, which include exp. in RPG/400, RPG III, COBOL/400, CL/400 on IBM AS/400, C & COBOL on UNIX machines & PCs. Job opportunity located in Knoxville, TN. Applicant should send resume to: Job Order # TN 1489032, Department of Employment Security, PO Box 11088, Chattanooga, TN 37401. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in U.S. EEO/AA Employer.

Applications Engineer: Develop applications for distributed control systems using ECHELON technology & NEURON C programming language; design & develop Facilities Information Reporting Systems Technology (ORR FIRST) product according to facility & industry, create LONWORKS applications using LONTALK protocols & LONBUILDER developer's workbench tools to facilitate independent development of nodes & integration into LONWORKS applications; recommend security monitoring systems for customer needs; code & implement systems firmware & software; design & install new interfaces to upgrade & integrate old systems with newer systems; determine technical specifications, test, & install prototype of ORR FIRST ACCESS system; provide training in new systems et customer site. $32,600/yr. 40 hrs/wk. Mon-Fri. BSCS or foreign equivalent BS in CS or Eng. & 1 yr. exp. as Applications Eng, or Support Eng. Background/experience include technical skills in software design & development, Lonworks Echelon Technology, LAN, & Neuron C language. Submit resume to Debbie Lyons, Dept. for Employment Services, 275 East Main Street, 2W, Frankfort, KY 40621 ATTN: JO#0345726. EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

POWERHOUSE!

SON Systems International is growing! We are a professional consulting firm specializing nationwide in POWERHOUSE from Cognos. With our knowledge of the market and your proven skills we can do great things together!

All Platforms!
POWERHOUSE a Must!

SON Sytems International
14 Bryn Mawr Avenue
Bryn Mawr, PA 19010
(215) 525-8210

NORTH FLORIDA

Barr Systems is an innovative developer of PC-to-mainframe communications products. The following openings require BSCS or BSEE degree, plus knowledge of data communications, IBM mainframes, and PCs.

TECHNICAL SALES

Highly technical person with good sales and telephone skills. Advise customers on detailed product selection and installation. Travel within U.S. required.

SUPPORT ANALYST

Requires technical proficiency plus superior debugging and client interaction skills. Provide telephone support and problem-solving for product users.

Salary to match experience. EOE
Send resume and cover letter to:

BARR

Barr Systems, Inc.
4131 NW 28 Lane
Gainesville, FL 32606
Attn: Human Resources

ORACLE FINANCIALS

CONSULTANTS AVAILABLE NOW!!

For Florida and East Coast

DataForce Computing Inc.

Tel: 305-471-0811
Fax: 305-471-9054

SOUTHEAST

Join Computer Consulting Group, one of the Southeast's most dynamic consulting firms, and watch your career soar. We are seeking *talented* and *motivated* programmer/analysts and have immediate staff openings through our offices in Richmond, VA, Raleigh and Charlotte, NC; Greenville and Columbia, SC. Our immediate and continuing needs are:

- POWERBUILDER
- UNISYS/MAPPER
- PC FOCUS
- NOVELL NETWARE 4.0 SPECIALIST
- PL-1/DB-2/CICS
- CICS/DB-2
- INFORMIX P/A OR DBA
- AS400/COBOL OR RPG
- PC SUPPORT SPECIALIST/WINDOWS

CCG offers competitive salaries, attractive benefits, relocation assistance and MORE! For immediate consideration send resume or call NOW!

Computer Consulting Group
Contract Professional Services

One Monckton Boulevard
Columbia, SC 29206
1-800-222-1273 • FAX (800) 539-3339
Member NACCB

Macintosh/Windows Development

Relational database development-4th Dimension, Omnis Access, Foxpro, dBase, Filemaker. Visual Basic a big plus. Novell networking. Training experience a plus. Excell and WP skills required. Strong oral and writing skills. 20% overnight travel one week at a time. Baccalaureate degree required, MIS preferred. Full benefit package plus 401(k). We are a small (55) but fast growing company. Our customers are all Fortune 1000 companies. This is a fast paced, challenging environment with interesting assignments.
Send resume and cover letter to W.R.Zanardelli
Professional Services Group
The Hartley-Rose Building
425 First Ave.
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15219 FAX 412-261-4456

PERMANENT POSITION - SYSTEMS ENGINEER: Design, integrate, daploy and service microwava/RF, two way and satailita communication systams. Plan and dasign communication technology for on-line, real tima applications for the lottary industry; datarmina tha impact of applying naw communication technologias rasulting from rasearch; provida concreta input to activitias ralated to communication dasign standards, and gaar such standards so that thay ara in keeping with astabished product strategias and tactics; anhance and/or aitar currant communication softwara; bring into contaxt naw or axisting technologias; maintain awarenass of naw and axisting technoiogias in the industry; affectivaiy intarface with all organizations of tha company, and act as a iiaison or contact point to othar companias on both technical and non-technicai mattars; affectivaiy ansura tha intarfaces between tha hardwara, softwara and systams ara properiy dafined and meet appropriata standards; iead rasaarch projects; managa iarga scaia davaiopment tasting installation maintenance and service of datacommunication natworks which involvas managing iarga groups of angineers and technicians; iaad mora junior Softwara and Hardwara Engineers in tha formuiation of detailed functional, intarnal and databasa specifications; managa tha daployment of iarga scaia satailita communications systams; provida more junior Softwara Engineers with mathodologias and affectiva techniquas for softwara angineering or problam troublashooting and resolution. REQUIREMENTS: Mastars Degree in Electrical Engineering or Computar Sciance; must hava at least 4 yaars of experiance, including prior Software Engineering and supervising axperiance, and at iaast 2 years axperiance with RF test equipment; intimata working knowledga of: programming in microtec C for tha 68000 Family; PSOS+, PROBE+ and XRAY for tha 68000 famiiy; axperiance in davaiopment of VSAT systams, familiiarity with PC, DOS, windows, Microsoft C and DOS utiiitias. HOURS: 8:30 A.M. - 5:30 P.M. RATE OF PAY: $61,000.00/yaar. SEND RESUME TO: R.I. Departmant of Employment and Training, 101 Friendship Street, Providance, R.I. 02903, Case No. 229, Attn: T. Saiabert.

DP STAFFING SINCE 1969
PERMANENT FL. OPPTY'S

Mgr. Client Server Appl.	$85K
Sr. P/A Sybase C++	$55K
Proj. Mgr. MVS 'Big 6'	$62K
DBA's Sybase	$65K
P/A's Powerbuilder	$58K
DBA DB2 IEF	$60K
P/A's AS400 RPG CL	$45K
P/A's Unix C C++ Informix	$50K
P/A's M&D DCS B.S.	$45K
P/A's C/C++ Windows	$45K

AVAILABILITY, INC. Dept C.
P.O.Box 25434
Tampa, Fl. 33622
813/286-8800, Fax 286-0574

PROGRAMMER / ANALYSTS
& SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

FOR CAROLINAS AND SOUTHEAST

Numerous opportunities exist for on-line and data base applications P/A's as well as systems programmers and DBA's. Fee Paid. Please call or send resume to:

Keith Reichle, CPC
Systems Search, Inc.
4 Pine Point Rd.
Lake Wylie, SC 29710
803/831-2129
(Local to Charlotte, NC)

Senior S/W Engineer

Leading co. in the field of specialized communication software seeking highly motivated individual for new product dev. Requires working knowledge of C, C++ and MS Windows environment Exp. with LANS, MS Access and FoxPro a plus. Some travel. Please send resumes to:

DAT
3080 W. Tharpe St., Ste A
Tallahassee FL 32303
Attn: Personnel
EOE (M/F/D/V)
Principals Only Please

ROLLINS COLLEGE

Winter Park, Florida

Rollins College invites applications for the Position of Senior Programmer/Analyst. This position reporting to a senior level Administrator will provide programming services in the areas of Finance, Human Resources, and Business Services. Specific duties and responsibilities will include meeting with users to determine programing needs, design, development, coding, testing, debugging, maintenance and documentation of programs from specifications.

The successful candidate will possess a 4 yr. degree in Computer Science or related field, 5-7 years of programming experience using PICK or Universe operating systems, and BASIC as well as various query languages and report generators. Experience in higher education environment desirable. Excellent communication skills required.

We offer a competitive salary and excellent benefits including full tuition remission for eligible employees and dependents.

Interested candidates should send a letter of application, resume and names of three professional references to: Manager, Employment, Training & Development, ROLLINS COLLEGE, 1000 Holt Ave-2718, Winter Park, FL 32789.

Rollins College is an Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer and maintains a non-smoking policy. Rollins provides reasonable accommodation to qualified individuals with disabilities. If you need an accommodation for any part of the application process, please call 407-646-2102.

AS/400-RPG/400

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

SatoTravel, a $1 billion international leader in travel, is searching for a Programmer/ Analyst at our world headquarters in Arlington, Va. (near Ballston Metro). We have approximately 1000 offices in 50 states + international locations in Europe and Asia. Primary responsibilities are meeting the information and software support needs of our clients using RPG and structured development methods in an environment of three networked AS/400s. Qualified candidates will have at least two years of programming experience using RPG in an AS/400 environment. Experience with structured software development methods would be a plus. Please send updated resume, cover letter and salary requirements to: **SatoTravel, Attn: Sr. Employment Consultant, Dept. 1110, 1005 N. Glebe Rd., Arlington, VA 22201. FAX: 703-358-1254. No phone calls please.**

SatoTravel
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computer-world* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

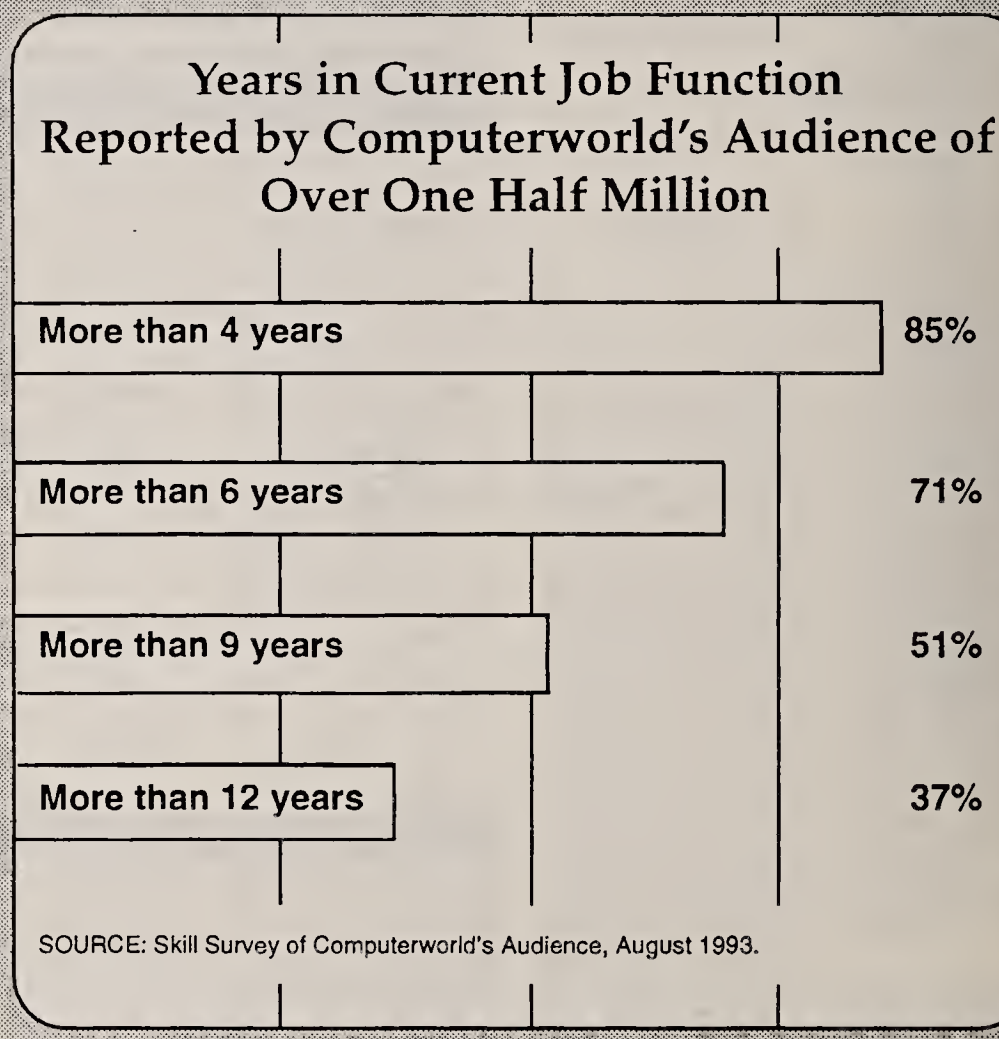
* AGS * AIC * AMGEN * AT&T * Arizona Department of Transportation * Abacus Consultants * Adept * Aerotek * Aetna * Alamo Rent-A-Car * Alaska Airlines * Alco Health Services * Aldus * Allied Signal * Amdahl * American Management Systems * American Airlines * American Cyanamid * American Express * American Heart Association * American List Council * American Red Cross * Ameritech Information Systems * Amway * Anatec * Andersen Consulting * Apple Computer * Atlanta High Tech Career Fair * Ball State University * Bank of America * Barnett Technologies * Baxter Healthcare * Bell South * Bentley College * Blue Cross/Blue Shield * Booz Allen Hamilton * Brannon & Tully * Bridgestone Software * Broadway & Seymour * Brown Brothers Harriman * Broyhill Furniture * CAP Gemini America * CPU * CSC Partners * Computer Task Group * Capricorn Systems * Career Fair Coordinators * Carolina Power & Light * Cellular One * Central Maine Power * Charles Schwab * Chicago Board of Trade * Ciber * Circuit City * Citicorp * Claremont Consulting * Coca-Cola * Covadisco * Computer Horizons * Computerworld * Compuware * Coopers & Lybrand * Coors Brewing * Covia/United Airlines * Cray Research * D&B Software * DHL * Deloitte & Touche * Digital * Dow Jones * Dun & Bradstreet * E-Systems * EDS * ESPN * Eckerd Drug * Eddie Bauer * Eli Lilly * Emory Worldwide * Equitax * Ernst & Young * Esprit Sessions * Executive Life * Federal Express * Federal Reserve Bank * Fidelity Investments * First Chicago * Florida Power & Light * G. Heileman Brewing * GE Consulting * GLAXO * GTE * Gallo Winery * Ge-

America's Leading Corporations Advertise Their IS Positions in Computerworld. Shouldn't You?

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

Computerworld gives you only qualified computer professionals.

Unlike the readers of Sunday or daily newspapers, *Computerworld's* readers are experienced computer professionals. In fact, the majority of *Computerworld's* audience has experience beyond three years. What's more, some subscribers have been reading *Computerworld* ever since its first issue in 1967. Simply put, *Computerworld* delivers far more than just job candidates - it delivers qualified job candidates.



SOURCE: Skill Survey of Computerworld's Audience, August 1993.

To place your advertisement regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Recruitment Advertising, at 800-343- 6474, in MA 508-879-0700.

COMPUTERWORLD

Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES UNIVERSITY

جامعة الامارات العربية المتحدة

OVERSEAS OPPORTUNITIES FOR COMPUTER SPECIALISTS

The United Arab Emirates is among the fastest developing economies of the Middle East, which provides challenging career opportunities offering attractive salaries and benefits packages, within a stimulating cultural and social environment.

The UAE University is currently implementing an extensive modernization of its computer facilities and applications, to support the education of some 10,000 students across a range of faculties and to prepare the institution for the demands of the future. A program of expansion of hardware, software and in-house maintenance resources together with a review of all current applications is already underway, including plans to network the whole university utilizing Internet, and extending the use of UNIX and Oracle. To support these changes, we are seeking the following computer specialists who are required to take an active role in the process of review and implementation of such developments:

Systems Programmer, Computer Center - Ref: CCOP1
Requires a graduate with a minimum of 3 years systems operating experience, 2 of which are on UNIX, together with knowledge of SUNSPARC, RS6000 and DEC 4000.

Senior Network Engineer, Computer Center - Ref: CCOP2
Requires a graduate with at least 4 years experience in the design and installation of multi-vendor networks, including LANs, WANs, Internet and their connectivity together with knowledge of TCP/IP, Novell, UNIX and SNMP.

Computer Operations Manager, Computer Center - Ref: CCOP3
Requires a graduate with a minimum of 5 years experience in computer operations, including applications development and client services, with a minimum of 2 years managerial experience. Knowledge of DEC 4000, AS/400, RS6000, Novell, UNIX, LANs and WANs is important.

Senior Systems Analyst, Computer Center - Ref: CCAP1
Requires a graduate with a minimum of 5 years as a systems programmer analyst (managing the design and installation of several large applications), working with RDBMS and CASE tools. Unix experience in an educational environment would be helpful.

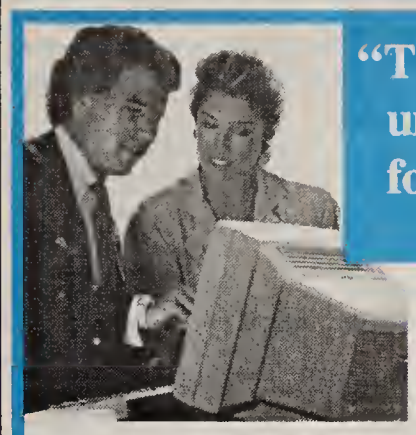
DEC Systems Engineer, Faculty of Engineering - Ref: FEDSE
Requires a degree in Computer Science or Engineering together with a minimum of 3 years experience in DEC system management using VMS and Unix operating systems.

Network Engineer, Faculty of Engineering - Ref: FENE
Requires a degree in Computer Science or Engineering together with a minimum of 2 years experience working in a multi-vendor environment including Decnet and Novell Netware.

Unix-based Workstation Engineer, Faculty of Engineering - Ref: FEWE
Requires a degree in Computer Science or Engineering together with a minimum of 2 years experience in running Unix-based HP/Apollo/Sun Sparc workstations.

Applications are invited from those who meet the specifications above, and candidates with a bilingual ability in Arabic and English will be of particular interest. Please send your application including: the reference number of the position you are applying for, 2 copies of a curriculum vitae and degree qualifications to:

Non Faculty Staff Development Centre
United Arab Emirates University
P.O. Box 15551, Al Ain, United Arab Emirates
(Fax No: 011-971-3-650544)



"The Registry's specialized resource team understood my expertise and quickly found the right assignment for me."

Dillon Barfield, Software Consultant

As a leading full-service information technology consulting firm, The Registry provides clients with a variety of business solutions. For two years running, we've been rated as one of the fastest-growing companies in the US by INC. Magazine — and 1994 will be no exception!

Regional Offices:
Atlanta, GA
Boston, MA
Charlotte, NC
Chicago, IL
Cleveland, OH
Dallas, TX
Denver, CO
Durham, NC
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Greensboro, NC
McLean, VA
Newton, MA
New York, NY
Rye Brook, NY
Richmond, VA
Rosemont, IL
San Francisco, CA

Our national specialized recruiting program has set The Registry apart from our competitors. By fully understanding your technical expertise and the project needs of our clients, we successfully find the right consulting opportunity -- for you.

Call our specialists today for short- and long-term projects nationwide:

- **Legacy Systems** - Sandy Kontos
- **Databases** - Debbie Mines
- **Desktop Computing** - Mike Ford
- **Networks & Communications** - Dan Weiss

In addition to excellent weekly compensation, we provide a 401(k) plan and healthcare options.

Toll-Free: **1-800-248-9119**
Fax: **1-617-527-8805**

Spotlight
Cedar Rapids, IA
- **DB2/CICS** (multiple positions)
- **Microfocus COBOL/DB2**
- **MVS/SAS**
- **OS/2 / C Programmers** (8 Positions)
- **UNIX/C Programmers** (8 Positions)

Contact: Mike Foley or Sandy Kontos
1-800-248-9119
Fax: 1-617-527-8805

The Registry®
189 Wells Avenue
Newton, MA 02159
Member NACCB

SOFTWARE OPPORTUNITIES

Let our national AWARD WINNING computer specialists assist you in your search. We have over 300 affiliated offices around the country ready to work for you!

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE	$80K +
AS/400,S/38 P/A	TO $48K
LIFE INSURANCE	TO $60K
DB2 ANALYSTS	TO $60K +
IDMS, IMS OR ADABAS	TO $50K
P/A (COBOL OR ALC)	TO $40K
MVS OR VM INTERNALS	$ OPEN
ACF/VTAM/NCP	TO $50K
COBOL/CICS	TO $40K
UNIX INTERNALS	TO $60K +
UNIX/C	TO $55K
COBOL/DB2 OR IMS	TO $48K

PLUS OVERSEAS JOBS

ROBERT SHIELDS & ASSOCIATES
P.O. Box 890723, Dept. C
Houston, TX 77289-0723
713/488-7961
FAX: 713/486-1496

Computerworld recruitment advertising works!

That's because more computer professionals read more recruitment advertisements in *Computerworld* than in any other newspaper.

For more information or to place your ad, call Lisa McGrath at 800-343-6474 (in MA, 508-879-0700).

Weekly. Regional. National. And it works.

An IDG Communications Publication

CONSULTING & FULL TIME POSITIONS

DICE is a FREE online job search service, providing detailed information about current contract and full-time positions across the USA. Use your computer and modem to access the latest job openings. It's a confidential, easy to use, no cost way to search for a new job.

D ATA PROCESSING
I NDEPENDENT
C ONSULTANT'S
E XCHANGE

ONLINE Number: 515-280-3423

Contact DICE via 1200/14400 baud Modem 8-N-1
A service of D&L Online, Inc.
515-280-1144

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - Analysis, design, development, testing, implementation & documentation of software. Req. Bachelor's in Comp. Sc. or Engrng & 2 yrs exp. in job or related EDP occupation. Exp. must incl. AS/400, Synon 2, COBOL/400, CL/400. $39,000/yr. 40hrs/wk. 9:00am - 5:00pm. Job Site: Rolling Meadows, IL. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume in duplicate to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605. Attn: Gordon Doliber, Ref #V-IL 11935-G, No Calls. An Employer paid ad.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: 40 hrs/wk. 8 a.m. - 5 p.m., $40,600./yr. Design and develop computer software application systems on IBM 3090 m/f utilizing MVS, CICS, COBOL, DB2, and IEF. Prepare program specifications, test plans, and test data. Assist in the preparation of user documentation. Requires Bachelor's Degree in Computer Science. Reqr. 3 yrs. expr. in job offered, or 3 yrs. expr. as Systems Analyst/Programmer/Consultant/Trainee, S/W Technician. Reqr. work expr. in development of s/w systems on IBM 3090 utilizing MVS, CICS, and DB2, & on PS/2 utilizing COBOL and IEF. "Employer paid ad." E.O.E. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No: 45694.

Lead Software Engineer to design & develop real-time GSM BSS Fault Management Software in "C" for digital cellular communication systems; develop functional requirements for GSM BSS fault management feature, Multiple DHP's in a single cage; perform high & low level design, coding, process testing & system feature testing for Multiple DHP's in a single cage; perform object oriented modeling, analysis & design; apply GSM standards & OSI network management; utilize knowledge of radio frequency base station systems in developing digital cellular, radio interface C7/SS7 protocols & protocol test equipment (including HP 37900 & Tekelec Chameleon 32), & ASN1, CMIP/CMISE protocols; perform network topology & configuration management including remote site redundancy techniques; apply call process techniques over an Abis/Mobis Link; apply cellular MMi, fault & switch management techniques in developing software: provide international customer & field support; apply knowledge of Fagan, IFM & CCT; utilize Unix & C on Sun workstations & 68030 systems; develop fast frequency & baseband hopping algorithms; use C++ & upper 3 layers of ISO-OSI Q stack in OSI network management; travel approximately 8-10 weeks/year. Master's degree in Computer Science required as well as 3 years experience in job offered or 3 years experience as Senior Software Engineer and/or Staff Engineer and/or Computer Engineer and/or Software Engineer. Experience must have included GSM BSS standards & fault management; cellular device & switching management; development of fast frequency & baseband hopping algorithms; use of FAGAN, IFM, CCT, C++ & the upper 3 layers of ISO-OSI Q stack. Will accept a foreign awarded university or college degree which is academically equivalent to a U.S.-awarded Master's degree in Computer Science as judged by an educator or credentials evaluating service. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. 40 hours, 8:00am to 5:00pm, $52,000/year. Send 2 copies of resume to Illinois Dept. of Employment Security, 401 S. State St.-3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: L. Boksa, Ref. # V-IL-11803-B. No Calls. Employer paid ad.

Analysts Programmers

SPL is:
- An International Software company
- Dedicated to producing the highest quality software
- A Company that delivers large-scale, mission critical commercial applications
- Very successful
- Looking for staff in San Francisco, Chicago, Morristown NJ and Atlanta
- A place of opportunity for talented developers
- A place where overtime is the rare exception

Are You:
- An experienced Designer or Analyst or Programmer
- Turned on by delivering high quality systems done right the first time
- Proficient at one or more of: C, C++, Smalltalk, Progress, Powerbuilder, Visual Basic, Natural/Adabas
- Tired of office politics
- Keen to work in a team with the brightest and most talented developers
- Looking for a working environment where you work on one project at a time
- Looking for an environment where you can learn from the best, and where others are keen to learn from you

Are you one of the very best? Do you stand head and shoulders above your peers?

Send your resume to:

SPL, Attn: Human Resources Dept.
75 Hawthorne Plaza, Suite 2000
San Francisco, CA 94105
Phone: (415) 541-9462
Fax: (415) 541-0224

A Member of the SPL Worldgroup

SPL

The Toughest Challenge For Experienced MIS Professionals...

...is to continually find new, interesting projects which test their skills and enable them to advance at the forefrant of this rapidly evolving industry. Haw do today's tap consultants meet this challenge? They team up with PBC, Inc.
An Innovative leader in systems integratian, software development and systems consulting, PBC is a rapidly grawing arganization whose staff and haurly contract consultants are recagnized for creating a new standard af excellence in Client-Server applications. Opportunities naw exist in CO, IA, OH, PA and VA for system/software professianals with 2-10 years experience in the fallowing areas:

HOST LEGACY SYSTEMS

Design, reengineering & madificatian of large-scale IBM applicatians in a Cobal/CICS/DB2, ADABAS/natural or PL1/VSAM enviranment.

CLIENT SYSTEMS

Graphical user interface design, development & implementatian in Pawerbuilder, Gupta/SQL-Windows, Windaws SDK, X-Windows, Matif or other.

SERVER TECHNOLOGIES

Systems architecture, administration & programming in a heterogenaus RS6000, VAX/Ultrix, HP9000, VAX/VMS, IBM mainframe and PC environment.

To learn more about these openings, or to receive updates on future apportunities, contact: **PBC, Inc.**, 411 7th Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15219, (800) 722-9820, Fax: (412) 391-0478. An Equal Oppartunity Employer.

PITTSBURGH BUSINESS CONSULTANTS, INC.
Contract Programming · Consulting · Placement

• Akron • Atlanta • Denver • Pittsburgh • Washington, D.C.

ASSOCIATE ENGINEER

Develop software modifications to BASE24 product software for high technology company involved in the financial industry. Perform system/integration testing to ensure proper functionality of software. Analyze customer requirements, develop detailed external/internal specifications. Research and resolve customer and vendor problems with development software. Install and customize BASE24 code at customer sites. Proven knowledge of structured programming concepts and database technology including object oriented design, relational and client/server concepts. Proficiency in C; Pascal and Cobol programming languages. Proven ability utilizing DOS and Unix operating systems. Must have B/S Comp. Sc. 40 hours/week; $27,000 year. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Send your resume to Bernard Childerston, Nebraska Department of Labor, P.O. Box 94600, Lincoln, Nebraska 68509. Refer to Job Order NE 0111134. This advertisement is paid for by the employer.

Nationwide Permanent or Consulting TANDEM Positions for Junior thru Senior P/A's or S/A's

If you have 2-8 years experience with any of the following skills:
PATHWAY, SCOBOL, COBOL, SQL, TAL, C, C++, GUI, SNAX, OLTP, CLIENT/SERVER, UNIX

Call or fax resumes to:
Jerry Pittenger
TALON Professionals, Inc.
(600) 298-2566 or
Fax (800) 296-2567
We are a TANDEM Alliance Partner

ANOTHER REASON WHY COMPUTERWORLD RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING WORKS ...

For over two decades, Computerworld has delivered qualified job candidates to America's employers.

And ever since Computerworld's first weekly issue in 1967, America's companies have relied on Computerworld to target America's most qualified computer job candidates.

To place your ad regionally or nationally, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, **at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700).**

COMPUTERWORLD
Where the qualified candidates look. Every week.

DATA PROCESSING
Contract & Permanent Jobs:
- Powerbuilder / Smalltalk
- ORACLE / SYBASE
- UNIX / LAN / WAN Admin
- C / C++ / UNIX / OS/2
- WINDOWS SDK / MOTIF
- Novell NLM P/As
- UNIFACE

Fax or send your resume to:
PROTECH SYSTEMS GROUP, INC.
5545 Murray Road, Suite 300
Memphis, TN 38119
800-459-5100
Fax: 901-767-9350

DATA VISION
"Your Consulting & Placement Professionals"

IEF	C, C++	SMALLTALK
EASEL	SYBASE	COBOL
SYNON	ORACLE	ADABAS
SAP	TANDEM	WINDOWS
SQL	HOGAN	GUPTA
MICROFOCUS COBOL		
IMS DB/DC		POWERBUILDER
VISUAL BASIC		DATACOM/DB

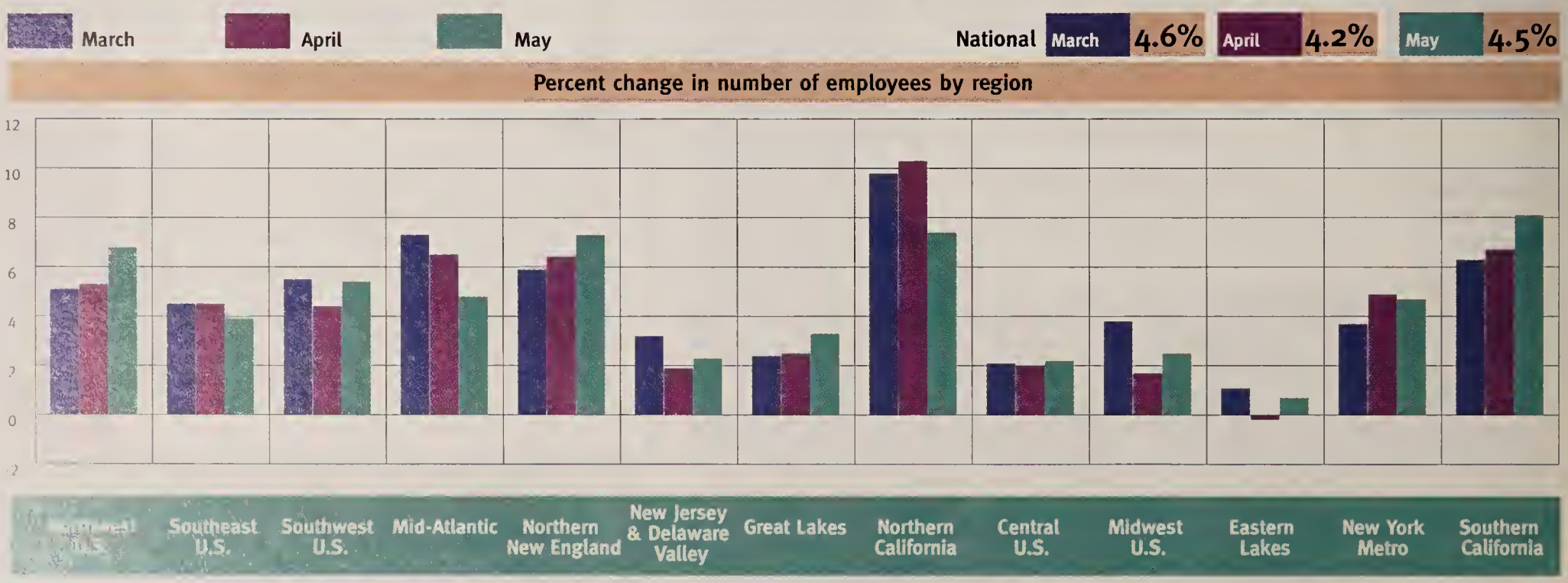
Immediate need for qualified individuals. Openings over the U.S., contract or permanent.
Please send resume to:
DATA VISION
P.O. BOX 459
BLOOMBURG, TEXAS 75556
Fax#: 903-728-5163

CONSULTANTS SHOULD CONSULT MIMI
IMMEDIATE CONTRACTS
Please send resume & call
Mimi Simon Assoc.
90 West St., Suite 1105, NYC 10006
(212) 406-1705
FAX (212) 406-1768

C++/OO PROJECT

MSI has current needs for both full-time (perm) and contract personnel to work on a large C++ project. Skills needed: C++, UNIX, SYBASE, or other RDMS.
OTHER POSITIONS: Visual Basic or C++, AS/400, S/36, Unix Systems Admin, CNE's, Foxpro, VAX/COBOL, Paradox, DB2, Data Integrity Mgr, OO Stds/Procedures Mgr, VTAM/NCP Data Communications, MACPAC, Powerbuilder.
Majestic Systems, Inc.
105 Westpark Dr.
Brentwood TN 37027
Call: 615-661-9511
FAX: 615-661-9732

Computerworld/CorpTech Career Index



© Copyright 1994, Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

DST SYSTEMS INC.

Data Analyst

DST Systems, Inc. is the nation's largest information processor for the financial services industry. DST designs, develops, and operates proprietary software systems to provide shareholder accounting and recordkeeping services for the mutual fund, insurance, and banking industries. We employ more than 5,000 associates, with a DP shop numbering more than 1000 professionals. DST operates one of the largest commercially-based data centers with more than 1400 MIPS processing capability in an MVS/ESA environment.

We are searching for technically skilled individuals who desire exciting challenges and opportunities in data analysis and data administration. Positions are located in KC. The position's responsibilities include:

- Identifying, analyzing, and documenting business data requirements
- Performing logical and physical data modeling and normalization
- Creating, maintaining, and documenting data structure definitions
- Providing project liaison and consulting with data base designers on physical data base design

REQUIREMENTS

- 4 yrs. experience in DATA MODELING, including entity/relationship diagramming
- Strong data analysis/data administration experience
- Experience with structured development techniques
- Use of CASE tools (ADW, Bachman)
- Experience with data dictionaries or repositories
- DB2, Datacom or other relational data base experience
- Systems development experience helpful

Send your resume to:
Technical Recruiters, DST Systems, Inc.
1004 Baltimore, 9th Floor
Kansas City, MO 64105
Questions Call 1-800-874-0174

Fax your resume to:
DST Systems, Inc., Attn: Shanna Tibbetts
816-435-8618

SAP'S R/2 & R/3. Software Professionals

Ranked #1 Worldwide In Client/Server Applications By IDC*.

"SAP's dedication to superior technology has made us one of the largest, most successful and fastest growing software companies in the world."

With the advance of open systems, business process technology is the next strategic challenge. For this reason, many forward thinking companies have already put the R/3 System to work.

Like our proven R/2 mainframe software, SAP's client/server based R/3 is a fully integrated package, managing company-wide applications from Manufacturing, Finance and Order Processing to Human Resources functions.

The following positions are available at our operations located throughout the United States - Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Dallas, Detroit, Foster City (San Francisco/San Jose), Houston, Los Angeles, Minneapolis, Northern New Jersey, Philadelphia, St. Louis and Seattle.

SYSTEMS CONSULTANTS

Our R/3 system utilizes relational data base technology and runs on UNIX and other Open Systems with support for front ends running MS Windows, MOTIF and PM. We currently seek "hands-on" professionals with experience in the following:
• Data Base Administration • UNIX System Administration • Networking

CONSULTANTS

Candidates should possess a minimum of 3 - 5 years experience in the installation of various software packages related to Manufacturing, Sales/Order Processing and Distribution, Finance, and Human Resources. Prior experience in a consulting and/or software environment would be ideal.

APPLICATION DEVELOPERS

Human Resources, Sales & Distribution and Financial Systems

We offer an exceptional salary and benefits package including profit sharing. Individuals interested in exploring these opportunities should FAX or mail a resume and salary requirements in confidence to: **Recruiting Manager, Dept. CW, SAP America, Inc., International Court Three, 300 Stevens Drive, Philadelphia, PA 19113. FAX (215) 595-4919.** *Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F/D/V.*

* Based on total worldwide client/server applications software and maintenance revenues as reported by International Data Corporation, April 1994.

Integrated software. Worldwide.™

INFORMATION ENGINEERING SPECIALIST
– Utah –

Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC), an international high technology R&D firm with over 16,000 employees; is seeking an IEF professional for a project in Utah.

Requires BS in Computer Science/Information Management or equivalent experience, with emphasis on all phases of the engineering life cycle; design experience in Information Engineering Facility (IEF) and design software systems preferred; minimum 1 year using a design tool in the UNIX operating system environment; knowledge of Sun Platform preferred; strong background in the design methodology for systems development. Prefer Rapid Application Development (RAD) and Business System Implementation (BSI).

SAIC is an employee-owned company offering competitive salaries and benefits. Please FAX your resume with salary requirements to: **(615) 481-8570,** or send to: **SAIC, Human Resources Dept., CW-IEF, 301 Laboratory Rd., Oak Ridge, TN 37830. Resumix @ ORSUN. SAIC. com.** EOE M/F/D/V.

SAIC® *Science Applications International Corporation*
An Employee-Owned Company

Computer Professionals

Morton Offers A Unique Fringe Benefit: UTAH

Salt Lake/Ogden has been described as one of the "Ten Great Cities of Opportunity". An impressive growth rate and the numerous high tech industries that have located here have continued to keep Utah's future prospects bright and ambitious. Morton has been developing life saving airbag technology since 1968 and leads the world in the production of driver - and passenger - side inflators. Our rapid and continued growth has created opportunities for the following professionals:

Systems Analyst

Support critical business systems translating client requirements into applications, including planning, design, development, testing, training, information installation and maintenance. Requires experience working with medium and large business systems related to manufacturing processes, technical knowledge in database and application design, event-driven systems and object-oriented programming, as well as CASE-based analysis or decision-support system development. Familiarity with LBMS, PowerBuilder, Lotus Notes and Oracle 7 is preferred; experience with ISO 9000 a plus. Background in the automotive supply industry a definite asset. Code LKM-01.

PC Applications Specialist

Provide OS/2 user support in a Novell environment, and work with OS/2 database applications for our critical production environment. Requires 3 years experience directly supporting PC user in a Novell 3.x and 4.x environment, including OS/2 installation and configuration. A background in Windows application support, particularly WordPerfect, WordPerfect Office, and IBM LAN server is preferred. Excellent interpersonal skills are essential. Code LKM-02.

Software Engineer

Work on application development, requiring experience with PowerBuilder, Visual Basic or Visual C++, knowledge of Oracle 7 DBMS and CASE tools, UNIX and a thorough understanding of software development methodologies. Minimum 3 years software development experience, and BS/CS or related is required. Code LKM-03.

In addition to our excellent fringe benefits, competitive salaries and professional working environment, you'll be located in the heart of the Rocky Mountains. You'll be close to some of the world's best skiing and enjoy the excitement of outdoor activities such as camping, hunting and fishing, also sophisticated cultural amenities, affordable housing and a relatively low cost of living.

Please send your resume, including salary history, and specify code and position of interest, to: **Morton, Automotive Safety Products, P.O. Box 3767, Ogden, Utah 84409.** *Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/D/V.* Principals Only Please!

Morton

Denver

Tsunami Consulting Group, Inc., is a small Denver based firm specializing in client/server application development. We are looking for systems professionals who demonstrate an unequaled level of expertise in their specialty, require little direction, and thrive in an environment of rapid growth. Please call if background includes any of the following:

C, C++
UNIX
ORACLE
INFORMIX 4GL
OO A&D
X-WINDOWS
CADRE/STP

Tsunami Consulting Group. Inc.
1050 17th St., Ste 1560, Denver, CO 80265
ATTN: Human Resources
FAX: (303) 892-1109 Ph: (303) 892-0104
e-mail: hr@tsunami.com
EOE

150 OPENINGS

☼ **ARIZONA (36 positions - Apps Dev)**
- CICS/VSAM • CICS/DB2 • MODEL 204
- Banking P/A's - DDA, TDA, CPCS (Pkgs. a +)

OREGON (54 positions - Apps Dev)
- CICS/VSAM • CICS/DB2 • IDMS/ADSO
- DBS (MSA or M&D) • AS/400 - SYNON
- Banking P/A's - ACH, LOANS, ARP (Pkgs. a +)

❄ **COLORADO (60 positions - Sys Prog)**
- MVS or VM • DBA's • Auto Opps
- DASD Mgmt • DB2 or IMS • CICS or VTAM

DATRONICS -Western Region Recruitment Center
151 Kalmus•Ste C-200•Costa Mesa•CA•92626-5963
Phone: 714-751-3262 Fax: 714-751-3902

NATURAL/ADABAS

TOP DOLLAR PAID

Naturol/Adobos, Naturol/DB2, and Construct programmers and analysts needed for various long term positions throughout the country. **Please call:**

LENCO COMPUTER CONSULTING
318 Bear Hill Road
Waltham, MA 02154
(617) 890-7555
(617) 890-0904 (fax)

TANDEM
COBOL, PATHWAY,TAL, SCOBOL,C, SQL,X.25

STRATUS
PL1,COBOL,C,ON/2

MUMPS UNIX
SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM
800-582-JOBS
TEL (212)967-2910
FAX (212)967-4205
124 W. 30th St. Suite #302
New York, N.Y.10001

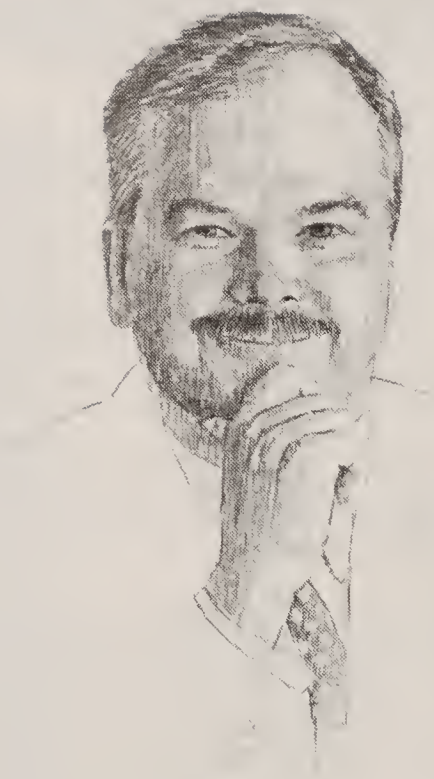
TANDEM PROFESSIONALS
COBOL • SCOBOL • TANDEM C • SQL
PROJECT MANAGERS • PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS•ANALYSTS

Penn Center West II, Suite 430
Robert Dougherty-MS 0786
Pittsburgh, PA 15276
(800) 969-0099, (412) 787-3070 (fax)
Equal Opportunity Employer

CISCORP

CISCORP is a preferred service provider for Tandem solutions nationwide. Office locations:
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania • Sunnyvale, California
• Atlanta, Georgia • Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

Third party products mentioned herein are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



"In computer trade press advertising, Computerworld Direct Response Cards are first in quantity and quality - and lowest in cost per qualified lead."

- Charles A. Mills
President
Firesign Computer Company

Firesign Computer Company is o doto communicotions softwore developer with 17 yeors in the business. Hoving tripled in size during the post two years, this Son Froncisco-based compony retains rep firms on the East Coast ond in Europe to service a worldwide customer bose thot extends as far as Australio ond New Zeolond. For President Chuck Mills, finding new sales prospects for the compony's flagship product Outbound means advertising in *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* every month.

"Outbound's cloim to fome is unottended file tronsfer. Supporting MVS ond VM moinfromes ond OS/2, DOS, ond Windows PC networks, it is the only product whose moin thrust is unottended mainfrome-to-PC file tronsfer. Virtuolly invisible to the PC user, Outbound soves time, provides flexibility, and eliminotes troining - all while outomoticolly ensuring consistent reliability.

"By its very noture, Outbound has a cross-industry and cross-functionol appeal, with potential users ronging from moinframe network software managers to informotion center professionols to project analysts. So when it comes to targeting our audience, we need o broad-spectrum advertising vehicle with o broad reader base. It's no surprise, then, thot *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* hove proven to be our best choice.

"In computer trode press odvertising, *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* ore first in quantity ond quolity - and lowest in cost per quolified lead. They consistently generote over 70 responses every month - ond o full two-thirds ore very qualified leods. Some months, we've even received as many os 120 responses. On o cost-per-leod basis, *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* ore also our best volue dollorwise.

"As on added benefit, I see *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* hoving on equalizer effect. Here, unlike other odvertising vehicles, companies with smoller odvertising budgets like ours stond out ond moke just os big on impoct os much lorger companies. *Computerworld's* lorge circulotion olso gives us reach to the right crosssection of potential buyers. And, since we continue to receive responses for mony weeks ofter each deck hits, we obviously benefit from both o long shelf life ond on octive poss-olong reodership.

"As long os *Computerworld Direct Response Cards* remoin our top leod generotor, we'll definitely mointoin our odvertising presence in every deck. Looking oheod, I olso foresee exponding our *Computerworld Direct Response Card* odvertising should we develop o new doto communicotion softwore product requiring similar exposure."

Computerworld Direct Response Cards give you o cost-effective woy to reoch *Computerworld's* powerful buying oudience of over 139,000 computer professionols. Every month. They're working for Firesign Computer Company - ond they con work for you. Coll Norma Tamburrino, Notionol Account Monoger, Computerworld Direct Response Cords, ot (201)587-8278 to reserve your spoce todoy.

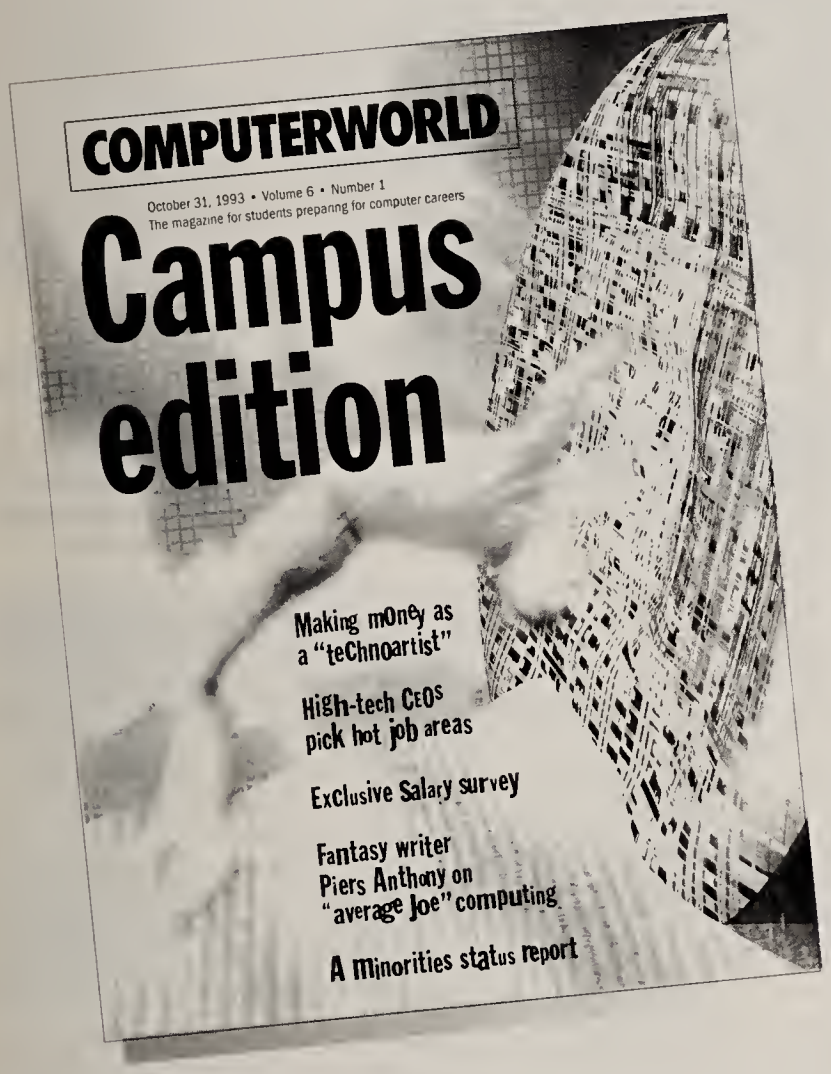
COMPUTERWORLD
DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS

Where you get direct access to quality sales leads.

1 800 343-6474
IN MA 508 879-0700 x247

Now you have a better way to recruit university and college students planning computer careers:

Computerworld's seventh annual Campus Recruitment Edition



Issue Date: October 31, 1994
Close: September 16, 1994

If you recruit top computer career students on America's campuses, your message in this special issue will target more of them than any other newspaper or magazine!

Now you can recruit computer talent on campus without leaving your office!

That's because 100,000 copies of this special issue will be distributed to America's best and brightest students enrolled in Information Systems (IS), Computer Science, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, and just about any other computer-related curricula.

Finally you can cost-effectively reach the quality and quantity of students you need!

And you can do it with just one ad in *Computerworld's Campus Recruitment Edition!* For a rate card reflecting complete campus distribution, call John Corrigan, Vice President/Classified Advertising, at 800/343-6474 (in MA, 508/879-0700). But hurry ... this issue closes September 16, 1994.

Planned Editorial Features:

(subject to revision)

- Companies where computer career students want to work. And their top choices for: Information Systems, Engineering, Sales & Marketing, Technical Support, Research & Development.
- Information Systems salaries from Computerworld's annual survey with the Association for Systems Management
- And much more!

No Easy Ride

By Alan Radding

Several vendors are about to introduce Mosaic-based Internet access products, but don't expect an easy trip. Despite the new interfaces, finding what you need on the Internet will likely remain a challenge.

As millions of new drivers rush onto the Internet, most find they want a new dashboard for their vehicle and a better map.

The raw, often Unix-based, command-line interfaces they encounter take them back to the early days of DOS. Suddenly they find themselves facing a cryptic prompt, maybe just a percent sign, and the need to type arcane commands such as rz, nn or ls.

The Internet is anything but user-friendly. Software vendors and Internet access providers, however, are rushing a new generation of Internet interfaces to the market. They aim to replace Unix and VAX/VMS commands with point-and-click menus.

How you navigate the Internet is mainly determined by your access means: time-sharing or direct.

Time-sharing users access the Internet through a service provider such as Delphi Internet Services Corp. or America Online, Inc. as if they were a dumb terminal connected to a host. The host is connected to the Internet, runs the Internet information retrieval applications for you and receives the information back, which you download to your PC. The host also passes you through to other resources.

As a terminal user, you are limited to the interface that your access provider offers. This interface, however, is simply a front end to the host and not to the Internet itself. It works only when logged on to the host. As soon as the host connects you through to a data source on the Internet, you must wrestle with that server's interface.

If you don't know what to make of the interface, your friendly host front end probably can't help you. Still, most of the access providers are rushing to create a menu-driven or graphical front end to their services.

Delphi in Cambridge, Mass., for example, intends to introduce a graphical front end in the fall and has been bolstering its menu-driven interface in the interim. The graphical user interface "will add point-and-click access," says Rusty Williams, vice president and general manager at Delphi.

America Online is the first of the popular on-line services to offer full Internet connectivity along with a snazzy graphical interface. Still, the results are mixed: "We get a lot of nice icons, but once you get into something [on the Internet], the interface doesn't carry over," one user complains.

For users with a direct connection to the Internet, achieved via SLIP (Serial Line Internet Protocol) or PPP (Point-to-Point Protocol), the choices are better but still limited. "IP connections are not widely available, and they are not inexpensive," with prices from $500 to $3,000 per month, Williams says.

For those with an IP link and a big pipeline, Mosaic promises to become the Internet front end of choice. It is a protocol for accessing the Internet's World Wide Web using hypertext. It lets users work through a graphical windowed interface and click on icons to retrieve information from multiple servers.

To make it work, you must assemble the Mosaic presentation software, referred to as viewers or browsers, and other pieces. It's all free and available in various places on the Internet, but finding, downloading and integrating it is no trivial task.

For users who would rather pay than struggle, several vendors are about to introduce Mosaic-based Internet access products. But even these products don't really address the key challenge — knowing where and how to look for things on the Internet. "If you don't know where the pizza parlor is, you still can't get a pizza no matter how nifty the dashboard of your car," says Bruce Dern, author of *The Internet Guide for New Users* (McGraw-Hill). ■

Radding is a free-lance writer in Newton, Mass.

WHAT'S OUT THERE

If you're just getting started, you may want to check out some of the Mosaic-based Internet access products

Spry, Inc.
Internet-in-a-Box ($100)
Seattle

- Offers the basic array of Internet applications, including Telnet, Gopher and Mosaic, along with a reference guide to special interest Internet addresses based on *The Whole Internet User's Guide and Catalog.*

Quarterdeck Office Systems
Mosaic for Windows
(no price announced)
Santa Monica, Calif.

- Includes the National Center for Supercomputing Applications Mosaic software plus enhancements for faster performance, multimedia viewers and an improved user interface.

FRIENDLY ACCESS

If the prospect of wrestling with Unix commands or SLIP sounds unappealing, try the following approaches:

- Invite an Internet bigot to lunch. For the price of a pizza and a beer you can get tons of useful advice, if you can put up with the smugness.
- E-mail for help. Send an E-mail message to someone who can steer you to the right sources on the Internet.
- Cultivate a mentor. There are lots of patient, helpful people who are willing to assist, especially if you demonstrate appropriate respect for their beloved Internet.
- Go to the library. Many librarians are right in the thick of Internet activity. A good librarian is usually willing and able to help.

Optical Disk Storage

The Last Disk Drive You'll Ever Need!

- Unlimited Capacities!
- Unlimited Uses!
- Less than 25¢ per MB
- Lifetime Warranty!*

Value Stor
FAX (408) 437-9333
1-800-873-VALU

Unbeatable OPTICAL Offer!
230MB Optical Drive
Starting at only
$699.
Limited Time Offer! CALL NOW!

Call for other models!

*Media Only

Windows / Internetworking

TCP/IP for Windows

New Version! CHAMELEON™ 4.0
AUTOMATIC INSTALL OVER ODI OR NDIS

More Windows applications than any other TCP/IP package
NEW! Gopher Client, TN5250
MIME Support in Mail
100% DLL implementation
Requires only 6KB of base memory
Installs in 5 minutes

Applications:
Telnet (VT100, VT220, TVI), TN3270, TN5250, FTP, TFTP, SMTP Mail with MIME, News Reader, PROFS Mail, LPR/LPD, Ping, Bind, Finger, Whois, Gopher, Phonetag, Scripting, Statistics, Custom, SNMP Agent

Developer Tools:
Windows Socket API, Berkeley 4.3 Socket API, ONC RPC/XDR, WinSNMP API

For overnight delivery call:
NETMANAGE™
(408) 973-7171
10725 North De Anza Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014 USA Fax (408) 257-6405

Buy / Sell / Lease

BUY • SELL • LEASE • RENT

IBM Systems • Peripherals • Parts & Service

SPECIALIZING IN:

- RISC System/6000®
- Workstations
- Parts & Features
- AS/400®
- Novell Networking
- Sun & Dec
- Personal Computers
- Data Communications
- UPS Systems
- Peripherals & Upgrades
- System 36 Conversions
- AutoCad

NEW & USED IN STOCK

Complete Technical Center, Installation, Stock Parts & Features for RISC.

Authorized Distributors for: **Seagate • Xerox Kingston • Cal Comp Motorola • UDS/Codex Decision Data Products**

8 Nationwide Locations

A Publicly Traded Company NASDAQ: MKPL

Computer Marketplace prides itself on being your one-call computer hardware solution.

COMPUTER MARKETPLACE

800-858-1144

TEL (909) 735-2102 • FAX (909) 735-5717
1490 Railroad Street • Corona, CA 91720

® IBM Trademark
asd CDLA CBE

Connectivity Software

BW-MultiConnect for Windows NT

Turns Windows NT into a NetWare server for DOS and Windows clients.

Check out these well-balanced BW-MultiConnect™ features:

- ✓ World's first and only full NetWare® server emulation for Windows NT.™
- ✓ Seamless, worldwide access to Windows NT files and printers.
- ✓ Extends IPX/SPX protocol stack to any Windows NT or NTAS system.
- ✓ High performance multi-threaded file server.
- ✓ No additional software needed on DOS/Windows™ client workstations running NetWare.
- ✓ Support for multi-platform WANS.
- ✓ Scalable for RISC & SMP platforms.
- ✓ Get started with a 5-user license for as little as $849.

For FREE 30-day evaluation call 1-800-463-6637.

Let's Connect!℠

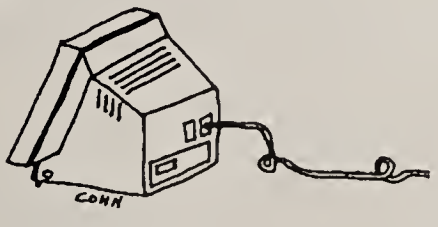
Beame & Whiteside Software™

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Tel: (919) 831-8989, Fax: (919) 831-8990. ©1994 Beame & Whiteside Software, Inc. (039D)

On The Info Hwy. With Carl & Fred℠ *by Blick*

Computer Books

FEAR OF COMPUTERS



A funny NEW book by
MICHAEL COHN
high-tech humor columnist for
COMPUTERWORLD

Ask for it at your local book store or call Northwest Publishing, Inc. at (800) 398-2102

Computer Presentations

Bright color. Bright price.

$2,299.

The BOXLIGHT 1280 ColorShow Special.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The BOXLIGHT 1280 True Color Projection Panel. At $300 off, it's an unbeatable value.

- Brightest image
- Compact & portable
- PC & Mac
- FREE remote & cable

- The projection panel specialists
- More than 50 models in stock
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee
- Technical support hotline

BOXLIGHT: Your direct source for all the bright answers.

No one else offers the one-stop shopping...the selection... the value...the immediate delivery...and the knowledgeable service and support you get from the projection panel experts.

BOXLIGHT®

Call today 1-800-762-5757

Outsourcing / IT Management Consulting

Not sure if *OUTSOURCING* is for you?

TBI will help you determine how outsourcing can benefit your organization. We'll educate your team on the entire outsourcing process and objectively evaluate your business environment.
TBI stays with you from start to finish. Our outsourcing specific methodologies, vendor evaluation models, and bid management techniques will help you keep control of the process. We offer full support for datacenter, application and network outsourcing needs. Call to learn how TBI's no-risk assistance can result in successful outsourcing.

Satisfying Fortune 500 clients nationwide for over 25 years!

TBI 800-676-9470

Technology & Business Integrators, Inc.

TBI TBI TBI TBI TBI TBI

Systems & Services

Dempsey: Where IBM® Quality Is Second Nature!

- RS/6000
- AS/400
- SERIES/1
- ES/9000
- PS/2 & VP

Sales & Rentals
- Processors
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

Dempsey BUSINESS SYSTEMS
18377 Beach Blvd., Suite 323 • Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 847-8486 • FAX (714) 847-3149

IBM Authorized Distributor Products Integrator

Call Today for Pretested Equipment, Technical Assistance & Overnight Shipping! **(800) 888-2000**

Large Systems Buy /Sell / Lease

LDI Corporation

Leasing Service Group

HITACHI DATA SYSTEMS MAINFRAMES

- **HDS GX 8420"C " LEVEL (166 MIPS)**
  512/512/96-32 ESCON
- **HDS EX100 MLPF / ESA (88MIPS)**
  512x80
- **IBM 3090 "J" ESCON CHANNELS**
  0 to 16 Side A & B

AVAILABLE NOW FOR LEASE OR SALE!

Call Mark Mechanic
1-800-832-4664 x 3953
LDI Plaza -30033 Clemens Road, Westlake, Ohio 44145

Outsourcing

If Outsourcing is your objective...

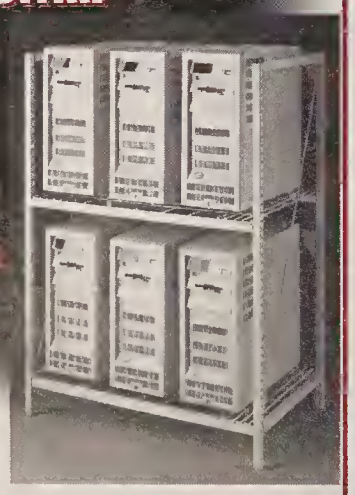
You can maximize your information technology investment by outsourcing part – or all – of your IS operation. Whether it's a transitional or long-term total services partnership, American Software's the right place to rightsize.

Even software developers enjoy the cost and time-saving benefits of outsourcing with us. Call today and we'll tell you why.

®*The Outsourcing Group*
A Unit of American Software USA
470 E. Paces Ferry Road
Atlanta, GA 30305
404-264-5770

Stacking Frames

A vertical solution to a horizontal problem...



2Hi models in 32" deep

CSF-174 2Hi
34" W x 22" D x 49" H
CSF-Mini 2Hi
25½" W x 22" D x 49" H
CSF-174-3Hi
34" W x 22" D x 70" H
CSF-Mini-3Hi
25½" W x 22" D x 70" H

Saves valuable floor space. Perfect for file servers or controllers. Adjustable shelves for complete versatility. Choose from a variety of options. Ready for immediate UPS shipment. Call now for more information.

DATA CONNECTIONS

Piedmont Centre P.O. Box 11168 High Point, NC 27265
910-854-2801 Fax 910-854-6211

1-800-225-1855

YOUR COMPLETE SOURCE FOR STACKING SOLUTIONS.

Timely Editorial Leads Readers to the Section and Buyers to Your Ad Every Week!

June 27:

Buying Smart

Cellular Digital Packet Data - What It's Good for and How Various Offerings Differ

COMPUTERWORLD

Marketplace

1-800-343-6474, ext.744

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

OUTSOURCING REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library
Telenet Tymnet
Advantis Compuserve

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

Extraordinary Customer Service
Migration Management

708-574-3636
New England 617-595-8000
815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

FANEUIL SYSTEMS

Outsourcing / Remote Computing

ALICOMP, INC.

The "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Outsourcing Remote Computing

VM, MVS, VSE

Two State of the Art Locations:

ALICOMP / CBS

20,000 sq. ft. Manhattan complex 105,000 sq. ft. Secaucus, NJ complex

"Our Platform is Excellence"

Serving Clients Since 1980

(212) 886-3600 • (800) 274-5556

Buy / Sell / Lease

WE BUY

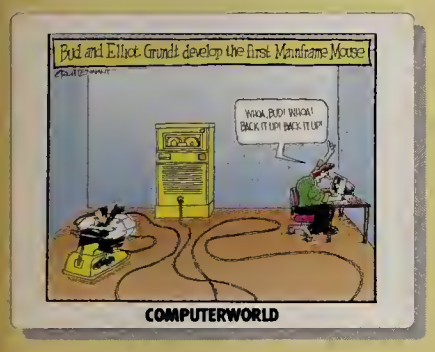
and we sell it too!

HP 9000
Data General
RS/6000
Data Products
PC's Workstations

BL Associates inc.

(617) 982-9664

Fax (617) 871-4456



COMPUTERWORLD's
"5th Wave" Cartoon Mouse Pad

COMPUTERWORLD brings humor to a mouse pad featuring a cartoon from "The 5th Wave" series by Rich Tennant. Not available in stores, this colorful foam-backed pad will keep your mouse clean and protect your desktop.

Best of all, it's only $4.99*. Send your name, address and check or money order to **COMPUTERWORLD**, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701, Attn: Product Fulfillment. For

*In U.S., for each unit ordered, add $1.25 for postage and handling; orders outside U.S. add $2.50 each. Residents of MA, CA, GA, NJ, and DC add applicable sales tax. Canada residents add G.S.T.

Buy / Sell / Lease

AS 400 Leader

Engineering • Buy • Sell • Rent • Parts • Repair

RS/6000 9221

NEW & USED

800-553-0592

WORLD DATA PRODUCTS

7400 Flying Cloud Drive • Eden Prairie • Minnesota • 55344 • USA • Fax: 612-943-1131

Bids / Proposals

METROPOLITAN TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY NOTICE is hereby given that the Authority will receive bids/proposals for the following articles as indicated below, on which date they will be opened and reviewed at the indicated time at the Authority's offices at 347 Madison Ave, NY, NY 10017 (5th Fl). Copies of such forms and specifications may be secured from **Ms. Angie Phifer, Executive Secretary, Department of Procurement Services, Metropolitan Transportation Authority, 347 Madison Ave, NY, NY 10017-3706 or by calling (212) 878-7298**.

IFB	DATE/TIME
2-01-94133-0	7/20/94, 11:00am

FOR: "Acquisition of two (2) new, or as new, IBM 3490-D32 Dual Tapes 200 MB Cartridges, or approved equivalents."

RFP	DATE/TIME
6-01-94123-0	7/20/94, 4:00pm

FOR: "Off-the-Shelf Cobol ii Conversion Tool software & three (3) years maintenance."

On June 27, Bonus Distribution Delivers Your Sales Message to Thousands of PC Buyers at PC Expo in New York!

Computerworld Marketplace

1-800-343-6474, ext. 744

Attract

Big Buyers

Right Here!

Computerworld Marketplace

1-800-343-6474, ext. 744

Time & Services

Most Vendors have well-equipped data centers...

They have large systems with the software you need, plenty of MIPS, and UPS systems.

ONLY ONE WILL EXCEED YOUR EXPECTATIONS!

- Only one runs your work as its own.
- Only one minimizes your risk and maximizes your cash flow.
- Only one will get the job done totally.

CSC CompuSource – dedicated to outsourcing since 1980.

YOU'RE IN CONTROL WHEN YOU PUT US IN CONTROL!

CSC

CompuSource
A Unit of Computer Sciences Corporation

110 MacKenan Drive
Cary, North Carolina 27511
919.481.9341

Put Computerworld Marketplace to work for you!
Our readers buy product - *YOUR PRODUCT!*

Product/Service	Purchase Involvement
Desktop Computing/Notebook Hardware & Software	84%
Workstation Hardware & Software	77%
Networking Hardware & Software	85%
Midrange/Mainframe Hardware & Software	62%
Peripherals	92%
Maintenance, Service, & Training	71%
Telecommunications Equipment & Services	58%

401(k) ADMINISTRATION

DELTA DATA SERVICES, INC. . . . . (800) 451-9168
Defined contribution administration software for the plan sponsor. Interfaces with payroll for administration of 401K, ESOP, thrift, and profit sharing plans. Daily or periodic processing, distributions, loans, ADP/ACP testing, user defined statements, voice response. Runs on AS/400. Client/server version available mid-1994.

4GL

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ . . . . . (800) 847-8583

ACCTG SOFTWARE/SERVICES

Management Information Consulting, Inc.
Falls Church, VA . . . . . (703) 845-5800

OPEN SYSTEMS® Accounting Software
Open Systems Holdings Corp. . . . . (800) 328-2276

ACQUISITIONS - PUBLIC CO.

Looks to acquire contract programming companies.
Call confidentially . . . . . (516) 437-3302

APPLICATIONS CONVERSION

Forecross Corporation
San Francisco, CA . . . . . (415) 543-1515

MIGRATION - CONSOLIDATION
SERVICES:
VSE to MVS Migrations/MVS Re-Design
Data Center Consolidations
DFSMS Migrations
Project Management
COBOL/VS to COBOL/II/370 Conversions
Systems Integration & Re-Design, Inc.
(504) 834-2293

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT

AS-400/CICS/UNIX/Client-Server applications
AMPERSAND CORP. . . . . (818) 548-9100

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ . . . . . (600) 847-8583

IMPACT SOLUTIONS, Inc., PC or Mac, Nationwide
Foxpro, Omnis, 4D Server . . . . . (800) 858-8330

Is your shop ready for the "Turn of the Century"?
. . . . . (600) 999-0757

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-8884
CASEBASE V.4, PC guide to 600+ products from 250 vendors, makes software development tool selection a snap. Instant access to individual or comparative reports. $195 (1yr) or $295 (2yr). 6050 Peachtree Parkway, Suite 340-228, Norcoss, GA 30092

Micro Focus COBOL/CICS/XDB/DB2
SilverStone Systems, Inc. NY . . . (212) 788-4079

Planet Data/Paradox Windows Programming
Moriches, New York . . . . . (518) 878-6803

CABLING SERVICES

Hi-Speed Printer Cables 30ft-200ft
Autotime Corp. . . . . (503) 452-8577

Nationwide, 250+ Local Service Locations
Premises One LAN SERV . . . . . (800) LAN-SERV

CLIENT SERVER DEVELOPERS

Chen & Associates, Inc. . . . (800) 448-CHEN
Downsizing from mainframe to Client/Server? Or, converting from one platform to another? Call the DBMS specialists. No job too small. Superior quality at great prices. Money back guarantee.

High performance OLTP design and implementation specialists. We utilize memory resident databases, Sybase, SQL-Server and Oracle, as appropriate on Windows NTAS, Stratus/VOS/FTX and UNIX Servers with either Windows or Unix Clients.
Developers Edge Ltd. 1-800-EDGE-SYS

Innovision Technologies, Inc.
(PowerBuilder Specialists) (313) 591-7472
Quality Client Server GUI Applications. Development/Testing using formal methodologies. OOA, OOD, OOP, Integration Testing, System Testing, Acceptance Testing. PowerBuilder, C/C++, Auto Testing. Oracle, Informix, Sybase, Ingres.

NIIT - Software Division . . . . (404) 604-8446
Developers of client server applications using Sybase and Oracle. Option for offshore software development available. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax: (404) 804-6445.

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Specialists)
Tampa, FL (9 branch offices) . . . (813) 228-2378

CONSULTANTS

ADW & IEF & PowerBuilder Analyses & Design
Bridgton Consulting . . . . . (404) 933-8992

FREE Technical Help on Oracle
DBA, SQL, Embedded SQL, Cobol under UNIX or MPE/IX. We may answer your short tech. question right on phone. Call 703-448-8484 Mon, Wed & Fri 6:30 to 9 PM EST. Better Fax 703-448-5639 (any time) before calling. Limited time offer.

CONTRACT PROGRAMMING

For your every computing need... We are a storehouse of talent in ORACLE 7.0, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM (CICS, DB2, VSAM, COBOL), UNIX, WINDOWS, C, C++.
Call us at **(809) 951-9195.**
Hexaware Technologies, Inc.

INFORMIX/ORACLE/SYBASE/UNIX
ACJ & Associates . . . . . (800) 284-8888

AS/400, RPG/400, S2K, PRISM, CUSTOM APPS
Skyrise Designs, Inc . . . . . (503) 382-4788

DATA CONVERSION

Data Conversion, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN . . . . . (800) 927-0677

DATA WAREHOUSING

UNLOCKING THE POWER OF INFORMATION
Solveris Inc. . . . . (800) 999-4829

DBMS

CompuSolve Associates
River Edge, NJ . . . . . (800) 647-8583

DISASTER RECOVERY

CHI/COR Information Management, Inc.
(312) 322-0150
Recovery Planning Made Easy. PC software tools guide network, data center, and business unit planning. Includes complete methodology to teach novices recovery planning concepts and relational database for easy planning. MS-Windows and LAN compatible.

Raymond Professional Management, Inc.
Roswell, GA . . . . . (404) 587-4090

Strohl Systems
LDRPS Software . . . . . (800) 834-2018

EDUCATION & TRAINING

Object-Oriented Analysis & Design Training
aLigra Systems . . . . . (800) 347-8903

IS Training Services (508) 835-9819
Specializing in technical and non-technical training solutions and educational consulting services designed to support the entire IS function -- including the clients of IS. ***40+ years of experience!*** *Contact BoyTan & Associates*, 5 Old Meadow Lane, Acton, MA 01720.

Skill Dynamics, An IBM Company
A full service training company that specializes in technical and business training, consulting, outsourcing and customized offerings. Call 1-800-IBM-TEACh for a free catalog.

LEARN C++ ONLINE: Instructor-led! Experiential format teaches basic C++. Participants complete a variety of tasks checking both conceptual & practical understanding and interact in teams to produce an automated library. Contact ISIM, 1-800-441-ISIM, Box 470640, Aurora, CO 80047.

LAKEVIEW TECHNOLOGY INC.
Instructor-led AS/400 education . . . . . (800) 962-4081

MIS Training Institute (508) 879-7999
Audit & Security . . . . . Fax(508) 872-1153

James Martin World Seminar
(312) 348-7090
Business Process Redesign and Enterprise Engineering in computer industry's most valuable seminar. Three days with Dr. James Martin that will change your professional life. Also, Software Reuse Engineering and Client/Server tutorials. Call for seminar dates and prices.

NIIT - Training Division . . . . . (404) 804-8448
Developers of custom Computer Based Training (CBT), Multimedia, and Performance Support Systems. Development site is ISO-9001 certified. For more information, contact us at 400 Perimeter Center Terrace, Suite 900, Atlanta, GA 30346. Fax (404) 804-6445.

Object Oriented Preparation Services, Inc.
Robbinsville, NJ . . . . . (809) 259-0601

Sybase, SQL Server Training
Larson Software . . . . . (800) 394-7966

VISUAL BASIC Training
Texas Software Svcs. . . . . (214) 404-1055

ELECT. DATA INTERCHANGE

Impact Int'l Technologies, Inc.
Princeton, NJ . . . . . (609) 734-7411

EXECUTIVE INFO. SYSTEMS

XENOS Corporation
Dallas, TX . . . . . (214) 869-9860

FAX-ON-DEMAND

COMPUTER-FAX INTEGRATION
Planning a fax-on-demand, fax broadcasting or fax server system??? Get professional help in
- Indentifying and Analyzing Needs
- Developing Requirement Specifications
- Implementation. Startup & Training

GET MORE INFORMATION BY FAX AT 408-243-2275
ABConsultants 1-(800) 982-3715

FOCUS

FOCAL SYSTEMS, INC.: Focus Consulting
Seattle, WA . . . . . (206) 788-4467

HELP DESK

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Application)
Tampa, FL . . . . . (813) 228-2378

HUMAN RESOURCE S/W

SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corporation
Denver, CO . . . . . (800) 334-5660

IMAGING

Document Mgt, Workflow for AS/400
Acknowledge Inc. . . . . (800) 533-1776

ISO 9000 Doc. Mgmt. Systems
OXKO Corporation . . . . . (410) 224-3314

MANUFACTURING SOFTWARE

Intrepid Software, Inc.
Burlington, MA . . . . . (617) 273-2920

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder/Sybase Application)
Tampa, FL . . . . . (813) 228-2378

MARKETING INFO. SYSTEMS

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Application)
Tampa, FL . . . . . (813) 226-2378

MEMORY

MEMORY CONVERSIONS DIP/SIP 30/72 SIMM
Autotime Corp. . . . . (503) 452-8577

MICROFILM/MICROFICHE

COLD, Direct Attach for AS/400
Acknowledge Inc. . . . . (800) 533-1776

NEWTON CONSULTING

Avalon Engineering . . . . . (617) 247-7668
Custom Newton Products and Solutions

OBJECT CLASS LIBRARY

MetaSolv Software, Inc.
(Powersoft CODE Partner) . (214) 239-0823 x104

PowerCerv (PowerBuilder Object Library)
Tampa, FL . . . . . (813) 228-2378

OBJECT ORIENTED DEV.

R Systems, Inc., California . . . . . (918) 831-1503
Quality Software Developed in India SAVE $!

OFFSHORE SOFTWARE DEV.

We are organized to deliver... ORACLE, SYBASE, POWERBUILDER, UNIFACE, IBM/UNIX solutions. State-of-the-art software factory. Project references on request.
Call us at **(809) 951-9195.**
Hexaware Technologies, Inc.
Princeton • Bahrain • Dammam • Bombay

OFF-SITE SOFTWARE DEV.

AS-400/CICS/UNIX/Client-Server applications
AMPERSAND CORP. . . . . (818) 548-9100

OUTSOURCING

ALICOMP and CBS Data Services formed a business alliance to offer the highest level of technical, operational, and managerial expertise within a single mandate: loyalty and the highest quality computer services with flexible pricing.
ALICOMP/CBS
(800) 274-5558
(See Our Ad in the MarketPlace)

IBM MVS/ESA TIMESHARING
CICS DB2 IMS
Current IBM software releases. Specializing in outsourcing for software developers.
BOOLE & BABBAGE
COMPUTER SERVICES
(800) 22-BOOLE

OUTSOURCING/REMOTE COMPUTING
For 26 years we have nationally located outsourcing services on all platforms. ***NEVER*** a fee to our buyers because we are paid by our sellers. Call us today and join over 1,500 satisfied customers!
COMPUTER RESERVES, INC.
(800) 882-0988

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer Services . . . . . (800) 941-MCRB

PAYROLL SYSTEMS

SPECTRUM Human Resource Systems Corporation
Denver, CO . . . . . (800) 334-5660

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

Pitagorsky Consulting/Training
New York, NY . . . . . (212) 696-9687

PURCHASING SOFTWARE

Commerce Software, Inc. (PurchaseSQL®)
Elmsford, NY . . . . . (800) 447-7172

QPII® PURCHASING MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
Dynamic Software, Greer, SC . . . . . (800) 627-1218

REMOTE COMPUTING

ALICOMP, Inc. . . . . (800) 274-5556
(See Our Ad in the MarketPlace)

RIGHTSIZING

MCRB Service Bureau, Inc.
3090 Computer Services . . (800) 941-MCRB

SECURITY

JANUS Software . . . . . (800) TO-JANUS
MVS Security Audit Sftw & Info Security Consulting

Security Audits, Training and Consulting
NCSA is the leading source of computer security educational materials. We also conduct security audits, training and can help you develop security policies and procedures. Request our free 32-page security resource catalog.
National Computer Security Association
(717) 258-1818 Fax (717) 243-8842
75300.2557@compuserve.com
CompuServe: GO NCSAFORUM

RSH Consulting, Inc.
Newton, MA . . . . . (617) 969-9050

System 613, Inc.
RACF/Systems . . . . . (914) 425-7758

VANGUARD Integrity Professionals
Security/Audit MVS Software . . . . . (714) 939-0377

S/W INTERNATIONALIZATION

International Systems Design, Inc.
S/W Loclztn/overseas distrib . . . (415) 788-1812

S/W QUALITY ASSURANCE

RESOURCE SOLUTIONS (800) 825-8884
SQABASE, PC guide to over 100 products, makes SQA software selection a snap. Select individual or comparative reports. Developed for the Quality Assurance Institute (QAI). *1 year subscription* $135. 6050 Peachtree Parkway, Suite 340-228, Norcoss, GA 30092

SOFTWARE REUSE

RPM ™
Reuse Process Manager ™
"a windows and C/S based process manager with a customizable environment for defining, measuring and practicing reuse-driven software development"
developed by Dr. Carma McClure
Extended Intelligence, Inc.
(312) 348-5245 x380

TELESERVICES

IBM Rochester TeleServices
Rochester MN . . . . . (800) 365-4426 ext. 500

To list your Company so that Computerworld's readers can contact you directly, call 800/343-6474, X744.

Computerworld Inc.

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher
Gary J. Beach

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Bill Laberis
Senior Vice-President
Editorial

Kevin McPherson
Associate Publisher
Senior Vice-President/Sales

Matthew Smith
Senior Vice-President
Operations

Steve Weit
Senior Vice-President
Marketing

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: *Executive Assistant to the CEO/Publisher,* Karen Elliott *Assistant to Associate Publisher,* Lois Beninati **SALES:** *Display Advertising Production Manager,* Paula Wright, *Display Advertising Coordinators,* Peggy Hennessy, Lisa Tanner **SALES CLASSIFIED:** *Vice-President Recruitment Advertising,* John Corrigan, *Recruitment Marketing Director,* Derek E. Hulitzky, *Product Classified Sales Manager,* Connie Martin Kearins, *Solutions Directory,* Nancy Whittaker, *Classified Operations Director,* Cynthia Delany **MARKETING:** *Director, Marketing Communicotions,* Mary Doyle, *Account Manager, Marketing Communications,* Elizabeth Phillips, *Manager, Trade Show & Conventions,* Audrey Shohan, *Morketing Communications Project Manager,* Susan Thaxter, *Administrative Assistant,* Patty White **CIRCULATION:** *Vice-President Circulation,* Gail Odeneal, *Director of Circulation Management,* Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** *Production Director,* Christopher P. Cuoco, *Production Manager,* Beverly Wolff **DISTRIBUTION:** *Distribution Manager,* Bob Wescott, *Traffic Manager,* Pat Walker

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Senior Vice-President/Sales
Kevin McPherson
Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171 Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Northeast
Vice-President Eastern Advertising Sales: David Peterson, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, Sherry Driscoll, John Watts, Sales Assistants: Alice Longley, Lisa Ikels, Tammy Gryniewicz, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2915 TDD: (800) 428-8244

Mid-Atlantic
Senior District Manager: Fred LoSapio, District Managers: Paula D'Amico, Rich Molden, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic
Senior District Manager: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Debra Brown, 1400 Lake Hearn Drive, Suite 330, Atlanta, GA 30319 (404) 394-0758 FAX: (404) 255-5123 TDD: (800) 449-4974

Midwest
District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denice Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Southwest
Senior District Manager: Darren Ford, Sales Assistant: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 304, Dallas, TX 75240 (214) 233-0882 FAX: (214) 385-1603 TDD: (800) 822-4918

Northern California
Vice-President Western Advertising Sales: Richard Espinoza, Senior District Managers: Ernie Chamberlain, Kaye Sharbrough, Linda Holbrook, District Managers: Christine Curry, Elizabeth Cooper, Lisa Kowalski, West Coast Operations Manager: Leticia Lehane, Executive Assistant: Denise Hui, Sales Assistants: Emily Gaytan, Connie Sanchez, Denise Garcia, Andrea Zurek, Jim Schott, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312 TDD: (800) 900-3179

Southern California
Southwestern Regional Manager: Fran Cowen, Sales Assistant: Aileen Lim, 19800 MacArthur Blvd., Suite 500, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 757-4123 FAX: (714) 757-4124

Custom Publications
Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Novack, Sales Assistant/Heidi Schuberthan, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0446

San Francisco: Sales Assistant/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Client/Server Journal
Sherry Driscoll, 375 Cochituate Rd., Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171, (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 872-2915, Kaye Sharbrough, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Product Classified
Sales Manager/Connie Martin Kearins, **New England** Account Executive/Susan Cardoza, **Mid-Atlantic** Account Executive/Michelle Reeves, **South-Atlantic** Account Executive/Kevin Gasper, **Midwest** Account Executive/Jay Savell, **Northwest** Account Executive/Andrew Sambrook, **Southwest** Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, Solutions Directory/Nancy Whittaker, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 875-3202

Recruitment Advertising Sales Offices
Vice President/Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan, Marketing Director/Derek E. Hulitzky, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474, Account Executive/Karen Lesko, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Marty Finn, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090, Account Executive/Caryn Dlott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sr. Account Executive/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (708) 827-4433, Sr. Account Executive/Ellen Cross (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

West: Regional Manager/Barbara Murphy, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Sr. Account Executive/Christopher Glenn (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867

Direct Response Cards
Sales Manager/Connie Martin Kearins, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

East: Account Manager/Norma Tamburrino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090

West: Account Manager/Jill Greer, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164

IDG International Marketing Services
President/Frank Cuttita, Eastern Advertising Manager/Veronique Lamarque, 187 Oaks Road, Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 879-0700 TDD: (800) 233-0537

Western Advertising Manager/Ginny Pohlman, 180 Harbor Drive, Suite 215, Sausalito, CA 94965 (415) 331-7571 FAX: (415) 331-0881

International Data Group
Patrick J. McGovern, **Board Chairman;** Walter Boyd, **President;** William P. Murphy, **Vice President Finance**

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month. International Data Group's publications include: ARGENTINA'S Computerworld Argentina, Infoworld Argentina; AUSTRALIA'S Computerworld Australia, Australian PC World, Australian Macworld, Network World, Mobile Business Australia, Publish!, Reseller, IOG Sources; AUSTRIA'S Computerwelt Oesterreich, PC Test; BELGIUM'S Data News (CW), BOLIVIA'S Computerworld; BRAZIL'S Computerworld, Gamepro, Game Power, Mundo Unix, PC World, Publish, Super Game; BULGARIA'S Computerworld Bulgaria, Ediworld, PC & Mac World Bulgaria, Network World Bulgaria, CANADA'S CIO Canada, Computerworld Canada, Graduate Computerworld, InfoCanada, Network World Canada, Reseller; CHILE'S Computerworld Chile, Informatica; COLOMBIA'S Computerworld Columbia PC World; COSTA RICA'S PC World; CZECH REPUBLIC'S Computerworld, Elektronika, Macworld, PC World, OENMARK'S Communications World, Computerworld Oanmark, LOTUS World, Macintosh Produktkatalog, Macworld Oanmark, PC World Oanmark, PC World Produktguide, Tech World, Windows World; ECUADOR'S PC World; EGYPT'S Computerworld(CW) Middle East, PC World Midde East; FINLANO'S Mikro PC, Tietoviikko, Tietoverkko; FRANCE'S Oistributique, GOLOEN MAC, InfoPC, Languages & Systems, Le Guide du Monde Informatique, Le Monde Informatique, Telecoms & Reseaux; GERMANY'S Computerwoche, Computerwoche Focus, Computerwoche Extra, Computerwoche Karriere, Electronic Entertainment, Gamepro, Information Management, Macwelt, Netzwelt, PC Welt, PC Woche, Publish, Unit; GREECE'S Infoworld, PC Games, HONG KONG'S Computerworld Hong Kong, PC World Hong Kong, HUNGARY'S Computerworld SZT, PC World, INOIA'S Computers & Communications; INOONESIA'S Info Komputer; IRELANO'S ComputerScope; ISRAEL'S Computerworld Israel, PC World Israel; ITALY'S Computerworld Italia, Lotus Magazine, Macworld Italia, Networking Italia, PC Shopping Italy, PC World Italia; JAPAN'S Computerworld Today, Information Systems World, Macworld Japan, Nikkei Personal Computing, SunWorld Japan, Windows World, KENYA'S East African Computer News, KOREA'S Computerworld Korea, Macworld Korea, PC World Korea, LATIN AMERICA'S GameProp MALAYSIA'S Computerworld Malaysia, PC World Malaysia; MEXICO'S Compu Edicion, Compu Manufactura, Computacion/Punto de Venta, Computerworld Mexico, MacWorld, Mundo Unix, PC World, Windows; THE NETHERLANOS' Computer' Totaal, Computable (CW), LAN Magazine, MacWorld, Totaal "Windows"; NEW ZEALANO'S Computer Listings, Computerworld New Zealand, Network World, New Zealand PC World, NIGERIA'S PC World Africa; NORWAY'S Computerworld Norge, CWorld, Lotusworld Norge, Macworld Norge, Networld, PC World Ekspress, PC World Norge, PC World's Produkt Guide, Publish & Multimedia World, Student Oata, Unix World, Windowsworld, IOG Direct Response; PAKISTAN'S PCWorld Pakistan, PANAMA'S PC World Panama, PERU'S Computerworld Peru, PC World; PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA'S China Computerworld, China Infoworld, China PC & Communications Magazine, Computer Fan, PC World China, Electronics International, Electronics Today/Multimedia World, Electronic Product World, China Network World, Software World Magazine, Telecom Product World; PHILIPPINES' Computerworld Philippines, PC Digest (PCW); POLANO'S Computerworld Poland, PC World/Komputer; PORTUGAL'S Cerebro/PC World, Correio Informatico/Computerworld, Macln, ROMANIA'S Computerworld, PC World, Telecom Romania, RUSSIA'S Computerworld Moscow, Mir-PK (PCW), Sety (Networks), SINGAPORE'S Computerworld Southeast Asia, PC World Singapore; SLOVENIA'S Monitor Magazine; SOUTH AFRICA'S Computer Mail (CIO), Computing S.A., Network World S.A., Software World, SPAIN'S Advanced Systems, Amiga World, Computerworld Espana, Comunicaciones World, Macworld Espana, NeXTWORLO, Super Juegos Magazine (GamePro), PC World Espana, Publish; SWEOEN'S Attack, ComputerSweden, Corporate Computing, Macworld, Mikrodatorn, Natvek & Kommunikation, PC World, Publishing & Design (CAP), Oatalngenjoren, Maxi Oata, Windows World; SWITZERLANO'S Computerworld Schweiz, Macworld Schweiz, PC Tip; TAIWAN'S Computerworld Taiwan, PC World Taiwan, THAILANO'S Thai Computerworld; TURKEY'S Computerworld Monitor, Macworld Turkiye, PC World Turkiye; UKRAINE'S Computerworld, UNITEO KINGOOM'S Computing/Computerworld, Connexion/Network World, Lotus Magazine, Macworld, Open Computing/Sunworld, UNITEO STATES' Advanced Systems, AmigaWorld, Cable in the Classroom, CO Review, CIO, Computerworld, Oigital Video, OOS Resource Guide, Electronic Entertainment Magazine (E2), Federal Computer Week, GamePro, IOG Books, Infoworld, Laser Event, Macworld, Multimedia World, Network World, PC Letter, PCWorld, PlayRight, Power PC World, Publish, SWATPro, Video Event, VENEZUELA'S Computerworld Venezeula, PC World Venezuela; VIETNAM'S PC World Vietnam

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription
All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ❑ Home ❑ Business

Name
Company
Address
City State Zip

Name
Title Company
Address
City State Zip

Other Questions and Problems
It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002
(Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322).
CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230.

Advertisers' Index

ADA Software Alliance	15
AT&T Cable Systems	9
Banyan	80
Chipcom	127
Compuware	25
CW Ancillary	136
CW Circulation	48, 124-125
CW Classified	45, 97, 103
CW IS Leaders	130-131
CW Marketplace	20
CW Smithsonian	33
D&B Software	94-95
Dell	73, 104, 156
Digital Equipment Corp	22-23
EDS	44-45
EMC	88
Genicom	97
Hewlett-Packard	38, 93
IBM	74-75, 90-91, 107-110, C3
Information Builders	17
Intel	40/41
Interface Group	134
Intersolv	77
Isis Distributed Systems	29
Lawson Software	100
LBMS	102-103
Legent	18-19
Lexmark	135
Lotus Development Corp.	78-79, 116-117
Micro Focus	11
Microsoft	42-43, 55-59, 64-65, 98-99
Motorola	70-71
Must Software	126
NEC	52-53
Oracle Corp.	5
ParcPlace	10
Peoplesoft	123
Rolm	C4
SAP America	82-83
SAS Institute	21, 119
Smithsonian Awards	136
Sprint	30-31
Sterling Software	7
Sun Microsystems	46-47
Sybase, Inc.	13, 40
Symantec	34-35
Syncsort	3
3M	133
Tandem	86-87
Texas Instruments	96
Toshiba	26-27
Unisys	114
WordPerfect	113
Workstation Group	24

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Marketplace Advertisers' Index
Pages 148-152

Alicomp, Inc	(800) 274-5556
American Software	(404) 264-5770
B. L. Associates	(617) 482-9664
Beame & Whiteside	(800) 463-6637
Boxlight Corp	(800) 762 5757
Computer Marketplace	(800) 888-1144
CSC Computsource	(919) 481-9341
Data Connections	(800) 225-1855
Deltapoint Business Systems	(800) 888-2000
Fanon Systems	(708) 574 3636
LDJ Corp	(800) 832 4664 X3953
[illegible]	(409) 973 7171
[illegible]	(800) 676 9470
ValueStor	(800) 873-VALU
World Data Products	(800) 653-0692

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins

3Com Corp. 8,14,84
3M Co. 12

A

A&I Technologies, Inc. 69
ABB Power Generation, Inc. 89
Aberdeen Group 4,14
Action Technologies, Inc. 69
AcuPrint, Inc. 45
Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 14
Amdahl Corp. 89,120,126
America Online, Inc. 148
Andersen Consulting 12,101,120
Apertus Technologies, Inc. 97
Apple Computer, Inc. 1,8,41,92,158
Armon Networking, Inc. 85
ASK Group, Inc. 69
AT&T Corp. 10,15,16,76,105
AT&T Global Information Solutions 115
Avis, Inc. 105
Aztech Labs, Inc. 45

B

Bankers Trust Co. 89
BBN Systems and Technologies 103
BellSouth Corp. 8
BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. 8
Berkeley Systems, Inc. 158
Boca Research, Inc. 85
Borland International, Inc. 6,39
Brightwork Development, Inc. 89
BT 10
Burl Laboratories, Inc. 32

C

CAP Gemini America, Inc. 8
Cardiff Software, Inc. 85
Century Analysis, Inc. 76
Charles Schwab & Co. 92
Cheyenne Software, Inc. 1
Chipcom Corp. 81
CIMI Corp. 1
Cisco Systems, Inc. 14,81
Citibank NA 16,101
Compaq Computer Corp. 14,81,157
Computer Associates International, Inc. 1,89,120
Computer Sciences Corp. 12
Computer Systems Advisors, Inc. 76
Creative Artists Agency, Inc. 15
Currid & Co. 1

D

Data General Corp. 120
Database Associates 101
Dataquest, Inc. 1,41,44
Decisys, Inc. 14
Dell Computer Corp. 14
Delmarva Power & Light Co. 81
Delphi Internet Services Corp. 148
Delrina Corp. 12
Deutsche Telecom 10
Digital Communications Associates 76
Digital Equipment Corp. 1,4,12,72,89,101 103,115,120,157
Dreyfus Corp. 1
Dun & Bradstreet Software 69

E

Eastman Chemical Co. 69
Eastman Kodak Co. 32
Edicon Systems 32
Egghead, Inc. 32
Electronic Data Systems Corp. 1,12
EMC Corp. 158
Encore Computer Corp. 115
Enterprise Integration Technologies Corp. 84
Epoch Systems, Inc. 1

F

Federal Communications Commission 1
Ferris Networks 12
FileNet Corp. 69
First National Bank of Chicago 1
Food and Drug Administration 1
Forrester Research, Inc. 72
Forster, Inc. 139
France Telecom 10
Freightliner Corp. 8
FutureTech Systems, Inc. 45

G

G2 Research, Inc. 12
Galileo International 89
Gartner Group, Inc. 1,10,14,16 39,81,89,115,157
George Weston Ltd. 12,138
GeoSystems 105
Godwins, Booke and Dickenson 157
Gradient Technologies, Inc. 89
GTE Corp. 101
Gupta Corp. 1,101

H

Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc. 85
HCM, Inc. 1
Hewlett-Packard Co. 1,4,8,14,39,45 81,92,115,120
Hit Or Miss, Inc. 14
Hitachi Data Systems Corp. 89,115,120
Home Box Office 101
Home Savings of America 101
Honeywell, Inc. 105
HPA Telecom Group, Inc. 32
Human Designed Systems, Inc. 97

I

IBM 1,4,8,12,14,16,39,41,44,76 81,89,92,97,101,103,115,120,126,158
IBM PC Co. 14,157
Illuminata 4
In-Stat, Inc. 84
Informer Data Security, Inc. 85
Informix Software, Inc. 69
Inland Container Corp. 139
Integrated Systems Solutions Corp. 12
Integro Advanced Computer Systems, Inc. 85
Intel Corp. 1,14,44,45,85,92,97
International Data Corp. 39,41,89,92
Internetwork Technology Institute 14
Intersolv, Inc. 101
Iomega Corp. 76

J

JetForm Corp. 12,69

K

Kaiser Permanente 1,14,72
Kaptronix, Inc. 81
KnowledgeWare, Inc. 101
Kubota Graphics Corp. 72

L

Landis & Gyr, Inc. 139
Layland Consulting, Inc. 14
Legato Systems, Inc. 120
Legent Corp. 1
Leibert Corp. 85
Lintas Worldwide 8
Lotus Development Corp. 1,16,39,81,89

M

MacroMedia, Inc. 45
MCI Communications Corp. 10
MediaMagic 45
Meta Group, Inc. 69
Metropolitan Fiber Systems, Inc. 32
Micro Research Industries 1
Micro Focus, Inc. 120
Microsoft Corp. 1,4,6,12,14,16,39 69,76,81,89,101,138,158
Millipore Corp. 81
MobileWare Corp. 81
Momentum Systems Ltd. 85
Motorola, Inc. 39,92

N

NASA 39
National Guardian Security Services Corp. 105
National Semiconductor Corp. 32
NationsBanc-CRT 1
NCube 115
Netframe Systems, Inc. 157
Network Computing Devices, Inc. 32
Network General Corp. 81
New Era 1
Next Computer, Inc. 1
Northern Telecom, Inc. 1
Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co. 1
Notions Marketing Corp. 139
NovaLink Technologies, Inc. 85
Novell, Inc. 1,14,69,101,158
Nynex Corp. 105

O

Oglethorpe Power Corp. 69
Ontario Hydro 69
OPN Systems, Inc. 76
Oracle Corp. 1,69,101,115,158

P

Pacific Bell 14,84
PeopleSoft, Inc. 69,92
Performance Computing 69
Peripheral Research, Inc. 1
Phibro Energy 1
Pierce County Medical Bureau, Inc. 89
Pitney Bowes, Inc. 14
Powerpay Software, Inc. 92
Price Waterhouse 6
Procase Corp. 103
Prudential Health Care System 72
Ptech, Inc. 103
Public Service Co. 1
Pyramid Technology Corp. 120

R

Radius, Inc. 41
Ramco Systems Corp. 76
Rational Software Corp. 103
Rochester Telephone Corp. 32
Rockwell International Corp. 39
RSA Data Security, Inc. 84

S

Sales Technologies, Inc. 81
SalesBook Systems, Inc. 81
Salomon Brothers, Inc. 32
SAP America, Inc. 69
SAS Institute, Inc. 120
Seagate Technology, Inc. 41
Sequent Computer Systems, Inc. 12,120
Sharp Electronics Corp. 8
SHL Systemhouse, Inc. 1
Siemens AG 44
Skandia International 8
Smart Valley, Inc. 84
Socket Communications 44
SoftSwitch, Inc. 1,16
Software AG of North America, Inc. 120
SourceMate Information Systems, Inc. 76
Southland Corp. 105
Southwestern Bell 84
Sprint Corp. 10
Standard Microsystems Corp. 8
Stanford Telecommunications, Inc. 105
Star Technologies, Inc. 97
Storage Technology Corp. 8
Strategic Networks Consulting, Inc. 14,81
Stratton-Cheeseman Management Co. 14
Suburban Propane Co. 69
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 1,39,81,101 103,115,120
SuperMac Technology, Inc. 41
Sybase, Inc. 1,69,101
Symantec Corp. 8,81,103
Symplex Communications, Inc. 84
SynOptics Communications, Inc. 81

T

Taligent, Inc. 1,4
Teradata Corp. 115
Terisa Systems 84
Texas Instruments, Inc. 39
Textile, Rubber & Chemical Co. 139
The Callison Partnership 72
The Chase Manhattan Bank NA 16,89
The Dun & Bradstreet Corp. 81
The Insurance Corp. 1
The Virtual World Game Center 129
Tosco Northwest Co. 39
Toshiba Corp. 44
Trans Metrics, Inc. 139

U

U.S. Department of Defense 39
U.S. Department of Energy 39
Unisys Corp. 8,115,126
US West 8

V

Virtus Corp. 129

W

Wellfleet Communications, Inc. 14,84
Western Digital Corp. 41
Wheaton, Inc. 72
WordPerfect Corp. 1,16,39,76
Worldesign, Inc. 72
Wyse Technology, Inc. 14

X

XDB Systems, Inc. 103
Xerox Corp. 12
Xyplex, Inc. 84

Z

Zenith Data Systems 44
Zitel Corp. 97

Gainers

Percent

Data Switch Corp.	38.2	Cheyenne Software Inc.(L)	-54.0
Ganoalf Technologies Inc.	25.0	Inacom Corp.(L)	-34.0
Easel Corp.	21.9	IPL Systems Inc.	-21.7
Convex Computer	21.6	American Power Conversion	-16.9
Cambex Corp.	20.6	Unisys Corp.	-15.3
Telebit Corp.	17.1	ViewLogic Systems	-15.0
Advanced Logic Research	14.7	Proteon Inc.	-13.3
General Datacomm Inos.	12.1	Chips and Technologies	-13.2

Dollar

Compuware Corp.	3.25	Cheyenne Software Inc.(L)	-9.38
Scientific Atlanta Inc.	3.00	Inacom Corp.(L)	-4.25
ITT Corp.	2.50	Newbridge Networks Corp.	-3.75
American Mgmt. Systems(H)	2.38	Powersoft	-3.50
Storage Technology	2.00	American Power Conversion	-3.50
Cray Research Inc.	2.00	Lotus Development	-3.31
Cabletron Systems(L)	2.00	Sprint Corp.	-3.25
3 COM Corp.	1.75	Xilinx	-3.13

Industry Almanac

The language of investment

One Wall Street watcher thinks **Globalink, Inc.** (GLNK) will soon translate into investment profits.

Globalink makes foreign language translation software that runs on PCs and Macintoshes. RAS Securities Corp. analyst Doug Carey recommends Globalink stock based on the company's innovative products and revenue momentum.

The company offers a high-end product, the Global Translation System, which translates scanned documents on a full-sentence basis rather than performing limited word- or phrase-based substitutions. Although it runs on desktop computers, the Global Translation System compares favorably to Systran Translation Systems, Inc.'s mainframe-based software, Carey said.

Rounding out the current product line are low-end and midrange Power Translator offerings, which can read and write WordPerfect Corp.'s WordPerfect documents, as well as text files. In addition, Globalink sells add-on dictionaries to handle specialized vocabularies for legal, medical, financial and other professions.

Carey noted that the company has other new products in the pipeline, including a software-based system that will use voice-recognition technology to teach users foreign languages, with the correct pronunciation.

To fulfill its stock market potential, Globalink must continue to spend heavily on sales and marketing, build up its revenue and then concentrate on "significant earnings growth" as it rolls into next year, Carey said. "The company is growing at a pretty good clip," he said.

—Derek Slater

The facts

Globalink, Inc.
Fairfax, Va.
Established: 1988

Revenue		Earnings per share	
1992	$3.6M	1992	$0.09
1993	$6.8M	1993	$0.10
1994	$15M *	1994	$0.30*
1995	$28M *	1995	$0.90*

* Estimates

Source: RAS Securities Corp., New York

Exch	52-Week Range			June 17 3 PM	Wk Net Change	Wk Pct Change
Communications and Network Services						**UP 0.80%**
OTC	63.75	19.63	3 COM Corp.	46.00	1.75	4.0
NYS	45.56	36.25	AMERITECH Corp.	41.25	0.13	0.3
NYS	65.00	49.50	AT&T	56.63	1.25	2.3
OTC	26.50	13.00	Banyan Systems Inc.	14.50	-1.25	-7.9
NYS	69.13	49.00	Bell Atlantic Corp.	55.50	-0.75	-1.3
NYS	63.88	53.00	Bellsouth Corp.	61.13	-0.88	-1.4
NYS	21.50	6.25	Bolt, Beranek & Newman	12.50	0.13	1.0
OTC	15.75	9.50	Brooktrout Technology	12.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	132.50	82.63	Cabletron Systems (L)	89.25	2.00	2.3
OTC	43.00	17.75	Centigram Communications	21.75	-0.75	-3.3
OTC	60.25	34.25	Chipcom Corp. (L)	35.25	0.25	0.7
OTC	40.75	20.13	Cisco Systems Inc.	24.38	1.00	4.3
OTC	18.38	9.25	Compression Labs Inc.	11.25	0.25	2.3
OTC	12.38	6.25	Computer Network Tech.	6.94	-0.19	-2.6
OTC	33.75	8.50	CrossComm	9.50	0.13	1.3
OTC	3.38	1.50	Data Switch Corp.	2.94	0.81	38.2
OTC	36.56	19.00	DSC Communications	20.69	-0.56	-2.6
OTC	3.50	0.50	Gandalf Technologies Inc.	0.63	0.13	25.0
NYS	17.63	8.00	General Datacomm Inos.	16.25	1.75	12.1
NYS	39.88	29.50	GTE Corp.	31.75	-0.13	-0.4
NYS	95.97	76.97	ITT Corp.	85.50	2.50	3.0
OTC	29.88	21.38	MCI Communications Corp.	23.63	-0.75	-3.1
OTC	7.75	1.50	Microcom Inc.	6.13	0.38	6.5
OTC	23.50	11.50	NetManage Inc.	13.63	-0.38	-2.7
OTC	7.25	3.50	Netrix Corp.	5.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	10.25	4.25	Network Computing Devices	4.25	-0.25	-5.6
NYS	11.13	6.63	Network Equipment Tech.	8.38	0.38	4.7
OTC	23.38	8.88	Network General	17.88	0.38	2.1
OTC	9.88	6.38	Network Systems Corp.	6.88	0.13	1.9
OTC	73.88	35.25	Newbridge Networks Corp.	35.25	-3.75	-9.6
NYS	37.50	21.38	Northern Telecom Ltd.	30.50	-0.50	-1.6
OTC	28.00	15.38	Novell Inc.	15.75	-1.19	-7.0
NYS	48.88	33.25	Nynex Corp.	38.13	-0.75	-1.9
OTC	30.00	18.50	Octel Communications Corp. (L)	19.00	-0.75	-3.8
OTC	18.25	9.00	Optical Data Systems Inc.	14.25	-0.25	-1.7
OTC	7.50	3.63	Penril Data Comm Networks (L)	3.63	-0.25	-6.5
OTC	27.25	10.00	Picturetel Corp.	14.19	1.06	8.1
OTC	8.25	3.63	Proteon Inc.	4.88	-0.75	-13.3
OTC	14.38	5.88	Racotek Inc.	7.00	0.25	3.7
NYS	38.88	24.88	Scientific Atlanta Inc.	37.75	3.00	8.6
NYS	47.00	36.75	Southwestern Bell Corp.	43.13	-0.25	-0.6
NYS	40.25	31.38	Sprint Corp.	35.75	-3.25	-8.3
OTC	26.75	14.50	Standard Microsystems Corp.	15.75	-1.38	-8.0
OTC	23.75	11.25	Stratacom Inc.	21.75	-0.75	-3.3
OTC	40.75	15.50	Synoptics Communications	16.06	-0.44	-2.7
OTC	15.25	2.88	Telebit Corp.	6.00	0.88	17.1
OTC	46.00	21.25	US Robotics	26.75	-1.00	-3.6
NYS	50.75	38.25	US West Inc.	41.75	-0.13	-0.3
OTC	43.88	19.38	Wellfleet Communications	24.63	0.13	0.5
OTC	28.25	13.50	Xircom	16.00	-0.25	-1.5
OTC	30.00	13.75	Xyplex Inc.	13.75	-0.63	-4.3
PCs and Workstations						**OFF 0.81%**
OTC	7.50	2.63	Advanced Logic Research	5.38	0.69	14.7
OTC	45.25	22.00	Apple Computer Inc.	26.13	-1.00	-3.7
OTC	33.00	13.75	AST Research Inc.	14.25	-0.88	-5.8
NYS	39.88	14.38	Compaq Computer Corp.	33.50	-1.75	-5.0
OTC	30.75	13.50	Dell Computer Corp.	25.75	-2.00	-7.2
OTC	25.00	12.38	Gateway 2000 Inc.	13.63	-0.50	-3.5
NYS	93.63	64.38	Hewlett Packard Co.	78.13	1.63	2.1
NYS	26.88	16.00	Silicon Graphics	20.13	-0.50	-2.4
OTC	31.38	19.50	Sun Microsystems Inc. (L)	20.50	0.25	1.2
NYS	50.75	28.13	Tandy Corp.	36.38	0.25	0.7
OTC	5.13	2.38	Zeos International Ltd.	2.50	0.00	0.0
Large Systems						**OFF 1.79%**
ASE	7.88	4.38	Amdahl Corp.	6.25	-0.25	-3.8
NYS	7.63	3.63	Convex Computer	5.63	1.00	21.6
OTC	4.50	0.50	Cray Computer	1.09	-0.09	-7.9
NYS	33.75	19.13	Cray Research Inc.	23.13	2.00	9.5
NYS	10.75	6.63	Data General Corp.	7.50	0.00	0.0
NYS	43.13	18.25	Digital Equipment Corp.	19.75	-0.38	-1.9
NYS	52.25	36.38	Harris Corp.	47.00	-0.13	-0.3
NYS	65.00	40.63	IBM (H)	62.63	0.00	0.0
OTC	18.75	8.25	NetFrame	9.75	-0.50	-4.9
OTC	26.00	5.00	Parallan Computer	5.00	-0.75	-13.0
OTC	23.25	6.50	Pyramid Technology	7.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	20.00	11.13	Sequent Computer Sys.	14.88	-0.06	-0.4
OTC	6.84	1.75	Sequoia Systems Inc.	3.38	-0.38	-10.0
NYS	33.25	20.25	Stratus Computer Inc.	29.88	0.25	0.8
NYS	16.38	8.50	Tandem Computers Inc.	12.38	-0.38	-2.9
OTC	30.00	9.75	TriCoro Systems	13.00	-0.25	-1.9
NYS	16.50	9.00	Unisys Corp.	9.00	-1.63	-15.3
Software						**OFF 1.62%**
OTC	34.50	16.25	Adobe Systems Inc.	26.50	-1.00	-3.6
OTC	34.50	13.50	Alous Corp.	25.38	-0.13	-0.5
OTC	8.38	4.50	American Software Inc.	5.25	0.13	2.4
OTC	15.75	6.75	Ask Computer Systems	13.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	61.75	37.00	Autodesk Inc.	48.00	-1.75	-3.5
OTC	4.50	2.00	Bachman Info. Systems (L)	2.00	-0.13	-5.9
OTC	34.00	20.50	BGS Systems Inc.	25.00	1.00	4.2
OTC	71.00	44.50	BMC Software Inc.	50.13	-1.88	-3.6
OTC	30.75	22.50	Boole & Babbage (H)	30.00	1.00	3.4
OTC	24.75	8.50	Borland Int'l Inc.	8.94	-0.06	-0.7
OTC	25.00	9.50	Brock Control Systems Inc.	21.00	-1.00	-4.5
OTC	4.63	2.38	CE Software	3.13	0.00	0.0
ASE	30.34	8.00	Cheyenne Software Inc. (L)	8.00	-9.38	-54.0
OTC	14.25	6.50	Cognos Inc.	11.88	0.13	1.1
NYS	44.88	27.00	Computer Associates	39.75	-0.38	-0.9
NYS	5.38	2.13	Computervision Corp.	3.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	48.25	21.00	Compuware Corp.	42.75	3.25	8.2
OTC	14.00	5.75	Comshare Inc.	12.38	-0.63	-4.8
OTC	25.00	7.63	Corel Corp.	22.25	-1.31	-5.6
OTC	7.75	3.38	Easel Corp.	4.88	0.88	21.9
OTC	29.25	11.00	Filenet Corp.	21.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	25.00	4.50	4th Dimension	4.75	-0.50	-9.5
OTC	12.50	5.25	Frame Technology	10.50	0.38	3.7
OTC	13.00	7.00	Group I Software	7.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	31.75	9.75	Gupta (L)	11.88	1.13	10.5
OTC	12.00	7.38	Hogan Systems Inc.	10.63	0.38	3.7
OTC	29.50	16.00	IMRS	24.50	-0.63	-2.5
OTC	44.75	12.50	Information Resources	15.25	0.50	3.4
OTC	27.25	14.25	Informix Corp.	15.50	-1.50	-8.8
OTC	12.38	8.50	Intergraph Corp.	9.25	-0.06	-0.7
OTC	8.88	4.88	Interleaf Inc.	5.75	-0.38	-6.1
OTC	15.50	4.75	Intersolv Inc.	11.38	-0.38	-3.2
OTC	50.00	27.00	Intuit Inc.	33.50	1.25	3.9
OTC	18.75	8.00	Knowledgeware Inc.	8.50	-0.25	-2.9
OTC	37.00	15.50	Legent Corp.	29.00	-1.25	-4.1
OTC	86.50	30.25	Lotus Development	51.75	-3.31	-6.0
OTC	18.50	8.25	Magic Software Enterprises (L)	8.63	0.13	1.5
OTC	18.50	6.00	Manugistics Group Inc.	8.50	0.75	9.7
OTC	10.00	3.63	MathSoft	4.25	-0.25	-5.6
OTC	11.25	4.50	McAfee Associates	7.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	17.25	8.38	Mentor Graphics	11 38	1.00	9.6
OTC	33.50	11.50	Micro Focus	17.75	-0.38	-2.1
OTC	11.63	4.75	Micrografx Inc.	6.75	0.63	10.2
OTC	54.63	35.19	Microsoft Corp.	53.25	0.50	0.9
OTC	38.25	21.19	Oracle Corp.	36.44	0.19	0.5
OTC	44.75	23.75	Parametric Technology	26.50	0.13	0.5
OTC	24.50	15.50	ParcPlace Systems Inc.	17.00	-1.50	-8.1
OTC	41.38	26.00	Peoplesoft	32.50	-1.00	-3.0
OTC	6.25	3.50	Phoenix Technologies	5.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	69.50	24.25	Powersoft	50.75	-3.50	6.5
OTC	39.75	3.50	Platinum Software	5.94	0.00	0.0
OTC	14.75	7.25	Platinum Technology	13.13	0.38	2.9
OTC	60.25	30.50	Progress Software Corp. (L)	31.25	-1.25	-3.8
OTC	4.13	1.94	Quarterdeck Office Sys. (H)	3 69	-0.31	-7.8
OTC	32.00	13.00	Rainbow Technologies Inc.	13.25	-0.50	-3.6
OTC	11.38	4.00	Rasterops	4.88	0.50	11.4
OTC	14.50	3.75	Ross Systems	4.13	-0.13	-2.9
OTC	28.75	3.88	Sapiens Intl. Corp. N.V.	4.25	-0.13	-2.9
OTC	14.63	9.75	Softkey International Inc. (H)	12.88	-0.88	-6.4
OTC	8.63	3.75	Software Publishing Corp.	4.94	-0.44	-8.1
OTC	13.75	5.00	State of the Art (L)	5.75	-0.25	-4.2
NYS	35.63	17.63	Sterling Software Inc.	34.00	0.75	2.3
OTC	21.63	9.13	Struct. Dynamics Research	10.63	0.94	9.7
OTC	57.00	25.75	Sybase Inc. (H)	51.25	-1.25	-2.4
OTC	20.50	10.88	Symantec Corp.	11.75	-1.13	-8.7
OTC	52.75	33.75	SynOpsys	37.25	-2.88	-7.2
OTC	24.25	11.75	System Software Assoc.	14.13	-0.88	-5.8
OTC	6.75	2.88	Trinzic Corp.	4.13	-0.25	-5.7
OTC	30.00	16.50	ViewLogic Systems	17.00	-3.00	-15.0
OTC	13.25	5.50	Walker Interactive Systems	9.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	60.00	17.50	Wall Data Inc.	38.00	0.13	0.3
Semiconductors						**OFF 1.76%**
NYS	32.75	16.75	Advanced Micro Devices	25.88	-0.88	3.3
NYS	31.13	18.63	Analog Devices Inc.	28.63	1.25	4.6
OTC	29.63	10.94	Atmel Corp.	25.50	-1.38	-5.1
OTC	7.50	3.38	Chips and Technologies	4.13	-0.63	-13.2
OTC	44.63	15.75	Cirrus Logic	30.50	-0.75	-2.4
NYS	19.88	11.25	Cypress Semiconductor Corp.	17.63	0.75	4.4
NYS	20.13	13.00	Dallas Semiconductor	18.75	-0.63	-3.2
OTC	27.75	19.25	Integrated Silicon Systems	20.00	-1.00	-4.8
OTC	74.50	49.25	Intel Corp.	59.50	-0.38	-0.6
NYS	26.38	13.00	LSI Logic Corp.	23.75	0.00	0.0
OTC	26.75	12.25	Lattice Semiconductor	18.50	0.63	3.5
NYS	39.91	13.25	Micron Technology	33.88	0.75	2.3
NYS	54.88	40.44	Motorola Inc.	47.13	1.25	2.7
NYS	25.00	14.38	National Semiconductor	18.63	-1.25	-6.3
OTC	10.13	6.50	Sierra Semiconductor	8.63	0.56	7.0
NYS	89.50	55.75	Texas Instruments	78.00	1.13	1.5
OTC	18.88	7.63	VLSI Technology	13.88	-0.75	-5.1
OTC	14.38	3.38	Weitek	4.00	-0.25	-5.9
ASE	20.38	3.63	Western Digital Corp.	12.63	-1.13	-8.2
OTC	59.75	29.75	Xilinx	36.50	-3.13	-7.9
OTC	40.75	23.75	Zilog Inc.	34.50	1.00	3.0
Peripherals and Subsystems						**OFF 0.71%**
OTC	30.50	16.63	American Power Conversion	17.25	-3.50	16.9
OTC	24.75	17.13	Banctec Inc.	21.38	-0.13	-0.6
OTC	7.75	3.25	Cambex Corp.	5.13	0.88	20.6
ASE	7.88	2.63	Cognitronics Corp.	3.00	0.00	0.0
NYS	20.50	9.00	Conner Peripherals	13.00	-0.88	-6.3
OTC	19.63	8.75	Creative Technologies Inc.	17.63	-0.38	-2.1
OTC	19.75	4.75	Data Race Inc.	6.50	0.63	10.6
ASE	10.75	4.13	Dataram Corp.	4.25	-0.13	-2.9
NYS	23.00	9.13	EMC Corp.	14.50	0.00	0.0
OTC	8.25	3.13	Emulex Corp.	6.88	0.50	7.8
OTC	21.00	14.25	Evans & Sutherland	15.50	0.50	3.3
OTC	22.50	7.50	Exabyte	15.75	-0.25	-1.6
OTC	34.00	5.75	Intelligent Info. Systems	5.75	-0.50	-8.0
OTC	4.38	2.00	Iomega Corp.	2.50	0.25	11.1
OTC	9.75	4.50	IPL Systems Inc.	4.50	-1.25	-21.7
OTC	28.50	13.75	Komag Inc.	18.75	-1.00	-5.1
OTC	8.63	4.38	Maxtor Corp.	5.63	-0.25	-4.3
OTC	8.75	4.88	Micropolis Corp.	5.75	0.38	7.0
OTC	22.50	10.00	Pinnacle Micro Inc.	16.00	0.00	0.0
OTC	9.75	6.25	Printronix Inc.	9.75	0.00	0.0
NYS	11.75	7.38	QMS Inc.	7.63	-0.25	-3.2
OTC	20.25	9.38	Quantum Corp.	13.38	-0.44	-3.2
OTC	9.13	3.63	Radius Inc.	4.50	-0.56	-11.1
NYS	17.75	8.38	Recognition International	9.00	-0.13	-1.4
OTC	6.88	3.63	Rexon Inc.	6.25	0.38	6.4
OTC	28.75	14.88	Seagate Technology	21.63	-0.63	-2.8
NYS	41.63	23.75	Storage Technology	32.25	2.00	6.6
NYS	33.38	21.38	Tektronix Inc.	28.38	-0.13	-0.4
NYS	104.88	69.88	Xerox Corp.	100.00	-2.75	-2.7
Services						**OFF 2.1%**
OTC	24.75	14.88	American Mgmt. Systems (H)	24.75	2.38	10.6
NYS	4.25	2.38	Anacomp Inc.	3.13	-0.13	-3.8
OTC	23.50	14.50	Analysts Int'l	17.00	0.75	4.6
NYS	56.88	46.88	Auto Data Processing	54.88	1.00	1.9
OTC	18.25	9.25	Cambridge Tech. Partners	16.38	-0.50	3.0
NYS	25.13	14.00	Ceridian Corp. (H)	24.75	0.75	3.1
NYS	24.25	14.00	Comdisco Inc.	20.13	-0.63	-3.0
OTC	12.50	4.84	Computer Horizons	9.00	-0.25	-2.7
NYS	44.00	25.84	Computer Sciences	43.00	0.88	2.1
NYS	9.13	6.00	Computer Task Group	9.13	0.13	1.4
NYS	34.75	8.88	CompUSA Inc. (L)	9.00	-0.25	-2.7
OTC	13.50	7.75	Control Data Systems Inc.	10.13	-0.88	-8.0
OTC	11.00	6.63	Egghead Discount Software	7.13	-0.13	-1.7
NYS	38.00	26.00	General Motors E (EDS)	35.13	1.50	4.5
OTC	22.75	7.50	Inacom Corp. (L)	8.25	-4.25	-34.0
OTC	28.00	12.25	Intelligent Electronics	18.31	0.56	3.2
OTC	22.50	8.00	Merisel (L)	9.63	-0.63	6.1
OTC	32.50	8.66	Microage Inc	20.75	-1.25	-5.7
OTC	40.50	25.66	Paychex	31.50	-2.00	6.0
NYS	39.75	21.63	Policy Management Sys	34.25	0.63	1.9
NYS	25.50	18.00	Reynolds and Reynolds (H)	24 13	-0.50	-2.0
OTC	28.50	15.25	SEI Corp.	19 00	-1.00	-5.0
OTC	29.38	17.50	Shared Medical Systems	25.25	0.75	3.1
OTC	11.13	5.63	SHL Systemhouse	6.63	-0.75	10.2
OTC	30.75	9.25	Software Spectrum Inc (L)	10.25	0.00	0.0
OTC	42.75	29.25	Sungard Data Systems	36.50	-0.50	1 4

KEY: (H) = New annual high reached in period (L) = New annual low reached in period

Copyright Nordby International, Inc. Louisville, CO.
This information is based on sources believed to be reliable, and while extensive efforts are made to assure its accuracy, no guarantees can be made. Nordby International and Computerworld assume no liability for any inaccuracies. For information on Nordby International's Data On-Demand services for any of the above companies call Nordby International at (800) 926-7404.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Posted under Canadian International Publication agreement #0385697. Computerworld (ISSN 0010-4841) is published weekly; except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Copyright 1994 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved. Computerworld can be purchased on microfilm and microfiche through University Microfilms Inc., 300 N. Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Computerworld is indexed. Back issues, if available, may be purchased through the circulation department. Photocopy rights: permission to photocopy for internal or personal use is granted by Computerworld, Inc. for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970. Reprints (minimum 500 copies) and permission to reprint may be purchased from Sharon Bryant, Computerworld, Inc., 375 Cochituate Road, Box 9171, Framingham, Mass. 01701-9171. Requests for missing issues will be honored only if received within 60 days of issue date. Subscription rates $6.00 a copy: U.S. — $48 a year; Canada — $110 a year; Central & So. America — $150 (surface) a year; Europe — $295 a year; all other countries — $295 a year. Subscriptions call toll free (800) 669-1002. POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, P.O. Box 2044, Marion, OH 43305.

SAVE A LITTLE MONEY.

SAVE A LOT OF GRIEF.

DELL® OPTIPLEX™ 466/MXV • IntelDX2™ 66MHz System

$3,087* | Business Lease°: $114/Mo.

- 16MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM
- 450MB Hard Drive • 128KB External Cache
- 5 Total Expansion Slots (2 Shared ISA/VL-Bus™)
- 2MB Video RAM (1.5MB Upgrade)
- UltraScan™ 15ES Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- One Diskette Drive • Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1/Mouse
- Order Code #300005

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE December 7, 1993 Dell OptiPlex MXV

DELL OPTIPLEX 4100/L • IntelDX4™ 100MHz System

$2,388* | Business Lease: $88/Mo.

- 8MB RAM • 64MB Max RAM
- 270MB Hard Drive
- 3 Total Expansion Slots (1 Shared ISA/VL-Bus)
- VS14 Monitor (14" CRT, NI)
- One Diskette Drive • Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse
- Order Code #300032

Now you can save up to $200 on the award-winning Dell OptiPlex systems.

Which means you can get top-of-the-line computers for the price of those "bargain" computers. And they're from Dell, the company that ranked highest in customer satisfaction in a survey of business users conducted by J.D. Power and Associates†.

Want more? Well, the entire line of OptiPlex 466 PCs earned *Computerworld's* "Buyers' Satisfaction Scorecard" award. And in recent *PC Magazine* Editors' Choice ratings, the 466/MXV was the clear winner in its class. Plus OptiPlex PCs include a 3-year Limited Warranty, with 1-year next-business-day on-site PC service and 2-year next-business-day parts.Δ

One more thing: Unlike the "bargain" computers, we have dedicated account teams that can meet your demanding sales, service and support requirements.

Save yourself a little money. Call Dell.

You'll end up saving yourself a ton of grief.

DELL™

TO ORDER, CALL

800-626-4390

HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-9PM CT SAT 10AM-6PM CT SUN 12PM-5PM CT

CANADA*, 800-668-3021. MEXICO CITY,* 228-7811. KEYCODE #11HL8

intel inside

*Price subject to change without notice. †1993 J.D. Power and Associates Desktop Personal Computer Satisfaction Study conducted among 1,956 business user respondents. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions not available in Canada or Mexico. °Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. ΔThis 3-year Limited Warranty consists of Dell's standard return-to-factory warranty during the first year, plus 1 year of next-business-day on-site service provided by BancTec Service Corporation during the first year, plus a 2-year parts only contract for years 2 and 3. MS-DOS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. VL-Bus is a trademark of Video Electronics Standards Association. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

FDA seeks RX

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

tors, ventilators and heart monitors. The problem came to light at Children's Memorial Hospital in Chicago where a child's ventilator malfunctioned whenever the parent used a cellular phone nearby.

Most reports of dangerous incidents have focused on cellular phones and two-way radios, but some experts fear the problem will only get worse with the expected proliferation of devices such as wireless modems, powerful PCs with clock speeds of 100 MHz, handheld digital assistants and wireless LANs.

"The air is getting thicker with transmissions of electromagnetic signals, so the threat to medical devices is greater," said Bennett Kobb, an independent consultant on wireless policy in Arlington, Va. "Medical device manufacturers must respond by making their products more robust, or there will be hell to pay."

Kobb said the Federal Communications Commission regulates emissions from computing devices — mostly to prevent interference with television sets and aircraft radios — but may need to consider testing for adverse effects on medical devices as well.

Precautions necessary

John Glaser, vice president of information systems at Brigham and Women's Hospital in Boston, said his hospital's clinical engineering department performs rigorous emissions testing on all computer systems before installation. He called testing the "prudent" thing to do to avoid both harm to patients and lawsuits. "Don't presume that the vendor's [emission] specification is correct," he cautioned.

One hospital that has banned cellular phones is St. Margaret Mercy Healthcare Centers in Hammond, Ind. But Terrance Clemans, manager of clinical engineering there, said computers and personal communications services are too low-powered to cause interference.

Vendors on both sides of the problem have taken some preliminary steps. The Washington-based Cellular Telecommunications Industry Association last month created a research center on electromagnetic compatibility at the University of Oklahoma, and the Association for the Advancement of Medical Instrumentation in Arlington, Va., has formed an electromagnetic standards committee.

Interference woes

Electromagnetic interference incidents between 1979 and 1993 include:

- At least two patients died after their patient monitoring systems were disabled by interference.
- Displays on a patient monitor "flatlined" whenever a paging company transmitted digital control information to remote sites.
- A fetal heartbeat detector picked up radio and citizens band broadcasts.
- A ventilator experienced keyboard lockup due to interference from a guard's walkie-talkie.

Source: Jeffrey L. Silberberg, FDA, Rockville, Md.

IBM adds EISA server to PS/2 family

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Weeks after the IBM PC Co. announced its first stand-alone EISA-based PC server, the company last week added two Micro Channel Architecture systems to its PS/2 family.

At the same time, IBM dropped prices on several other PS/2 models by up to 20%.

The new PS/2 76 and 77 systems, which are based on Intel Corp. 1486 processors, top out with a 100-MHz DX4-based system featuring Pentium Overdrive Processor upgradability. Prices start at $2,365 for a PS/2 76 with a 170M-byte hard drive, 8M bytes of RAM and a choice of OS/2 or DOS.

Analysts and users welcomed the announcements, which they said were long overdue.

"IBM is belatedly waking up to the fact that Compaq [Computer Corp.] is walking off the playing field with the server marketplace just when it seems to be taking off," said Peter Kastner, vice president at Aberdeen Group in Boston. "IBM really needed to jump-start its server business."

But it could take some time for IBM to regain lost ground, some users predicted.

Chad Pearce, vice president of systems at Godwins, Booke and Dickenson in Philadelphia, is a former IBM user who now runs a nearly all-Compaq shop. He switched because he wanted to have "more nonproprietary hardware."

"The thing that plagued us in the past about IBM wasn't really the cost," as much as compatibility with other hardware and standards, Pearce said. He said he hopes IBM's new machines would be a move toward a more industry-standard architecture. Some features of the new PS/2s include the following:

- A new VESA local bus graphics chip on the system board.
- Full-screen, full-motion video using a board-based feature called Mediaburst.
- An error-detection function for LAN systems that provides error and configuration information from problem systems.

Trio teams to create 64M-byte DRAM chip. See page 44.

Nightmare

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

and remote users dialing in all night, LAN backup has hit a crisis point, according to observers.

With operations running all the time, "we miss files," said a LAN administrator who manages 120G bytes of storage at an employment agency in Michigan and who requested anonymity.

Open files are not the only problem. Users face an increasingly shrinking window of time to complete backups. Solutions such as higher-performance tape drives are on the horizon, said Fara Yale, an analyst at Dataquest, Inc. But speed improvements are being outstripped by disk capacities as the data that can be stored on one platter doubles every 15 months, according to International Data Corp.

Time crunch

The Michigan firm has maximized performance by writing to two tapes at once with the help of a carousel that holds 54 8mm tapes. But that solution will not last for long, the administrator said. By this time next year the company will have nearly twice the amount of data on the network.

The time crunch leads most firms to do full backups just once per week or month, with incremental backups done each night.

Many analysts recommend that strategy, but "restoration is infinitely easier when you do a full backup every night," said Bob Weber, a private consultant in Los Angeles.

A third problem is unreliability, which is primarily caused by human error. "LAN backup fails regularly: an average of twice a week," said Michael Peterson, an analyst at Peripheral Strategies, Inc. in Santa Barbara, Calif. Compare that, he said, with once a year in mainframe environments.

> **"There really needs to be a whole systems approach to protecting the data."**
> —Dan Friedman, consultant

Others said they have experienced problems with the tape media itself.

John Williams, a consultant at HCM, Inc. in Nashville, can attest to that. When a client blew out a database, "I thought, no problem, I'll just restore." When that did not work, Williams had to manually restore the data, which cost him the equivalent of a week's labor. As it turned out, he said, "The vendor that sold me the drive hadn't quite gotten the drive certified yet."

Today, Williams uses Digital Linear Tape (DLT) with Cheyenne Software, Inc.'s Arcserv, which backs up 80% of his 16G-byte server in a couple of hours. DLT technology promises a speed of 1.5M byte/sec. and high reliability. Tape backup vendors are also working out the speed problem by offering systems that stream data in parallel to more than one tape drive, Yale said.

Epoch Systems, Inc. said it is working with Oracle Corp. and Sybase, Inc. to solve the database backup dilemma. Epoch and others will support backup utilities for open databases that Oracle and Sybase will ship in the next versions of their databases.

So as mainframe-class applications reach down to Novell, Inc. NetWare-based LANs, mainframe-class backup capabilities are slowly finding their way to these environments. For instance, some users in large distributed environments are turning to the likes of IBM, Epoch, Computer Associates International, Inc. and Legent Corp. for automated storage management systems that reach into PC LAN or Unix networks and back up data to a Unix server or mainframe.

Less painful backup

Prior to using such a system from New Era Systems Services Ltd. in Calgary, Alberta, "the manual labor to back up and restore data was terrible," said Lynne Bryant, manager of telecommunications systems management at The Insurance Corp. of British Columbia in North Vancouver. Now operators click an icon and go home, she said. And since these systems save only changed data, they can reduce backup time by 30% to 40%, Peterson said. At the same time, they were designed to provide restores that look as though a full backup had been performed.

Implementation of such systems can be time-consuming, and none of them are cheap. A New Era system costs $25,000; clients cost $250 each. Today, typical licenses for such products cover 1,000 to 2,000 clients, Peterson said.

Bright ideas

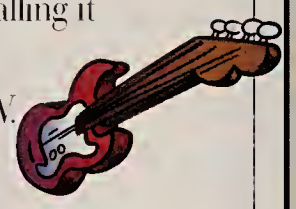
The picture for LAN backup is not completely dim. Some solutions include the following:

- **Enterprise data management systems:** These automated systems back up PC LAN data to Unix servers or mainframes. IBM, Legent, Epoch and Computer Associates are among the 17 or so providers, said Michael Peterson, an analyst at Peripheral Strategies.
- **Software mirroring:** Data is transmitted over a high-speed network to a remote server for redundancy and disk storage. Tape backups are still necessary.
- **Tape arrays:** New versions of backup software allow you to use more than one tape simultaneously.
- **Data servers:** High-speed systems, available mainly in the Unix arena, specialize in storing data.
- **Superservers:** Superserver vendors such as NetFrame Systems, Inc. are providing speedy server-based backup/restore systems.
- **Hierarchical storage management:** Because inactive files are moved off the server, there is less to back up. —*Mary Brandel*

Wysiwyg

The Top 10 things you'll want to do if you travel back in time

10. Buy the patents from Xerox PARC.
9. Talk Charles Tandy out of calling it Radio Shack.
8. Skip the PC and invent MTV.



7. Get Apple to skip Lisa.
6. Get Texas Instruments to skip PCs altogether.
5. Sell Northgate, WordStar and Ashton-Tate to Michael Milken.
4. Talk Adam Osborne out of doing his own press conferences.
3. Buy skiing insurance on Fred Gibbons, former CEO, Software Publishers Corp.
2. Convince Sheldon Adelson that there should be only one Comdex; in Bermuda.
1. Beat Bill Gates to DOS.

Source: Newstips, Inc.

Great names

Kirk Hacker
Production manager/ programmer, Tronitech, a computer output microfiche firm, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Unusual user requests

"One user requested that we provide her with some way to enter a purchase order number into a purchase order tracking database in the event the system goes down. That's kind of like having an engine with no gas."

Source: Rick Powell, database administrator, Wesson Taylor and Wells, Warner Robins, Ga.

Smart move?

"The title for Big Dummy's Guide to the Internet ... has been changed to Everybody's Guide to the Internet."

Notice sent with the MIT Press' Fall 1994 book catalog

ILLUSTRATION AND DESIGN BY DAVE MARSHALL. COMPILED BY LORY DIX. WHAT IS THE MOST PREPOSTEROUS USER REQUEST YOU'VE EVER GOTTEN? WE'D LIKE TO HEAR ABOUT IT. CONTACT LORY DIX AT (800) 343-6474 OR COMPUSERVE 76537,2413. IF WE USE YOUR IDEA, WE'LL SEND YOU A GIFT (BUT PLEASE LEAVE CONTACT INFORMATION).

How to contact *Computerworld* editors:

	PHONE:	FAX:
Main office, Framingham, Mass.	(508) 879-0700	(508) 875-8931
24-hour tip line	(508) 820-8555	
Mid-Atlantic bureau, Rochelle Park, N.J.	(201) 587-0090	(201) 712-1808
Washington bureau, Washington	(202) 347-0134	(202) 347-2365
Midwest bureau, Des Plaines, Ill.	(708) 827-4433	(708) 827-9159
West Coast bureau, Burlingame, Calif.	(415) 347-0555	(415) 347-6831
Northwest bureau, Bellevue, Wash.	(206) 641-7770	(206) 747-1021

☞ **ELECTRONIC MAIL:** *Computerworld*'s writers and editors have individual **MCI Mail** accounts. Most of our staff members can be reached on MCI Mail by addressing messages to their first and last names as they appear on the masthead, which is opposite the editorial page. For a complete list of editorial MCI Mail addresses, message Linda Gorgone at 597-8014.

☞ Our **CompuServe** account number is 76537,2413. Please use that account only for communications with writers and editors. Direct subscription inquiries to CompuServe: 73373,1230.

☞ **Letters to the editor** and other editorial-related messages can be sent via **Internet** to letters@cw.com

☞ **CLIENT/SERVER JOURNAL:** Contact Editor Alan Alper at (508) 820-8115 or via Internet at aalper@cw.com

☞ **SUBSCRIPTIONS:** Inquiries and changes of address should be sent to P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2403 or call (800) 669-1002.

☞ **REPRINTS:** Contact Sharon Bryant at (508) 820-8125.

☞ **RAPID REFERENCE CLIPPING SERVICE:** (800) 343-6474 x554.

Inside Lines

I'll scratch your back ...

Oracle CEO Larry Ellison praised California Gov. Pete Wilson's support of a deregulated phone industry at the dedication ceremony of a new $37.5 million office complex for Oracle last week. In turn, Wilson, who is battling Democratic candidate Kathleen Brown for governorship of the debt-ridden state, hailed Oracle as "a leader in new ideas and new industries" and promptly appointed Ellison co-chairman of a council intended to push California into the information age.

Deregulating telephone companies, incidentally, would knock down one barrier to popularizing interactive electronic services, a market Oracle badly wants to enter with its Media Server database technology for video-on-demand and home shopping.

Delusions of delivery

A large corporate user in the Rust Belt says he just got his first 24 ThinkPad 755CS notebooks from IBM and has been promised another 24 or so by the end of the month. Trouble is, he was expecting 300. Keep in mind that the 755CS is the one IBM says it can deliver — the passive-matrix color unit is supposed to ease demand pressure on its badly constrained active-matrix color ThinkPads. "They're going to drive us to dual vendors," the user said.

LAN servers ahoy

Look for IBM to officially announce the next version of its LAN Server this week, presumably with the long-awaited DCE-based enterprise directory, security and naming services. IBM is also lining up enhancements for its NetView/6000 family, including SNMP-based application management of LANs and SNA management.

FYI: DB2 NLM not ASAP

IBM still includes Novell's NetWare among the platforms due to be supported by the DB2 database, but Janet Perna, workstation database technology guru at IBM, said the computer giant has no firm plans at this point to actually build a DB2 NetWare Loadable Module (NLM). "It's one of the things that I keep monitoring, but I really don't hear the customer requirement for an NLM database server," she said. A promised version of DB2 for Microsoft's Windows NT is slated for beta shipments by year's end, Perna added.

Let the parity begin

EMC Corp. plans to introduce its first RAID Level 5 storage product this week: a new version of its Harmonix disk array for the AS/400 that will be compatible with IBM's 9337 subsystem and have a capacity of up to 157.4G bytes. Prices for EMC's HX3SR product start at $30,900 for a non-RAID configuration with 2G bytes of disk space and 6M bytes of cache.

High priority

Ian Diery, general manager of Apple's personal computer division, last week said he recognizes a pressing need for Apple and IBM to agree on a common PowerPC standard. Acknowledging that users are confused over their divergent paths, Diery said, "It's in our interest to get this out as soon as possible." He added that IBM and Apple are "working diligently" toward that end but declined to say when the two companies might reach agreement. The top exec also said Apple plans to offer faster Windows emulation on the Power Macintosh by the end of the year.

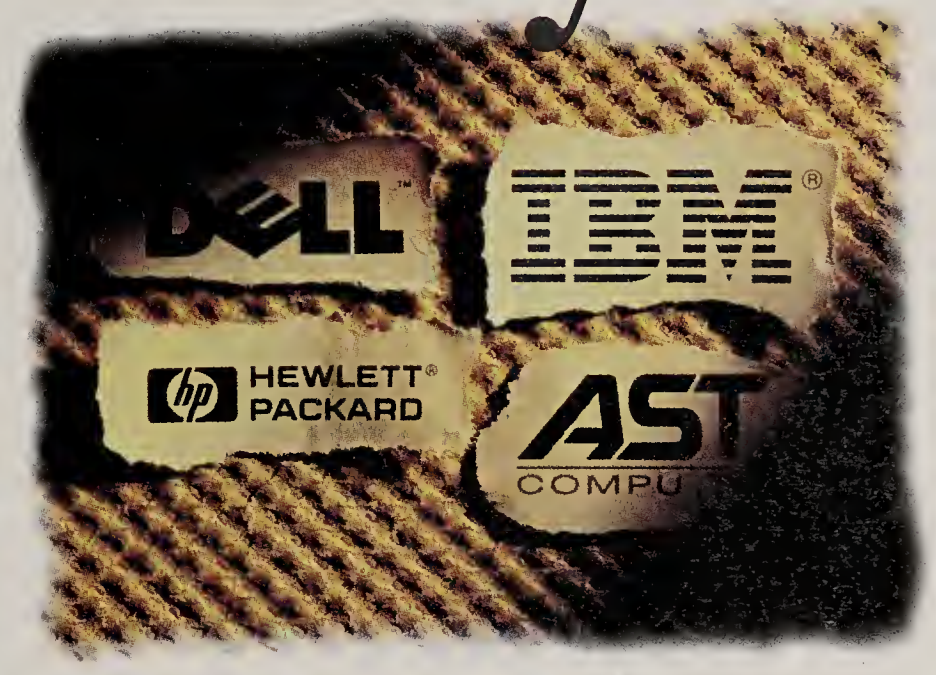
Grace Slick and the crew from The Jefferson Airplane are keeping their lawyers buzzing with a suit filed last week against California-based Berkeley Systems, Inc. The middle-aged rockers claim that the flying toasters used in the company's After Dark screen saver program were snatched from the cover art on their 1973 album "30 Seconds Over Winterland." But the Berkeley nerds who designed the program in 1989 apparently are not fans. Join the club. Or at least get in touch with Computerworld *about news items or tips by calling our 24-hour voice-mail tip line at (508) 820-8555 or our toll-free number at (800) 343-6474. News editor Maryfran Johnson can be reached by phone at (508) 820-8179, via the Internet at mjohnson@cw.com or through MCI Mail at 590-8017.*

Now inside specially marked boxes.

Want to get more bang for your box? Look for one that offers OS/2® preloaded. It won't be hard to find. More than 50 major PC makers offer OS/2—companies like IBM, AST®, Dell® and HP®, to name a few.

Right out of the box, OS/2 takes advantage of your new PC in ways Windows™ simply can't. Now DOS and Windows programs can run more reliably—even faster in many cases. OS/2 multimedia delivers superior sound, faster digital video and better audio/video synch. And unlike Windows, OS/2's Workplace Shell™ interface gives you more flexibility to arrange your on-screen desktop to work (and play) the way you do.

A Preload to Greatness	OS/2	Windows 3.1
Intuitive, object-oriented interface.	The Workplace Shell.	They're working on it.
*Reliably runs more than one program at a time.**	Like a dream.	Keep dreaming.
Lets you print in one program while you work in another.	No problem.	Good luck.
Comes with Adobe Type Manager,™ memory manager, print spooler and disk cache program.	Built-ins.	Add-on$.



All systems go: Northgate®, TRICORD®, Wyse and many more also offer OS/2 preloaded.

There are lots of things to look for in your next PC. Make sure OS/2 is one of them.

Demand OS/2 preloaded on your next PC.

To find out more about OS/2 preloaded, call 1 800 3-IBM-OS2. In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999.

Operate at a higher level.™

*Pre-emptive multitasking. This ad was created by LINTAS and got to this publication on time using DOS, Windows and OS/2 programs running on OS/2. IBM and OS/2 are registered trademarks and Workplace Shell and "Operate at a higher level" are trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1994 IBM Corp.

IBM

Here's a novel idea. IT actually making money.

Sounds crazy, huh? Well it isn't. If you've been trying to figure out how to squeeze better returns from your IT investment, you should call ROLM.

We can help protect your investment because our phone systems work within your existing LAN, PC, or mainframe environment. We can also help your business run a lot more efficiently. Adding thousands to your bottom line.

ROLM is part of the Siemens family, the world's largest private communication systems manufacturer. We have the technology to help your business work more efficiently worldwide.

The IT department for Collin County, Texas couldn't agree more. With just a handful of staff members, they had to service a county that was growing fast. Rather than subject this influx of callers to busy signals and long hold-times, their IT department chose to install a ROLM phone system. Now they can easily handle the increase in incoming calls and transmit data through those same lines.

The result: an improved data transmission system that will save them $50,000 annually, not to mention an additional $60,000 on their annual phone bill. And they estimate they'll save two million dollars over the next ten years when they take into account the increased volume of calls.

If you'd like to help your company reduce costs, increase revenues or improve customer service, call the phone number below. We'll be glad to send you our free booklet entitled "101 Ways To Make Or Save Money With Your Phone System." And, of course, it's a free call.

See, we're already saving you money.

ROLM
A Siemens Company
1-800-ROLM-123 ext. CW8

©1994 ROLM